

Ordines celebrati in ecclesia conventuali sancte Trinitatis
et domini
Prima
viro do
Cuth
quatuor
quinto die Mensis May. Anno Domini millimo quadringentesimo
vicesimo sexto .
Recoliti .

York Clergy Ordinations 1374-1399

Collato
Robtus
Collato
Ficus
Thomas Pymoueth de Fardaco
Robtus Dalton de North Dalton
Thomas Goldyng de Bradford
Henricus Steuen de Balesfeld
Thomas cliff de h
Iohes chamberl

Thomas musthall de helpby.
Ficus lymyng de Thurgerton
Iohes Coulynsou de Bradford
Collato grosse de Sledmar
de Halifax
mau. de Sledmar

Edited by
David M. Smith
2020

www.york.ac.uk/borthwick
archbishopsregisters.york.ac.uk

Online images of the Archbishops' Registers cited in this edition can be found on the *York's Archbishops' Registers Revealed* website. The conservation, imaging and technical development work behind the digitisation project was delivered thanks to funding from the Andrew W. Mellon Foundation.

- Register of [Alexander Neville 1374-1388](#)
- Register of [Thomas Arundel 1388-1396](#)
- [Sede Vacante Register 1397](#)
- Register of [Robert Waldby 1397](#)
- [Sede Vacante Register 1398](#)
- Register of [Richard Scrope 1398-1405](#)

YORK CLERGY ORDINATIONS 1374-1399

Edited by
DAVID M. SMITH

2020

CONTENTS

Introduction	v
Ordinations held 1374-1399	vii
Editorial notes	xiv
Abbreviations	xvi
York Clergy Ordinations 1374-1399	1
Index of Ordinands	169
Index of Religious	249
Index of Titles	259
Index of Places	275

INTRODUCTION

This fifth volume of medieval clerical ordinations at York covers the years 1374 to 1399, spanning the archiepiscopates of Alexander Neville, Thomas Arundel, Robert Waldby and the earlier years of Richard Scrope, and also including *sede vacante* ordinations lists for 1397 and 1398, each of which latter survive in duplicate copies. There have, not unexpectedly, been considerable archival losses too, as some later vacancy inventories at York make clear: the Durham *sede vacante* register of Alexander Neville (1381) and accompanying visitation records; the York *sede vacante* register after Neville's own translation in 1388; the register of Thomas Arundel (only the register of his vicars-general survives today), and the register of Robert Waldby (likewise only his vicar-general's register is now extant) have all long disappeared.¹ Some of these would also have included records of ordinations, now missing from the chronological sequence. Furthermore, there are gaps in the surviving registers. The ordinations section of Alexander Neville's register ends in 1384 (lacking his last four years), and there are also folios missing in the same ordination register between the present fos. 132 and 133 and between fos. 138 and 139. The Arundel register also reveals gaps in the sequence of ordinations and presumably the record of the missing ordinations were entered in the archbishop's own register, now lost.

Alexander Neville is found celebrating ordinations in person between 1374 and 1379² and Thomas Arundel once in 1395,³ but as usual the majority of ordination ceremonies were conducted by suffragans, four of whom feature in these lists:

Richard, titular bishop *Serviensis*, is found acting as suffragan for Archbishop Thoresby from 1370 onwards,⁴ and in this present period served Neville, Arundel and Waldby (nos. 4, 6-7, 10-14, 16-23, 26-31, 37, 41, 55, 57, 62-3, 71). He has been very tentatively identified with Richard de Casterton, mistakenly called bishop of Salisbury, and whose memorial window was once at Wigtoft church in Lincolnshire (W. Stubbs, *Registrum Sacrum Anglicanum*, (2nd edn, Oxford, 1897), p. 197; R.E.G. Cole ed., *Lincolnshire Church Notes made by Gervase Holles A.D. 1634 to A.D. 1642* (Lincoln Record Society, 1, 1911), p. 168).

Robert Derling, bishop of Dunkeld. The bull of provision of Pope Urban VI, dated 26 October 1379, is entered in Neville's register, together with (incomplete) letters testimonial regarding his consecration.⁵ Unable to take possession of his see, he acted as a suffragan at York between 1380 and 1384 (nos. 32-35, 38-40).

Oswald, bishop of Whithorn, a Cistercian, who was consecrated before 26 March 1379 but was never able to gain possession of his see and spent his career performing suffragan duties

¹ See D.M. Smith, 'Lost archiepiscopal registers of York: the evidence of five medieval inventories' in *Borthwick Institute Bulletin*, 1 (1975-78), 31-37, at 34-5.

² Nos. 1-3, 5, 8, 9, 15, 25, and a solitary record among the suffragan's lists in nos. 27 and 28.

³ No. 61.

⁴ York, Reg. 11, fo. 379r *et seq.*

⁵ York, Reg. 12, fo. 106r-v. See also R.N. Swanson, 'Papal letters among the ecclesiastical archives of York, 1378-1415' in *Borthwick Institute Bulletin*, I (1975-78), 165-93, at 171, no. 8.

in England. He acted for Arundel and Waldby and during the 1397 and 1398 vacancies (nos. 42-54, 56, 58-60, 64-70, 72-74).⁶

William Norburgh (or Northbrugge), O.P., bishop *Pharensis*, celebrated all of Scrope's ordinations between 1398 and 1405, all the *sede vacante* ordinations 1405-8, and was still active in the early years of Bowet's pontificate, until 1411, the year his death is recorded as rector of Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, York.⁷

The ordinations section of these registers, following usual York practice, is concerned with the four orders of acolyte, subdeacon, deacon and priest and the ordinations are recorded in this sequence within each ceremony, with the distinction between secular and regular clergy often but by no means universally being maintained in the recording of the lists.⁸ In addition in a few of lists (notably nos. 42 63, 69, and 70) there is a separate section for the Richmond archdeaconry ordinands. Clergy from other dioceses having letters dimissory and being ordained by the York suffragan are also noted in the main sequence. The registers of Thomas Arundel and Richard Scrope display the twofold division in the recording of ordinations already found in the York registers of the first half of the 15th century, namely those undertaken 'by authority of the archbishop' and those 'by authority of the vicar-general'.

If not actually lackadaisical, there seems to have been a tendency towards certain omissions in the recording of ordinands. Quite a few titles are omitted, although on only one occasion is there a specific note that no title was actually exhibited (no. 1d). The regular noting whether the title provided was for all orders (*ad omnes ordines* or merely *ad omnes*) or for one specific stage (*ad istum ordinem tantum*) is found as a recurring feature of these fourteenth-century York lists. In this volume the repetition of this phrase in certain entries relating to 'foreign' clergy with letters dimissory can be explained. As for example, no. 5p: William de Otteby of Lincoln diocese, by letters dimissory for all orders, to the title of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders. This is not needless repetition – it is merely indicating that the bishop of Lincoln's letters dimissory specifically covered the candidate's ordination to all three stages of major orders and likewise the title provided by Holy Trinity priory also extended to the subdiaconate, diaconate and priesthood.

In other cases the impression is given that the registry clerks did not always have the exact information to hand at the time of registration, leading to blanks and omissions and the sort of vague entry such as that found referring to a title provided by an Augustinian house in the diocese of Ely, without being more specific as to its identity (nos. 14s, 18p). In the May 1399 ceremony only one acolyte is recorded but the scribe left a considerable gap on the folio, so

⁶ See L.A.S. Butler, 'Suffragan Bishops in the medieval Diocese of York', *Northern History*, XXXVII (2000), pp. 49-60, at 58.

⁷ In this present volume nos. 75-82 (for 1398-99). For Norburgh, see L.A.S. Butler, 'Suffragan Bishops in the medieval Diocese of York', *Northern History*, XXXVII (2000), pp. 49-60, at 58; Emden, *Survey of Dominicans*, p. 413, where his see is identified as the Faroe Islands; York, Reg. 18, f. 98v.

⁸ For a general discussion see J.A. Hoepfner Moran, 'Clerical Recruitment in the Diocese of York, 1340-1530: Data and Commentary', *Journal of Ecclesiastical History*, 34 (1983), 19-54. For a discussion of titles for orders in English dioceses see R.N. Swanson, 'Titles to orders in medieval English episcopal registers' in H. Mayr-Harting and R.I. Moore eds., *Studies in medieval history presented to R.H.C. Davis*, (London, 1985), 233-45, and D. Robinson, 'Titles for Orders in England, 1268-1348', *Journal of Ecclesiastical History*, 65 (2014), 522-50.

presumably more names were expected to be entered, but never were (no. 80a). These omissions are also noticeable in the lists of regular clergy who can be entered without any description of their house or order. In some cases it is not too difficult to identify them as they progress through the various stages of ordination, but even so there are still almost 50 candidates in this period who remain unidentified (their names are collected together at the end of the Index of Religious).⁹ The problem already found in the fifteenth-century registers of carelessness particular in the recording of mendicant friars is also evident here. Walter Selby and John Stanbergh are described at one point as Carmelites, at another as Franciscans (nos. 27a, 30s, 33d, 34s); likewise Thomas Mitford and William Whallay occur both as Dominicans and Franciscans (nos. 58a, 59s, 62d, 70s, 72d, 76p), and even more confusing Simon de Aquisgrani (Aachen) is described as a monk of Whitby and in the next ordination as a Franciscan (nos. 49s, 50d).

ORDINATIONS HELD 1374-1399

The details of the ordination ceremonies in this period are set out below, with the venue of the ceremony and the total number of candidates:

Archbishop Alexander Neville

- 1 23 December 1374 Bishopthorpe manor chapel
125 candidates [acolytes 22; subdeacons 34; deacons 38; priests 31]

- 2 17 March 1374/5 Cawood manor chapel
194 candidates [acolytes 46; subdeacons 47; deacons 50; priests 51]

- 3 7 April 1375 Cawood manor chapel
26 candidates: [subdeacons 4; deacons 15; priests 7]

- 4 21 April 1375 St Michael le Belfrey parish church, York
7 candidates: [subdeacons 1; deacons 2; priests 4]

- 5 16 June 1375 Cawood manor chapel
200 candidates: [acolytes 50; subdeacons 60; deacons 37; priests 53]

- 6 22 September 1375 Carmelite friary, York
182 candidates: [acolytes 25; subdeacons 50; deacons 59; priests 48]

- 7 22 December 1375 All Saints chapel, Cawood
161 candidates: [acolytes 30; subdeacons 48; deacons 35; priests 48]

⁹ See also D.E. Thornton, “How useful are Episcopal Ordination Lists as a Source for Medieval Monastic History”, *Journal of Ecclesiastical History*, 69 (2018), 493-530.

- 8 8 March 1375/6 Cawood manor chapel
185 candidates: [acolytes 41; subdeacons 34; deacons 56; priests 54]
- 9 29 March 1376 Cawood manor chapel
22 candidates: [subdeacons 9; deacons 5; priests 8]
- 10 12 April 1376 Carmelite friary, York
6 candidates: [subdeacons 1; deacons 5]
- 11 7 June 1376 St Mary's abbey, York
182 candidates: [acolytes 54; subdeacons 36; deacons 34; priests 58]
- 12 20 September 1376 St Leonard's hospital church, York
174 candidates: [acolytes 35; subdeacons 57; deacons 46; priests 36]
- 13 20 December 1376 Holy Trinity conventual church, York
153 candidates: [acolytes 39; subdeacons 42; deacons 44; priests 28]
- 14 21 February 1376/7 Carmelite friary, York
126 candidates: [acolytes 30; subdeacons 36; deacons 30; priests 30]
- 15 14 March 1376/7 Cawood manor chapel
2 candidates: [deacons 2]
- 16 28 March 1377 Carmelite friary, York
17 candidates: [subdeacons 2; deacons 7; priests 8]
- 17 23 May 1377 York Minster
230 candidates: [acolytes 52; subdeacons 81; deacons 46; priests 51]
- 18 19 September 1377 St Mary's abbey, York
186 candidates: [acolytes 33; subdeacons 36; deacons 67; priests 50]
- 19 19 December 1377 St Leonard's hospital church, York
158 candidates: [acolytes 23; subdeacons 49; deacons 39; priests 47]
- 20 13 March 1377/8 Holy Trinity conventual church, York
191 candidates: [acolytes 53; subdeacons 53; deacons 45; priests 40]
- 21 3 April 1378 Franciscan friary, York
26 candidates: [acolytes 5; subdeacons 4; deacons 12; priests 5]

- 22 17 April 1378 Carmelite friary, York
10 candidates: [subdeacons 1; deacons 3; priests 6]
- 23 12 June 1378 York Minster
153 candidates: [acolytes 23; subdeacons 37; deacons 54; priests 39]
- 24 *no date, incomplete* [?December 1378]
87 candidates: [subdeacons 18 (*incomplete*); deacons 35; priests 34]
- 25 26 March 1379 Cawood manor chapel
17 candidates: [subdeacons 2; deacons 6; priests 9]
- 26 9 April 1379 Cawood manor chapel
6 candidates: [subdeacons 1; deacons 3; priests 2]
- 27 4 June 1379 St Mary's abbey, York
149 candidates: [acolytes 26; subdeacons 50¹⁰; deacons 37; priests 36]
- 28 24 September 1379 St Leonard's hospital church, York
136 candidates: [acolytes 27; subdeacons 38; deacons 39¹¹; priests 32]
- 29 17 December 1379 York Minster
142 candidates: [acolytes 25; subdeacons 47; deacons 31; priests 39]
- 30 18 February 1379/80 Holy Trinity conventual church, York
139 candidates: [acolytes 30; subdeacons 35; deacons 44; priests 30]
- 31 24 March 1379/80 St Mary Bishophill Senior parish church, York
16 candidates: [subdeacons 2; deacons 7; priests 7]
- 32 19 May 1380 Stillingfleet parish church
161 candidates: [acolytes 36; subdeacons 41; deacons 38; priests 46]
- 33 22 September 1380 Franciscan friary, York
128 candidates: [acolytes 24; subdeacons 28; deacons 42; priests 34]
- 34 22 December 1380 All Saints chapel, Cawood
96 candidates (*numbers incomplete because the folio is trimmed*): [acolytes 19; subdeacons 34; deacons 16; priests 27]

¹⁰ Includes 1 candidate ordained by the archbishop in Cawood manor chapel.

¹¹ Includes 1 candidate ordained by the archbishop in Cawood manor chapel.

- 35 9 March 1380/1 St Mary's church, Beverley
83 candidates (*numbers incomplete because later folios missing and existing one trimmed*): [acolytes 60; subdeacons 23]
- 36 *no date, incomplete, missing folios* [? May 1383]
100 candidates (*numbers incomplete because earlier folio missing and existing one trimmed*): [subdeacons 15; deacons 44; priests 41]
- 37 19 September 1383 St Mary Bishophill Senior parish church, York
180 candidates (*numbers incomplete because the folio is trimmed*): [acolytes 45; subdeacons 47; deacons 39; priests 49]
- 38 19 December 1383 All Saints chapel, Cawood
102 candidates: [acolytes 17; subdeacons 24; deacons 34; priests 27]
- 39 5 March 1383/4 St Michael le Belfrey parish church, York
169 candidates: [acolytes 48; subdeacons 46; deacons 39; priests 36]
- 40 26 March 1384 All Saints chapel, Cawood
27 candidates: [acolytes 2; subdeacons 3; deacons 13; priests 9]
- 41 9 April 1384 Archbishop's chapel at Rest
4 candidates: [deacons 2; priests 2]

Archbishop Thomas Arundel

first section [Ordinations by authority of the vicar-general]

- 42 19 December 1388 Choir, York Minster
148 candidates: [acolytes 49; subdeacons 32; deacons 31; priests 31; *Richmond archdeaconry*: subdeacons 1; deacons 3; priests 1]
- 43 13 December 1389 Chapel of St Mary and Holy Angels, York
4 candidates: [subdeacons 2; deacons 1; priests 1]
- 44 26 February 1389/90 Holy Trinity conventual church, York
20 candidates: [acolytes 1; subdeacons 4; deacons 10; priests 5]

second section [Ordinations by authority of the Archbishop]

- 45 16 September 1391 Holy Trinity conventual church, York
55 candidates: [acolytes 12; subdeacons 12; deacons 11; priests 20]
- 46 16 December 1391 Holy Trinity conventual church, York
32 candidates: [subdeacons 15; deacons 10; priests 7]
- 47 9 March 1391/2 St Michael le Belfrey parish church, York
210 candidates: [acolytes 62; subdeacons 74; deacons 46; priests 28]
- 48 13 April 1392 Holy Trinity conventual church, York
27 candidates: [acolytes 2; subdeacons 2; deacons 14; priests 9]
- 49 21 December 1392 Holy Trinity conventual church, York
112 candidates: [acolytes 26; subdeacons 26; deacons 37; priests 23]
- 50 1 March 1392/3 St Michael le Belfrey parish church, York
172 candidates: [acolytes 37; subdeacons 32; deacons 50; priests 53]
- 51 22 March 1392/3 Holy Trinity conventual church, York
19 candidates: [subdeacons 2; deacons 10; priests 7]
- 52 31 May 1393 Holy Trinity conventual church, York
163 candidates: [acolytes 38; subdeacons 52; deacons 24; priests 49]
- 53 20 September 1393 St Leonard's hospital church, York
165 candidates: [acolytes 37; subdeacons 41; deacons 46; priests 41]
- 54 20 December 1393 Holy Trinity conventual church, York
143 candidates: [acolytes 39; subdeacons 36; deacons 39; priests 29]
- 55 14 March 1393/4 All Saints, Pavement, parish church, York
144 candidates: [acolytes 35; subdeacons 31; deacons 43; priests 35]
- 56 4 April 1394 Holy Trinity conventual church, York
13 candidates: [subdeacons 5; deacons 5; priests 3]
- 57 13 June 1394 St Mary's abbey, York
170 candidates: [acolytes 41; subdeacons 50; deacons 32; priests 47]

- 58 19 September 1394 Austin friary, York
151 candidates: [acolytes 25; subdeacons 41; deacons 44; priests 41]
- 59 6 March 1394/5 Franciscan friary, York
170 candidates: [acolytes 36; subdeacons 34; deacons 45; priests 55]
- 60 27 March 1395 Holy Trinity conventual church, York
22 candidates: [acolytes 2; subdeacons 4; deacons 7; priests 9]
- 61 10 April 1395 Choir, York Minster
6 candidates: [acolytes 1; subdeacons 2; deacons 1; priests 2]
- 62 5 June 1395 St Leonard's hospital church, York
148 candidates: [acolytes 44; subdeacons 45; deacons 32; priests 27]
- 63 27 May 1396 St Mary Bishophill Senior parish church, York
153 candidates: [acolytes 44; subdeacons 41; deacons 32; priests 30; *Richmond archdeaconry*: priests 6]
- 64 23 September 1396 Holy Trinity conventual church, York
130 candidates: [acolytes 28; subdeacons 32; deacons 36; priests 34]
- 65 23 December 1396 Blyth priory church
55 candidates: [acolytes 7; subdeacons 20; deacons 14; priests 14]

Sede Vacante 1397

- 66 17 March 1396/7 Franciscan friary, York
163 candidates: [acolytes 47; subdeacons 41; deacons 45; priests 30]

Archbishop Robert Waldby

- 67 7 April 1397 Holy Trinity conventual church, York
24 candidates: [subdeacons 6; deacons 11; priests 7]
- 68 21 April 1397 Holy Trinity conventual church, York
17 candidates: [subdeacons 4; deacons 4; priests 9]
- 69 16 June 1397 St Leonard's hospital church, York
169 candidates: [acolytes 32; subdeacons 53; deacons 40; priests 38; *Richmond archdeaconry*: priests 6]

- 70 22 September 1397 Holy Trinity conventual church, York
174 candidates: [acolytes 22; subdeacons 43; deacons 47; priests 49; *Richmond archdeaconry*: subdeacons 7; deacons 6]
- 71 22 December 1397 Ripon collegiate church
103 candidates: [acolytes 9; subdeacons 35; deacons 24; priests 35]

Sede Vacante 1398

- 72 2 March 1397/8 St Martin, Coney Street, parish church, York
168 candidates: [acolytes 48; subdeacons 39; deacons 44; priests 37]
- 73 6 April 1398 Carmelite friary, York
53 candidates: [acolytes 5; subdeacons 9; deacons 19; priests 20]
- 74 1 June 1398 St Michael le Belfrey parish church, York
169 candidates: [acolytes 37; subdeacons 41; deacons 50; priests 41]

Archbishop Richard Scrope

first section [Ordinations by authority of the Archbishop]

- 75 21 September 1398 Sherburn in Elmet prebendal church
103 candidates: [acolytes 15; subdeacons 26; deacons 32; priests 30]
- 76 21 December 1398 Cawood prebendal chapel [All Saints]
85 candidates: [acolytes 12; subdeacons 23; deacons 21; priests 29]
- 77 22 February 1398/9 Cawood prebendal chapel [All Saints]
116 candidates: [acolytes 28; subdeacons 28; deacons 29; priests 31]
- 78 15 March 1398/9 Cawood prebendal chapel [All Saints]
34 candidates: [acolytes 1; subdeacons 11; deacons 10; priests 12]
- 79 29 March 1399 Turnham Hall manor chapel
7 candidates: [deacons 3; priests 4]

80 24 May 1399 Cawood castle chapel
76 candidates: [acolytes 1; subdeacons 20; deacons 22; priests 33]

81 20 December 1399 Dominican friary, York
108 candidates: [acolytes 29; subdeacon 38; deacons 16; priests 25]

second section [Ordinations by authority of the vicar-general]

82 20 September 1399 Sherburn in Elmet prebendal church
95 candidates: [acolytes 13; subdeacons 24; deacons 25; priests 33]

EDITORIAL NOTES

Personal names

In calendaring the ordination lists the spelling of the names of individuals is kept as written in the register, but the names of monastic and other institutions giving titles has been calendared in modern form, unless there is a doubt.

In respect of the status of regular clergy being ordained it will be seen that on occasion monk or canon is given in square brackets followed by the name of their house. This is reflecting the register entry – most entries give the title of monk or canon in their description, but from time to time merely describe brother A.B. of the house of X. In these cases the correct status is added in square brackets in the calendar.

There are so many candidates for ordination that in the index of ordinands it is not always easy to correctly identify those with common or similar names – while there is no problem about following the stages of ordination of a Thomas Lowswater, John Mudfisch, or Peter Traylweng, it is rather more difficult (indeed often impossible) to disentangle the multiple occurrences of Robert Brown, Thomas Kirkby, or John Smith and the like. Obviously the receipt of titles (at the stage of subdeacon to priest) can help considerably with identification but it is often difficult to match these up with the numerous occurrences of acolytes of the same name. In such instances the arrangement of the index is within each surname to arrange the forenames alphabetically, secular clergy followed by regular clergy, and within the secular clergy those named alone followed by those who are also given a place of origin. The titles of the secular candidates are given in round brackets at the end of each entry.

Place-names

From 1374 to 1399 candidates for higher orders will often also have a territorial description. As will become clear when perusing this edition there are the expected problems with obscure place-names which occur in the lists. In instances where I cannot identify the place-name I have kept the original form in *italic*: in those cases where I have attempted an identification but am not absolutely certain or there is ambiguity I have kept the original

version in italic and have suggested a possible modern equivalent or equivalents (with a question mark). For example it is not always possible to decide which place is intended: *Cotom* could be Cottam or Cotham or Coatham, all in the diocese; similarly *Newsom* could be Newsam or Newsham or Newsholme or Newsome, and so on. Likewise, it is not always possible to disentangle the correct identification of common place-names, such as for instance Askham, which might relate to such places in Yorkshire, Nottinghamshire, Lancashire or Westmorland.

With regard to the monastic and other titles given to ordinands I have kept the form given in the register but added details for clarification, e.g. the registers sometimes just describe Nostell priory by its dedication as the priory of St Oswald's and in such cases I have added Nostell in square brackets to make it clear. Easby abbey is never once named as such but always as St Agatha's or St Agatha's by Richmond and likewise I have included the modern name in square brackets afterwards. Similarly in the case of York city religious houses it often merely gives the dedication – Holy Trinity or St Mary's – with no place, and in such cases I have appended York in square brackets to avoid any confusion. Where the original entry gives an abbreviated form of the name e.g. Ferriby for North Ferriby, Monkton for Nun Monkton, Appleton for Nun Appleton etc., these forms are retained with the [North] or [Nun] left in square brackets. Where houses were known by alternative names, for instance Handale or Grendale nunnery, the preferred modern version is given but where the variant is actually written in the lists it is noted in square brackets.

Errors

In the case of obvious scribal errors in the register I have put what is written down but then amended in square brackets, e.g. occasionally when describing regular clergy the scribe writes 'monk' where 'canon' is intended or vice-versa, and sometimes describes a house as a priory when its status was that of an abbey. Footnotes have been added where necessary to clarify any particular problems of an entry. There are of course additional problems which could reflect errors or miscopying from the original lists from which the registered copies were entered.

ABBREVIATIONS

B.A.	Bachelor of Arts
br.	brother
<i>BRUO</i>	A.B. Emden, <i>A Biographical Register of the University of Oxford to 1500</i> (3 vols., Oxford, 1957-9).
ds.	<i>dominus</i>
Emden, <i>Survey of Dominicans</i>	A.B. Emden, <i>A Survey of Dominicans in England based on the ordination lists in episcopal registers (1268 to 1538)</i> (Rome, Istituto Storico Domenicano, S. Sabina, 1967)
<i>Fasti Parochiales</i>	<i>Fasti Parochiales</i> , 5 vols. (Yorkshire Archaeological Society Record Series, vols. 85, 107, 129, 133, 143, 1933-85)
<i>HBC</i>	<i>Handbook of British Chronology</i> , 3 rd edn, ed. E.B. Fryde, D.E. Greenway, S. Porter and I Roy (London, Royal Historical Society, guide and handbook 2, 1986).
<i>Heads</i>	D.M. Smith, <i>Heads of Religious Houses: England and Wales, III, 1377-1540</i> (Cambridge, 2008).
<i>Heads Supplement</i>	D.M. Smith, <i>Heads of Religious Houses: England and Wales, Supplement</i> (Cluj-Napoca, 2019 – obtainable from Borthwick Institute publications).

l.d.	letters dimissory
<i>Le Neve 1300-1541</i>	John Le Neve, <i>Fasti Ecclesiae Anglicanae, 1300-1541</i> (revised edn.), ed. J.M. Horn, B. Jones, H.P.F. King, and D.N. Lepine (12 vols., London, 1962-2009).
LL.B.	Bachelor of Laws
LL.D.	Doctor of Laws
M.	Master, <i>magister</i>
M.A.	Master of Arts
O.Carm.	Order of Carmelite friars
O.Carth.	Carthusian Order
O.Cist.	Cistercian Order
O.Clun.	Cluniac Order
O.F.M.	Order of Franciscan friars
O.Grandmont	Grandmontine Order
O.P.	Order of Dominican friars
O.Prem.	Premonstratensian Order
O.S.A.	Order of Austin friars

O.S.B.	Benedictine Order
O.Semp.	Order of Sempringham (Gilbertine)
O.Trin.	Trinitarian Order
<i>Reg. Scrope</i>	R.N. Swanson ed., <i>A Calendar of the Register of Richard Scrope, Archbishop of York, 1398-1405</i> , (2 vols., York, Borthwick Texts and Studies 8, 11, 1981-85)
<i>Reg. Waldby</i>	D.M. Smith ed., <i>A Calendar of the Register of Robert Waldby, Archbishop of York, 1397</i> (York, Borthwick Text and Calendar 2, 1974)
Robson, <i>Biog. Reg. of York Franciscans</i>	M.J.P. Robson ed., <i>A Biographical Register of the Franciscans in the Custody of York c. 1229-1539</i> (Yorkshire Archaeological Society record series CLXV, 2019).
t.	title (provided for an ordinand)
<i>York Clergy Ordinations 1400-1424</i>	D.M. Smith ed., <i>York Clergy Ordinations 1400-1424</i> (York, Borthwick Institute, online publication, 2020)

< > indicates word(s) or letter(s) between these two marks are interlined in the original manuscript.

YORK CLERGY ORDINATIONS 1374-1399

Ordinations of Archbishop Alexander Neville 1374-1388

Register 12

1. [fo. 118r] Ordination celebrated by Alexander, archbishop of York, on Saturday after the feast of St Thomas the apostle, 23 December 1374, in the chapel within his manor of Bishopthorpe [*Thorp' iuxta Ebor'*].

Acolytes

Roger de Fournesse. William de Brayton of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Tyas of Saxton. Robert de Spaldington. William de Wartir. Robert Kirkeman of Ferriby. Thomas Brys of Carnaby. John de Lomersdale. John de Laton. William Clerke of Bainbridge. William de Schawe. John Marschall of *Rigton* [?Rigton/Reighton]. John Elys of Wetwang. Bernard de Everton. John de Qwatton. William de Waddesley, rector of a mediety of South Otterington. Br. Michael Markis, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. Elias Mallay, monk of Holy Trinity, York. John de Sallay. John Speller of Acomb. Thomas de Touthorp. John de Graistok of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Subdeacons

Robert Warde of Norwell [*Northwell*] to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. William Conyngisholme to t. of Kirkham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Hugh de Lanum of Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. John son of William Cook of Steeton to t. of <Wellow by> Grimsby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Br. Stephen de Killingholme, O.Carm. William Phipp' of Thrybergh to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Brayton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Oliver de Clyderhou to t. of Whalley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Cave to t. of York cathedral chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Aslacby of Kirkbymoorside to t. of Keldholme nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Smyth of East Bridgford to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Golias of Sturton le Steeple [*Stretton*] to t. of Heynings [*Hernyng' sic*] nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William son of Robert de Wilughby to t. of Dale abbey, for the orders of subdeacon and deacon. Br. Henry de la Barr, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Ralph Smyth of Hollym to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry de Barneby to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Linton of Malton to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Justice of Beckingham to t. of Torksey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Colthorp to t. of the house of [St Robert] Knaresborough, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of John Martyn of Fimber [*Fymmer*] to t. of Kirkham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Bokton

to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard Goderik of Easingwold to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Sparwe of Beswick to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. Richard Chowe of Eastburn to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Godewyn of Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. John Westcotomme to t. of Rosedale nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Norman of East Bridgford to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Lester of Retford to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. George de Bedforde to t. of Kirkham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Halnath Benet of Halnaby [*Hanlamby*] to t. of Neasham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Lascels to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Thirsk to t. of Worksop priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Esttanfelde to t. of St Mary's abbey, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Farman of Pickhill [*Pikall*] to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Deacons

Hugh son of William Pette of Kilham [*Killom*] to t. of Yedingham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Waret to t. of the house of Ellerton, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Dent of Pickering to t. of Byland abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Br. John de Apilforde [*sic, for Ampilforde*], monk of Byland. Br. John de Thorp, monk of Byland. Robert son of John Hoton of Hessle to t. of [North] Ferriby priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Pedder of Hessle to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputavit se contentum*. Adam de Derwent to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas son of John de Wigislee to t. of Bullington priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Derlington of Kilham [*Killom*] to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Taillour of Newark did not exhibit letters or title [*non exhibuit litteras neque titulum*]. Richard de Lathum of Drayton [*rest blank*].¹ Br. William de Flaynburgh, [canon] of Bridlington. Br. William de Bridlington, [canon] of Bridlington. [fo. 118v] William Couper of Staythorpe [*Sterthorp*] to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum tantum*]. Robert Couper of Norwell [*Northwell*] to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Geoffrey Halden of East Bridgford to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines eidem concessum*]. Robert de Neuton of Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of William son of Robert de Tuxforde to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of William de Thorcrofte to t. of Wallingwells nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of Richard del Strete to t. of Roche abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Buskby of Scagglethorpe to t. of Yedingham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Langtofte to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Otteby of South Kelsey [*Suckelsay*], Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert de Burton to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard son of Geoffrey de Stretton to t. of Esholt nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Ketric to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. John son of Nicholas de Cotes of Howden to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Warde of Bowes to t. of Egglestone abbey,

¹ In no. 5p the title was provided by Southwell collegiate chapter.

for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert son of Laurence de Bermeslay to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines eidem concessum*]. Richard son of John the clerk [*clerici*] of Wentworth to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Br. John de Beverlac', O.Carm. Edward Kide of Wetwang to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Baxter of Foulby [*Foleby*] to t. of Nostell priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas de Ketrik to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. John de Brumpton to t. of St Mary's abbey, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Skayf to t. of St Mary's abbey, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Wade of Nun Appleton for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*] [*probably it really should read: to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery*].

Priests

John de Bolum to t. of Kirkham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of Robert de Chesterfelde to t. of Newstead priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Hout(?) of Sproatley to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Burton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard de Overton to t. of St Mary's abbey, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Burton of Burton Pidsea to t. of Meaux priory [*sic, recte abbey*], for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. William Lunde to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John son of William Hewet of *Colstan* [?Colston Bassett] to t. of Shelford priory. Richard son of Thomas Smyth of *Cezar* [?Sessay] to t. of Byland abbey. Richard de Herlesay to t. of Rosedale nunnery. William de Gisebourne to t. of a chantry in the church of Kirkleatham [*Lithum*]. John de Blakemour of Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Jony of Ruddington to t. of Lenton priory. Br. Richard de Wandesforde, canon of Bridlington. Br. John de Thormondby, monk of Byland. Robert de Middleton to t. of Stixwould nunnery. John Vescy of Otterington to t. of Moxby nunnery. Roger son of Adam Thurcroft of Wheatley to t. of Mattersey priory. Reginald de Sillis of Glasgow diocese, by l.d., to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas Brass' of *Haffham* [?for Harpham/Heapham] to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Cotteneis to t. of Drax priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Stephen de Calton to t. of Swine nunnery. John atte Welle to t. of Mattersey priory. William Milwarde of Tamworth, Lichfield diocese, by l.d. [*no title given*]. William de Swynfelde, rector of Langton.² John King of Norwell [*Northwell*] to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Br. Hugh de Baudon, O.F.M. Br. John de Sancto Botulpho, O.F.M. John son of John de Erbourson to t. of Conishead priory. William de Dalton to t. of Neasham nunnery. William de Croft to t. of Neasham nunnery.

2. Ordination celebrated by Alexander, archbishop of York, on Saturday in the first week of Lent, 17 March 1374/5, in the chapel of his manor of Cawood.

Acolytes

² Elsewhere in the archiepiscopal registers he is called Wynfeld (see *Fasti Parochiales*, V, pp. 27, 55).

Nicholas Bothomsall. John Barderi. Henry Clare. William Hauton. William Swyer. John Bakster. John Lyversege. William Fynchs. William Pellam. William de Shirwod. Peter de Feriby. Ralph Paslewe. Thomas Storthwayt. Alexander Chaunterel. John de Masham. John de Sprotlay. John de Wighale. John de Baynton. William atte Kirk. Philip atte Howe. John Wodhous. John de Millyngton. Richard de Plumton. William de Barneby. Robert de Alverton. William del Grene. John de Ayremyn. Robert de Kirkeby. John de Warnyngfeld. Richard Draper of Carnaby [*Carnetby*]. William Skynner of Harpham. John atte Kirkestile. John son of Robert de Sprotlay. Thomas de Roklay. David Tyryngton. Robert de Balderston. Thomas de Wyntworth. John Tilly of Wawne [*Waghen*]. Robert de Berwyk. Thomas de Thornberght. William de Solbar. Philip de Haryngton. Michael de Cundall.

Br. William de Staynedrop, O.P. Br. John de Sutton, O.Carm. Br. Robert de Selby, [canon] of Thurgarton.

[fo. 119r] *Subdeacons*

William son of William Howet of Warsop to t. of Stainfield nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Baxster of Ellerton to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Cattenay of Anston to t. of Welbeck abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Primeroll to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. John de Langton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. Henry Tillova of Kneeton [*Kneveton*] to t. of Newbo abbey. John son of Robert the smith [*fabri*] of Warsop to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Holme of Hemsworth to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of Richard Cecil of Pocklington to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Smyth of Welton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Dewesbyry to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Coke of Shefford, Lincoln diocese, by l.d., for all orders [*ad omnes*], to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John de Dighton of Skipsea to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Kirkeby in Crendall to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Driffeld of Foston to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Speller to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Wright of Sherburn to t. of Drax priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Byngelay to t. of Drax priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Petit of Grimston to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Marshall of *Righton* [?Rigton/Reighton] to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Prill of Settrington to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Pety of *Kayngton* [*sic, for Keyingham*] to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Graystok to t. of Haltemprice priory, by l.d. William son of Simon de Buttercrambe to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, <for all orders> [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert Kirkeman to t. of North Ferriby priory. William Brouneflet to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Haghton to t. of the house of Ellerton, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Emay to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Garton of Kelk to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Tyas to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Taillour of Wintringham to t. of

Kirkham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Foxholes to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Haget of Pickering to t. of St Nicholas' hospital, Pickering, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Knayton to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Henry de Melmerby to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas de Touthorp to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of William de Laton to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Ketilwell to t. of Coverham abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

Br. Richard de Ardeslay, monk of Roche. Br. Thomas de Howthom, O.F.M. Br. John de Pontefract, canon of Welbeck. Br. William de Dunham, canon of Welbeck. Br. William de Spaldyngton, canon of Welbeck. Br. John de Saltmershe, O.Carm. York. Br. John Whaplade, O.Carm. York. Br. William Hotofte, O.Carm. York. Br. Robert de Hugate, O.F.M.

Deacons

Robert son of John Bulcot to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Wymerk to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard Mason of Chilwell to t. of Lenton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Justice of Beckingham to t. of Torksey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Whiote of Sewerby to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William del Fraitour of Sewerby to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. John de Walton to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Bolton to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. Thomas de Colthorp to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. John son of John Martyn of Fimber [*Fymmer*] to t. of Kirkham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard de Lynton to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Smyth to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Golyas to t. of Heynings nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Aslakby to t. of Keldholme nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Oliver de Cliderhowe of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Whalley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of William Cok to t. of Wellow abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Willowby to t. of Dale abbey. William de Rughthorn to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Ralph Smyth of Hollym to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Phip of Thrybergh to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Littester of Retford to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Norman of East Bridgford to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard Chowy to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Cave to t. of York cathedral chapter. George de Bedford to t. of Kirkham priory. William de Brayton of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Henry de Barneby to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Conyngesholme of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Kirkham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard Goderik of Easingwold to t. of Holy Trinity priory [York], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert de Pykeryng to t. of Yedingham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert de Bouland to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. John Bate of Doncaster to t. of Heynings nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Plummer of Teesdale to t. of

Egglestone abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Lassels to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Farman of Pickhill [*Pikhall*] to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Halnath Benet of Halnaby [*Hanalby*] to t. of Neasham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Cawode to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem*]. John de Tanfeld to t. of St Mary's abbey, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

Br. Thomas de Lincoln, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. Robert Sturmy, monk of Roche. Br. Richard de Ingilby [*no description*].³ Br. John Hunter [*no description*].⁴ Br. Robert de Huknall [*no description*].⁵ Br. Henry Skargill, O.Carm. Br. John Went, O.Carm. Br. Stephen de Killyngholme, O.Carm. Br. Thomas Cundall, O.Carm. Br. Thomas Wellor, O.Carm. Br. John de Muskham, canon of Thurgarton. Br. Alan Bell, O.P.

Priests

John Milner of Dewsbury to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas de Wiggeslay to t. of Bullington priory. Adam de Derwynt to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. John son of Richard del Strete to t. of Roche abbey. John Bakster of Foulby [*Foleby*] to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard son of John the clerk [*clerici*] of Wentworth to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John de Langetoft to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. John son of Nicholas del Cotes of Howden to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William de Dent of Pickering to t. of Byland abbey. John son of John Piper of Rillington to t. of Byland abbey. Richard Warde of *Spaldyng* [*presumably Spalding, Lincs. or Spalding Moor*] to t. of the house of Ellerton. William de Buskeby of Scagglethorpe to t. of Yedingham nunnery. William son of Peter de Patrington to t. of Meaux abbey. John Wade of Laneham [*Lanum*] to t. of Sempringham priory. [fo. 119v] William Bergh to t. of Meaux abbey. John Beaucole of Bridlington to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Henry Iveson of Muston to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Henry de Hoton to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. Richard de Stretton to t. of Esholt nunnery. Stephen Clerc of Thorngumbald to t. of Meaux abbey. John Coke to t. of Heynings nunnery. William de Humbelton to t. of Warter priory. Robert Goldyng to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Smyth of Barwick [*Berwik*] to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William de Ottelay son of Richard de Ottelay to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John son of William de Thurcroft to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. Robert son of Laurence de Barneslay to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. William Pedder of Hessle to t. of his patrimony. Robert son of John de Hoton of Hessle to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Hugh Pette of Kilham [*Killom*] to t. of Yedingham nunnery. William de Derlyngton of Kilham [*Killom*] to t. of Meaux abbey. Robert de Newton of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Plummer of Thornhill to t. of Esholt nunnery. John de Caterik to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Robert de Burton to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Thomas Wade of Bowes to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. John Scaffie to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. William Slyne to t. of St Mary's abbey, York.

³ No. 5p indicates that he was a Dominican friar.

⁴ No. 7p indicates that he was a Dominican friar.

⁵ No. 5p indicates that he was a canon of Newstead priory.

Br. Richard de Ardeslay, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. Robert de Wakefeld, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. John Garland, O.P. Br. William de Luda, O.P. Br. Robert Lithkewe, O.P. Br. William Sotheby, O.P. Br. John de Banethorp, O.P. Br. Robert de Trowell, canon of Worksop. Br. William Hayburgh, O.Carm. Br. Roger Martyn, O.F.M. Br. William de Lughton, canon of Warter. Br. John de Burton, canon of Haltemprice. Br. John de Willardby, canon of Haltemprice.

3. Ordination celebrated by Alexander, archbishop of York, on *Sitientes* Saturday, 7 April 1375, in the chapel of his manor of Cawood.

Subdeacons

Thomas Haytefelde to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Philip son of Michael Grayveson <of Harrington> to t. of Calder abbey, *ad istum ordinem tantum quem licet insufficientem dominus approbavit*. William Shirwod to t. of Nostell priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Norton of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of York cathedral chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Deacons

William Bromflete to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Marchall to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Taillour of Wintringham to t. of Kirkham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Holme of Hemsworth to t. of Pontefract priory. John Graistok of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Haltemprice priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Petit of Grimston to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Coke of *Shofford* [*presumably for Shefford*], Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Tias to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Wrighte of Sherburn to t. of Drax priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of William de Laton to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Dewesbery to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Raper of Beeford to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of Cecily de Pokelyngton to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Foxoles to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. Henry del Barre, monk of Holy Trinity, York.

Priests

Thomas Colthorp to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Bukton to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Langton, vicar choral of York Minster, to t. of York cathedral chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Oliver Cliderowe to t. of Whalley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Conyngisholme of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Kirkham priory, for all orders [*ad*

omnes]. William Braiton of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*].⁶

Br. Thomas de Howsome, canon of Haltemprice.

4. Ordination celebrated by Br. Richard, bishop *Serviensis*, the suffragan of Alexander, archbishop of York, in the church of St Michael le Belfrey, York, on the eve of Easter 1375 [21 April 1375].

Subdeacon

Richard Clifton to t. of York cathedral chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*].

Deacons

Thomas de Touthorp to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*].

William Shirwod to t. of Nostell priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Priests

[fo. 120r] John Cooke of *Shofford* [*presumably for Shefford*], Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Holy Trinity priory [York], for all orders [*ad omnes eidem concessum*]. John son of Richard Cecile of Pocklington to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Holme of Hemsworth to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Nicholas de Holme, vicar choral of York Minster, to t. of York cathedral chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

5. Ordination celebrated by Alexander, archbishop of York, in the chapel of his manor of Cawood on the eve of Trinity 1375 [16 June 1375].

Acolytes

Nicholas Burthan. William Brig of Harpham. John de Mundford. Hugh Rudstan. William Wynt. John atte Cros of *Bron* [Eastburn].⁷ John de Thoerne. William Hill of Horbury. Thomas Ingram of Snainton. John de Lynne of York. John Dene of Ripon. Richard son of William de Acum. William Grene of Newark. Thomas Kemerley. John de Colingham. John de Scoreburgh. John de Houneton of Goxhill [*Gowsell*]. Richard Gray of Sprotbrough. William Layburne. John de Bronflete. Laurence de Chester. Thomas de Sprotburgh. Thomas Wadworth. William Goldsmyth. John de Wyndale. John de Barneburgh. Thomas Holme of Spalding Moor. William Broune of Helmsley. Robert

⁶ William Braiton (Brayton) of Carlisle diocese also occurs as priest in no. 5p. Is there some scribal confusion between this ordinand and a namesake from the Lincoln diocese (nos. 1s, 2d)? Both had titles provided by Holy Trinity priory, York.

⁷ Nos. 6s indicates that the place was Eastburn.

Wartir. Robert de Cundall. John Sudiby of Roos. John de Wytton. John de Biry. Thomas Dayvill. Thomas de Brompton. John de Calthorne. Thomas Taillour of Seamer. John de Shirborne. John Smelt of Pickhill [*Pikall*]. John Rouclyf *iuxta Pontembrig*. Thomas son of Richard Ruter of Washington [*Quassington*]. Henry de Ravenswayth. Thomas de Whitterig. Simon de Wencelawe.

Br. John Innocent, O.Carm. Nottingham. Br. Thomas Graunte, O.Carm. Nottingham. Br. Robert del Grene, canon of Bolton.⁸ Br. Richard de Ripon, monk of Fountains. Br. Thomas de Gregys, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. John de Hawe, O.F.M.

Subdeacons

John de Spen to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Lamley to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum tantum*]. William del Lawe of Hollym to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Lowe of Ottringham to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Roderham to t. of Roche abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Grene of Newark to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Cook of Hedon to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Br. William de Etton, O.Carm. Br. John de Derby, O.Carm. Br. William de Stanley, canon of Welbeck. Br. Robert de Anston, canon of Welbeck. John Sulgarre to t. of 5 marks *de exitibus multure molendini de Brestmyn concessis per abbatem de Furneus, de quo reputavit se contentum*. John Chapman of Pickering to t. of Newstead on Ancholme priory, Lincoln diocese, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Smyth of Wintringham to t. of Rosedale nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Balderston to t. of 100 shillings of quit rent, *de quo contentatur*. William de Thresk to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of Robert Skot of Bonwick [*Bolnewyk*] to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Donsseford to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Wylde of Preston to t. of North Ferriby priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Tylly of Wawne [*Waghen*] to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Middelton of Walkington to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard son of Walter Smyth of Garton to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Holdewyn of Hessle to t. of his patrimony, *de quo contentatur*. William Finche of *Lofthous* [?Lofthouse/Loftus] to t. of Esholt nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Kayngham to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Lekynfelde to t. of Haltemprice priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of Walter Clerk of Wharram to t. of Haltemprice priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Whittingham to t. of Sawley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Kayvyll to t. of Drax priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry de Wresill to t. of Meaux abbey. Bernard de Everton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John de Warnefelde of York to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Leven to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum tantum*]. [fo. 120v] Br. Robert de Selby, canon of Thurgarton. Br. Roger Knolles, O.F.M. Br. Michael Markys, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. Elias Mailly, monk of Holy Trinity, York. John de Brunby of Hayton to t. of an annual rent of 100 shillings granted to him by Edward Faunacourt from his tenements in Burnby [*Brumby*], *de*

⁸ Robert del Grene occurs as prior of Bolton in 1397 and was removed from office in 1409 (*Heads*, III, 383; *Heads Supplement*, p. 160).

quo reputavit se contentum. John Helperby to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum*]. Richard Paytewyn of South Carlton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Br. William Frankys, O.P. Gilbert de Marrik to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Grisakre to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of Robert Megson of Thirsk to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Br. Thomas Ferrour, canon of Bolton. Br. John de Middelton, monk of Fountains. Br. Thomas de Munketon, monk of Fountains. Roger son of William Upton of Thoroton [*Thurverton*], to t. of Newbo abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Br. John de Sutton, O.Carm. Br. John de Thoern, O.Carm. John de Wodhous to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Br. Robert Folyfate, O.P. John de Qweldrik to t. of York cathedral chapter, for this order only [*ad istum tantum*]. William de Waddesley, rector of a mediety of South Otterington. Richard Skot of Bilsthorpe [*Bildesthorp*] to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of John Golding of Green Hammerton to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Michael de Cundal to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Hoton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John de Bank of Dean [*Dene*] to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Robert Banes of Melling to t. of Lancaster priory.

Deacons

John de Dighton of Skipsea to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Begon of Wetwang to t. of the house of Ellerton, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Ayre to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William de Langton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Smyth of Welton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of Robert the smith [*fabri*] of Warsop to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Cattenay of Anston to t. of Welbeck abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Pety of Keyingham [*Cayngham*] to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Wederhall of Carlisle diocese, by l.d. for all orders, to t. of Fineshade priory, Lincoln diocese, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Driffeld of Foston to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Hagget of Pickering to t. of St Nicholas' hospital, Pickering, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Kirkeman to t. of [North] Ferriby priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Peter son of William de Scures to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Warde to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Westcotom to t. of Rosedale nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Bingley to t. of Drax priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Spister of Pontefract to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William son of Howet⁹ of Warsop to t. of Stainfield nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of John Loret of Granby to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Hugh de Osmundthorp to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Br. John de Pomfreite, canon of Welbeck. John Speller to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Kirkeby Kendall to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Bakster of Ellerton to t. of the house of Ellerton, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Br. John de Bagby, monk of Fountains. Br. John de Kirkby, monk of Fountains. Br. John de Kele, O.Carm. Lincoln. Br. John de Thoresby, O.Carm. Lincoln. Br. William de Saltemersche, O.Carm. Lincoln. Mathew de Willesthorp to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Richard de Clifton to t. of York cathedral chapter, for this order only [*ad istum tantum*]. Ralph Fitz

⁹ *sic*, the forename William was omitted by the scribe, cf. no. 2s.

Johan, rector of Fulstow, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Br. Nicholas, monk of Meaux. John de Garton of Kelk to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. Henry de Melmurby to t. of Jervaulx abbey, *alibi exhibitum*. William de Ketilwell to t. of Coverham abbey, *alibi exhibitum*. Br. Thomas de Belclyf, canon of Conishead.

Priests

Walter de Skirlawe, archdeacon of the East Riding.¹⁰ Br. Robert de Brawby, canon of Healaugh Park. Henry son of William Ulse of Granby to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert son of John de Bulkot to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of William Cook of Steeton to t. of Wellow abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Lynton to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Ralph Smyth of Hollym to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Justys of Beckingham to t. [*rest blank*].¹¹ John son of John Martyn of Fimber [*Fymmer*] to t. of Kirkham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Garton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [*Bouthombarre*] [York]. William Aslakby of Kirkby[moorside] to t. of Keldholme nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Tias of Saxton to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Roger de Ledes to t. of Nocton [Park] priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Shirewod to t. of Nostell priory. William de Willowby to t. of Dale abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Walkington to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*tantum*]. Robert Couper of Norwell [*Northwell*] to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum*]. John Graystok of Carlisle diocese, by l.d. for all orders, to t. of Haltemprice priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Foxoles to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Wyot of Sewerby to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Dey of Sutton to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Lathum of Drayton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Cave to t. of York cathedral chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Godrik of Easingwold to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William del Fraitour of Sewerby to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Weston to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. [fo. 121r] George de Bedford to t. of Kirkham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Phip of Thrybergh to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Braiton of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., *alibi exhibitas*, for all orders [*ad omnes*], to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Otteby of Lincoln diocese, by l.d. for all orders [*ad omnes*], to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Brumpton to t. of St Mary's abbey, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Edward Kede of Wetwang to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Branby to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Alnewik of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of York cathedral chapter. John de Ruda to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Br. Thomas de Oxeden, O.P. Br. Richard de Ingleby, O.P. Br. Robert de Alfurton, monk [*sic, recte canon*] of Newstead. Br. John de Beverlay, monk [*sic, recte canon*] of Newstead. Br. Robert de Hokenale, monk [*sic, recte canon*] of Newstead. Br. Robert Thoern, O.F.M. Br. William Hornecaster, O.F.M. Br. John Lyon, O.F.M. Br. Peter Palmer, O.F.M. Br. Peter de Marques, monk of Blyth. John Marschall of *Rington*

¹⁰ Subsequently bishop of Coventry and Lichfield 1385-6; bishop of Bath and Wells 1386-8; and bishop of Durham 1388-1406 (*BRUO*, III, 1708-10).

¹¹ In nos. 1s and 2d the title was provided by Torksey priory.

[?Rigton/Reighton] to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Wes[kis *crossed through*]bery [?Wesbery] to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Norman of [East] Bridgford to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry de Barneby to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Petit of Grimston to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Wrichte of Sherburn to t. of <Drax priory> [Holy Trinity, York, *dotted for deletion*], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Bromflete to t. of Drax priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Br. William de Clayton, O.Trin. Knaresborough.

6. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites, York, by Br. Richard, bishop *Serviensis*, by authority of Alexander, archbishop of York, on Saturday after the feast of St Mathew the apostle 1375 [22 September 1375].

Acolytes

Thomas Godehard. Thomas Joy. William de Weston. Thomas de Itham. Robert de Holkek [*sic*]. John de Fissheburn, rector of Hickling. John de Thresk. Robert Chapman. William son of Hugh Porter of Wistow. Richard de Eberston. Richard de Bilbroke. Thomas Martyn of Nafferton. John de Hoton. Peter del Ake. Thomas Wassand. John de Colyngham. Richard de Derfeld. William de Neuton. John de Wiresdale. John del Alne. John son of John Birn of Selby, rector of Wareham, Salisbury diocese. Edmund de Brerelay, rector of a mediety of Darfield.

Br. John de Castro, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. John de Bekyngham, O.Carm. Br. William de Secroft, O.Carm.

Subdeacons

Simon de Wenselay to t. of Coverham abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Henry de Ravenswath to t. of Malton priory. John de Mendford to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. John de Eriom to t. of Neasham nunnery. John de Farnham to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Robert de Gillyng to t. of York cathedral chapter. Robert de Waghen to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Trubbe of Wath to t. of Vaudey abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Layburn to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Nicholas son of John son of Matilda de Bothomsale to t. of Beauchief abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert Whittyk of Catwick to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Couseby to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Hugh son of William de Rudestan to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John del Lane of Millington to t. of Warter priory. Richard Clerk of Bainton to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard Day of Weighton to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John atte Cross of Eastburn to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of John Spenser of Healaugh to t. of Healaugh Park priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Topcliff of Ripon to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Normanby to t. of

Beverley collegiate chapter. William Vynt of *Barneby* [?Barnby/Barmby] to t. of Roche abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Perpount to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Brumpton to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William son of Richard Buxum of Hickling to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of John de Feriby to t. of [North] Feriby priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Lillyng of Barnbrough to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Laurence de Chestre <of Durham diocese, by l.d.,> to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard de Bilbroke to t. of Lenton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Ralph Paslawe of Leeds to t. of Bolton in Craven priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas son of William Chapman of Colston Bassett to t. of Launde priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Barneby to t. of the house of *Barneby* [*sic*]¹², for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Peter de Feriby to t. of [North] Feriby priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Stanley to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Bretton to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard Gray to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Godard of *Coteham* [?Cotham/Cottam/Coatham] to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John del Gryn of Hull to t. of Welbeck abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Elys of Wetwang to t. of Nunburnholme [*Brunham*] nunnery. [fo. 121v] Richard de Raygate to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert de Donpit of Warter to t. of Watton priory.

Br. Nicholas de Whassyngton, canon of Conishead. Br. John Lamberd, O.F.M. Br. William de Wedirfeld, O.P. Br. Robert de Wandesford, monk of Meaux. Br. William de Waghen, monk of Meaux. Br. John Innocent, O.Carm. Br. Thomas Graunt, O.Carm. Br. Richard de Normanvile, O.Carm. Br. William de Binbroke, O.Carm. Br. Mathew Siriden, O.Carm.

Deacons

Thomas Coke of Hedon to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Dunsford to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Haytefeld to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Spenne to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard Holdewyn of Hessele to t. of his patrimony. William de Lawe of Hollym [*Holon*] to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Gilbert Marryk to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Bernard de Everton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Roderham to t. of Roche abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas de Kayngham to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert Smyth of Wintringham to t. of Rosedale nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Norton to t. of York cathedral chapter [*Beverley crossed out*], by l.d. of the bishop of Durham. John de Knayton to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard Payteveyn to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Sulger of Wakefield to t. of Furness abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Smyth of Wintringham to t. of Rosedale nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*] [*repeated entry, see 5 entries above*]. John Tilly

¹² Probably an error in repeating the surname. Nos. 7d and 8p indicate that the actual title of this candidate was provided by Drax priory.

of Wawne [*Waghen*] to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Chapman of Pickering to t. of Newstead [on Ancholme] priory, Lincoln diocese. John Clerc of Wharram to t. of Haltemprice priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Thrisk to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Lowe of Ottringham to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. Henry de Wresill to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Cresakir to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Burton of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Helmeswell to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Kayvyle to t. of Drax priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert de Middelton to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas de Heldynglay to t. of Esholt nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Usburn to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Fynche of *Lofthous* [?Lofthouse/Loftus] to t. of Esholt nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Munketon to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Waddeslay, rector of a mediety of [South] Otterington. William son of Simon de Buttercrambe to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Warnefeld to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of Robert Megson of Thirsk [*rest blank*].¹³ John de Brunby of Hayton to t. of 100 shillings from Edward Fancourt. Richard Skot of Bilsthorpe [*rest blank*].¹⁴ John de Wodhous [*rest blank*].¹⁵ Robert de Balderston [*rest blank*].¹⁶ Michael de Cundall to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Whityngham to t. of Sawley abbey. Robert Banes *ad titulum quem prius*.¹⁷ Richard de Hoton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William de Thresk to t. of Worksop priory. Thomas de Hyton, rector of Halton. John de Helperby to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter.

Br. Robert de Wyton, canon of Coverham. Br. Michael Markis, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. Elias Malby [*sic*], monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. John Jadesden, O.P. Br. Robert de Scardeburgh, O.P. Br. Robert de Folyfayte, O.P. Br. William de Eton, O.Carm. Br. John de Sutton, O.Carm. Br. Roger Knolus, O.F.M. Br. Robert Hugat, O.F.M. Br. William Spaldyng, canon of Welbeck. Br. Robert de Selby, canon of Thurgarton. Br. William Hotoft, O.Carm.

Priests

Mathew de Willesthorp to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Ralph fitz Johan, rector of Fulstow, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. John Clerc of *Buskewyk* [? for Burstwick] to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Bate of Doncaster to t. of Heynings nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Kattenay of Anston [*Aynestan*], York diocese, to t. of Welbeck abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Begon of Wetwang to t. of the house of Ellerton, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Spicer to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

¹³ In nos. 5s and 8p the title is provided by Arden nunnery.

¹⁴ In nos. 5s and 7p the title is provided by Rufford abbey.

¹⁵ In nos. 5s and 7p the title is provided by Shelford priory.

¹⁶ In nos. 5s and 7p the title is given as an annual quit rent of 100 shillings from Badsworth.

¹⁷ In nos. 5s and 7p the title is provided by Lancaster priory.

Robert Kirkeman to t. of [North] Ferriby priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Newerk to t. [*rest blank*]. Geoffrey Haldon of East Bridgford to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John de Dighton of Skipsea to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Speller to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Sakester [*sic, recte Bakester, cf. nos. 2s, 5d*] of Ellerton to t. of the house of Ellerton, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Kelk to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Peter Skowres of Routh [*Ruda*] to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Warde to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Driffeld to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard Chowe to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Pety to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Garton of Kelk to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Haget of Pickering to t. of St Nicholas' hospital [Pickering], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. [fo. 122r] Richard Masoun of Chilwell to t. of Lenton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Cothom to t. of Rosedale nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Bynglay to t. of Drax priory. John Tailliour of Wintringham to t. of Kirkham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Halnath Benet of Halnaby [*Hanalby*] to t. of Neasham nunnery, *alibi exhibuit*. John son of Peter Coke of Boroughbridge [*Burbrig*] to t. of St Michael's hospital, Well, *alibi exhibitum*. Br. [*Ro crossed out*] William de Aykscarth, monk of Jervaulx. Br. William Buscy, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Robert de Mersk, monk of Jervaulx. William de Ketilwell to t. of Coverham abbey. Br. Simon Bruges, O.F.M. Br. Alan Belle, O.P. Br. William de Ellerker, O.S.A. Br. Henry Scarghill, O.Carm. Br. John Went, O.Carm. Br. Thomas Condall, O.Carm. Br. Stephen Kilyngholm, O.Carm. Br. John Thuresby, O.Carm. Br. William Saltmershe, O.Carm. Br. Thomas de Bernaykasteld, O.Carm. Br. Thomas Wellour, O.Carm. Br. William Bollesouer, canon of Worksop. Br. Robert de Tykehill, canon of Welbeck. Br. John de Pontefract, canon of Welbeck. Br. William de Flayneburgh, canon of Bridlington. Br. William de Bridelyngton, canon of Bridlington. Br. Thomas de Houden, monk of Selby.

7. Ordination celebrated in the chapel of All Saints, Cawood, on Saturday after the feast of St Thomas the apostle 1375 [22 December 1375] by Br. Richard, bishop *Serviensis*, the suffragan of Alexander, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

Adam de Warsop. Richard de Wyntringham. Robert de Clyderhowe. Thomas Awke. Robert de Wyntringham. William de Snayth. Thomas de Stanton. William de Bramlay. Thomas Carter of Wilton. Thomas Clerk of Bolton on Dearne. Robert de Smethton. John de Gamilston. John de Wodhous. John son of Thomas de Birdesall. John de Baceford. Thomas Clyff of Hayton. Richard de Malton. John de Thornour. William Lary. John de Danthorp. William Clerk of Middleton. Robert Casteleyne. William Birche of *Heton* [?Heaton/Kirkheaton]. John son of Thomas de Soureby. Ralph de Resesby.

Br. Roger de Brandon, O.P. Br. Robert de Brammeley, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Robert de Sallay, monk of Kirkstall. Br. John de Barton, O.F.M. Br. Robert Meste, canon of Conishead.

Subdeacons

John de Fissheburn, rector of Hickling. Thomas son of Richard Burrurs of Walkington to t. of [North] Ferriby priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Edmund de Brerelay, rector of a mediety of Darfield. William de Aghton to t. of the house of Ellerton, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Rikman of Irton to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert son of John de Grypthorp of Spaldington to t. of Howden collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard de Westburne to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Halden of *Lepeston* [? for Lepton] to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Botte to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Yong of Weston to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. Henry de Halsham to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of Thomas Storour of Carlton to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas de Gowthorp to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Alverton to t. of Sawley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Ralph Cotes of Ruston to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William son of Hugh Portour of Wistow to t. of Kirkham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert de Suthkyrkby to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert de Dalby to t. of Gokewell nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Byg of Harpham to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. James Curson of Staythorpe [*Steyrthorp*] to t. of Heynings nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Kilpyn to t. of Howden collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert de Butterwyk to t. of Howden collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William son of John Elyne to t. of Newbo abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert son of John Walkar of Hickling to t. of the warden of Sibthorpe chantry, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Colvyll to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for the subdiaconate only. John de Biry to t. of Esholt nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Wyne of Donington, Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Watton priory, O.Semp., for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Artureth of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of York cathedral chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of Robert de Clereburgh to t. of Mathersey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas del Hall of Wetwang to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Cort to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Quayxlay to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. [fo. 122v] Richard son of Richard de Aysteynby to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John de Dene to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John de Coverham to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William de Stodelay to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas son of Richard Ruter of Washington [*Qwhashington*] to t. of Kepier hospital. John de Crakall to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Br. Hugh de Burton, O.F.M. York. Br. John de Barton, O.F.M. York. Br. Robert de Barton, O.F.M. York. Br. John de Ingilby, O.P. York. Br. John de Skiryng, O.P. York. Br. Robert del Grene, canon of Bolton. Br. Robert de Morton, canon of Newburgh. Peter de Ake to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Calthorn to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Wyntringham of Lincoln diocese, by l.d. for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*], to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*].

Deacons

Laurence de Chester <of Durham diocese, by l.d.> to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Trubbe of Wath to t. of Vaudey abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Buxom to t. of St Clement's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Hugh son of William de Rudstane to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Vynt of *Barneby* [?Barnby/Barmby] to t. of Roche abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert Wyld of Preston to t. of [North] Ferriby priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert de Waghene to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Pryll of Settrington to t. of Malton priory, for the diaconate and priesthood only. William Godart to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Spencer to t. of Healaugh Park priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Cowesby to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Perpond to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Barneby to t. of Drax priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard de Raygate of Muston to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Lillyng of Barnbrough [*Barneburg*] to t. of Newstead priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard Clark of Bainton to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Mondeford of *Burghbygg* [*sic, for Boroughbridge*] to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John in the Lane of Millington [*Mellington*] to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Brompton to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Sparowe of Beswick [*Besewyk*] to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. M. John de Ravenser, rector of Passenham, Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of his church. John Elys of Wetwang to t. of Nunburnholme [*Brounum*] nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John atte Cros to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Feriby to t. of [North] Ferriby priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Henry Tyllyva of Kneeton to t. of Newbo abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard son of John Golding [*rest blank*].¹⁸ Henry Raveneswath [*rest blank*].¹⁹ John de Farnham [*rest blank*].²⁰ Simon de Wenslowe [*rest blank*].²¹

Br. Nicholas de Washyngton, canon of Conishead. Br. Thomas Graunt, O.Carm. Br. John Innocent, O.Carm. Br. William Frankys, O.P. York. Br. William de Wedyrfeld, O.P. Br. Thomas Ferour, canon of Bolton.

Priests

William Lawe of Hollym to t. of Meaux abbey. Richard Holdewyn of Hessele to t. of his patrimony. John son of Robert the smith [*fabri*] of Warsop to t. of Rufford abbey. Richard Paytewyn of South Carlton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William son of Simon de Buttercrame to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Littester to t. of Rufford abbey. John Wymerk of Seaton to t. of Meaux abbey. John Spenne of Liversedge to t. of Kirklees

¹⁸ In no. 8p the title was provided by Sinningthwaite nunnery.

¹⁹ In nos. 6s and 8p the title was provided by Malton priory.

²⁰ In nos. 6s and 8p the title was provided by Ripon collegiate chapter.

²¹ In nos. 6s and 8p the title was provided by Coverham abbey.

nunnery. William de Thriske to t. of Rufford abbey. Robert Smyth of Wintringham to t. of Rosedale nunnery. John son of John Lorret of Granby to t. of Thurgarton priory. John de Wodehous to t. of Shelford priory. Robert de Balderston to t. of an annual rent of 100 shillings from the manor of Badsworth. Gilbert de Marryk to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert de Middleton to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John de Kyrkeby in Crendale to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. John Creseaker to t. of Meaux abbey. William de Chapman of Pickering to t. of Newstead [on Ancholme] priory, Lincoln diocese. Henry Wresill to t. of Meaux abbey. Roger de Upton to t. of Newbo abbey. John de Munketon to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Richard Skotte of Bilsthorpe to t. of Rufford abbey. William de Waddeslay, rector of a mediety of [South] Otterington. John de Warnefeld of York to t. of Selby abbey. William de Dunsford to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. William Fynche of *Lofthouse* [?Lofthouse/Loftus] to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Sulger to t. of Furness abbey. Robert de Pikering to t. of Yedingham nunnery. William de Cayvile to t. of Drax priory. [fo. 123r] John de Brunby to t. of 100 shillings from Edward Fancourt, *de quo reputavit se contentum*. John Clerk of Wharram to t. of Haltemprice priory. John Raper of Beeford to t. of Meaux abbey. John Lassels to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Robert Banes of Melling to t. of Lancaster priory. William de Thryске to t. of Worksop priory. Michael de Cundale of Harrington to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. John de Helperby to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad unum ordinem tantum*]. William son of Robert de Rouclyf to t. of the house of St Robert [Knaresborough], for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. Richard de Aldeburgh, canon of Egglestone. Br. John de Whittyngburgh, O.F.M. Br. William de Wermesworth, O.F.M. Br. Roger Knolles, O.F.M. Br. Roger Aby, O.F.M. Br. William de Beverlaco, O.F.M. Br. John Hunter, O.P. Br. John Lellay, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Michael Markys, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. Elias Mailli, monk of Holy Trinity, York.

8. Ordination celebrated by Alexander, archbishop of York, in the chapel of his manor of Cawood on Saturday in the first week of Lent 1375 [8 March 1375/6].

Acolytes

William de Bempton. John de Denby. William de Neuton. Ralph de Brighton. Richard Birde. John Munchelsee. Robert Bele. Robert de Wyntringham. Thomas de Parys. Robert de Harlesay. John de Banbury. John Spede of Weighton. William de Slyngesby. Robert White. John Pingill. William de Hornyngton. William Gere. Stephen Bernerd. John de Foston. Robert de Rothewell. William Walker. William Stalmyn. John de Craven of Burton Agnes [*Anaysburton*]. John de Cottom. John de Kirkeby. John de Kirkeby [*sic*]. John Wride. William de Mitton. Thomas Talvays. Robert Forester. Thomas de Helagh. William de Rikall. Thomas de Wintringham. Hugh de Hoton. John de Hamerton. John de Denton. William de Dalton.

Br. John Laysam, O.S.A. Br. John Blankenay, O.Carm. Br. John de Rolston, canon of Kirkham. Br. Thomas de Doresme, canon of Kirkham.

Subdeacons

Robert de Melton to t. of Healaugh Park priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Nicholas de Burthan to t. of Yedingham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Clerc of Gamston to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Hugh son of Henry de Grene of Ecclesfield to t. of Beauchief abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Ellerton to t. of the house of Ellerton, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Shupton to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Parys of Keyingham to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Bakster of Ruddington [*Rotyngton*] to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Burton of Harpham to t. of Nunburnholme [*Burnhom*] nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Clerc of Flintham to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. William son of John Clerc of Middleton to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Bridsall of Foston to t. of Healaugh Park priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Esyngwold to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard son of Richard Thorald of Tickhill to t. of Wallingwells nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Ulram to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. William Hoteson to t. of Haltemprice priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert Gundall to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Angrom of Skirlaugh to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of Richard de Bilby of Carburton to t. of Tupholme abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of Thomas son of Elias de Theresk [*first 'e' dotted for deletion*] to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Birche to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Philip atte Hall to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Dryng of Brompton to t. of Bootham hospital [York], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert del Cotes of Bawtry to t. of Worksop priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas de Bolton super Derne to t. of Welbeck abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Cecill of Howden to t. of Howden collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard Dobrell of Otley to t. of Esholt nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Poly to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

Br. John Wytte, O.S.A. Br. John Hawe, O.F.M. Br. William de Mitton, O.Carm. Br. Adam de Clifton, monk of Fountains. Br. Thomas de Ottelay, monk of Fountains. Br. Richard de Ripon, monk of Fountains.

Deacons

Thomas de Houden to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Nicholas Dey of Weighton to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Aghton to t. of the house of Ellerton, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Nicholas de Bouthomse to t. of Beauchief abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Biry to t. of Esholt nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Aghton to t. of the house of Ellerton, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard Gray to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. [fo. 123v] John de Wyntryngam to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum tantum*]. Thomas Burre to t. of [North] Ferriby priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert son of John de Gribthorp to t. of Howden

collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Bigg to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Yong of Weston to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John de Bretton to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard de Westburn to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas de Gunthorp to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard de Southkirkby to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Rikman of *Iton* [*sic, for Irton*] to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert son of John Walker to t. of a chantry in Sibthorpe, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Botte to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Peter Ake to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of Robert de Clareburgh [to t. of] Mattersey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert de Allerton to t. of Sawley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Wyn of Lincoln diocese, by l.d. for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*], to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard Smyth of Garton to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William son of Thomas Storrou of *Carleton* [?Carlton/Carleton] to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Kilpyn to t. of Howden collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum tantum*]. Ralph del Cotes to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John del Grene to t. of Welbeck abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. James Curson of Staythorpe [*Steirthorp*], to t. of Heynings nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas son of William Chapman to t. of Launde priory, for this order [*ad unum, altered from: ad omnes ordines*]. Ralph Paslewe to t. of Bolton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William son of Hugh Porter of Wistow to t. of Kirkham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Cort to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Bridesall to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem*]. Edmund de Brerelay, rector of a mediety of Darfield. William de Layburn to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Whixlay to t. of the house of [St Robert] Knaresborough. Richard son of Richard de Aystenby to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Dene to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Stodelay to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Coverham to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Erium to t. of Neasham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Philip son of Michael Graveson of Harrington to t. of Calder abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Br. Thomas de Tollerton, O.S.A. Br. Robert Gren, canon of Bolton. Br. William de Grawell, O.P. Br. Robert de Barton, O.F.M. Br. <John> de Thoren, O.Carm. Br. William de Binbrok, O.Carm. Br. Robert de Allerton, canon of Guisborough. Br. John de Killom, monk of Byland.²² John de Quelrik to t. of York cathedral chapter. Robert de Gillyng to t. of York cathedral chapter. John de Artureth to t. of York cathedral chapter. Br. William Pikhall, monk of Fountains. Br. Thomas de Munkton, monk of Fountains.

Priests

William Trubbe to t. of Vaudey abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Pirpont to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Spenser of Healaugh to t. of Healaugh

²² John de Killom occurs as abbot of Byland in 1406 and 1407 (*Heads Supplement*, p. 92).

Park priory. John de Waghen to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard Clerc of Bainton to t. of Meaux abbey. John Tilly of Wawne [*Waghen*] to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas de Kayngham to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Wynt of *Barneby* [?Barnby/Barmby] to t. of Roche abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John in the Lane of Millington [*Mellyngton*] to t. of Warter priory. John Elys of Wetwang to t. of Nunburnholme [*Burnham*] nunnery. William Buxhom to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. William de Barneby to t. of Drax priory. William de Couseby to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Forester to t. of Esholt nunnery. John atte Crosse of *Broune* [Eastburn, *cf. no. 6s*] to t. of Watton priory. William de Bughthorp to t. of Nun Appleton priory. John son of Robert Megson of Thirsk to t. of Arden nunnery. William Lowe of Ottringham to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. John de Mundford to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. John Prill of Settrington to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Brompton to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Laurence de Chestr' <of Durham diocese, by l.d.,> to t. of Thurgarton priory. John de Knayton to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. Hugh son of William de Rudston to t. of Thurgarton priory. John de Feriby to t. of [North] Feriby priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Wirkesop to t. of Stainfield nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Peter de Feriby to t. of [North] Feriby priory. Bernard de Everton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John de Walton to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard de Raygate of Muston to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Br. Thomas de Otirburn, O.P. Br. John de Chaddesden, O.P. Br. William de Wetherfeld, O.P. Br. John de Langton, canon of Bolton in Craven. Br. Peter de Gandavo, O.F.M. Br. John de Sutton, O.Carm. Br. John del Hall, O.Carm. Br. William de Hotoft, O.Carm. Br. Richard Merk, canon of Guisborough. Br. John Sirizi, canon of Guisborough. Br. John de Ampelford, monk of Byland. Br. John de Thorp, monk of Byland. Br. Robert de Selby, canon of Thurgarton. Br. Thomas de Belcliff, canon of Conishead. Br. Nicholas de Wassyngton, canon of Conishead. Br. John de Seleby, canon of St Agatha's by Richmond [Easby]. Br. John de Barton, canon of St Agatha's by Richmond [Easby]. Br. Thomas de Lincoln, canon of St Agatha's by Richmond [Easby]. Robert de Bouland to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John de Farnham to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Henry de Ravenswath to t. of Malton priory. [fo. 124r] John de Whityngham to t. of Sawley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard son of John Goldyng to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Hugh Melmoriby to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Simon de Wenslawe to t. of Coverham abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

9. Ordination celebrated in the chapel of the manor of Cawood by Alexander, archbishop of York, on *Sitientes* Saturday 1376 [29 March 1376].

Subdeacons

Thomas de Froddesham, rector of Frankton, Lichfield diocese, by l.d. for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Mundevile, rector of Chesterton, Lichfield diocese, by l.d. for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. M. William de Neuhagh, rector of Solihull, Lichfield diocese, by l.d. for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Ralph de Rerisby to t. of Coverham abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Craven to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders

[*ad omnes ordines*]. Hugh de Hoton to t. of his vicarage of Withernsea. Thomas son of Henry Littester of Howden to t. of Howden collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

Br. John de Ruddeston, canon of Kirkham. Br. Thomas de Duresme, canon of Kirkham.

Deacons

Robert de Twyfeld of Lichfield diocese, by l.d. for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*], to t. of Whalley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert de Cotes of Bawtry to t. of Worksop priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert Dobrell of Otley to t. of Esholt nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas de Wettewang to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert de Butterwyk to t. of Howden collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

Priests

Philip son of Michael Grayveson of Harrington to t. of Calder abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Coverham to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Prymyngan of Lichfield diocese to t. of St Thomas' priory, Stafford. Thomas Burres to t. of [North] Ferriby priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William son of Hugh Porter of Wistow [*rest blank*].²³ John Artred of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of York cathedral chapter.

Br. Thomas de Miton, of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. William de Pery, of St Leonard's hospital, York.

10. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites, York, on the eve of Easter 1376 [12 April 1376] by Br. Richard, bishop *Serviensis*, the suffragan of Alexander, archbishop of York.

Subdeacon

Br. John Blankenay [*no description*].²⁴

Deacons

Ralph de Reresby [*rest blank*].²⁵ Thomas son of Richard Rutor [*rest blank*].²⁶ John de Craven to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Hugh de Hoton [*rest blank*].²⁷

²³ In nos. 7s and 8d the title was provided by Kirkham priory.

²⁴ No. 8s indicates that he was a Carmelite friar.

²⁵ In nos. 9s and 11p the title was provided by Coverham abbey.

²⁶ In nos. 7s and 11p the title was provided by Kepier hospital.

²⁷ Nos. 9s and 12p indicate that he was vicar of Withernsea.

Br. Mathew de Siriden [*no description*].²⁸

11. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of St Mary's abbey, York, by Br. Richard, bishop *Serviensis*, the suffragan of Alexander, archbishop of York, on the eve of Trinity 1376 [7 June 1376].

Acolytes

William de Preston of Kirkby. John son of Walter de Cotyngwyth. Thomas de Cowton. William Wysemane of Ryhill [*Ryell*]. William de Bretton. Robert de Clyfford. Thomas de Castelford. Richard de Kydall. John de Langeton. William Gascoyne. John Vavasour. William de Bolton. Stephen de Popilton. William Barnefader. William de Hathewyk. Thomas Kyng. Thomas de Thorp. John Lawndewyll. Robert Joyes. William de Inggelby. Antony de Sancto Quintino, rector of Settrington. Alan de Esshewraa. John de Esyngwald. Thomas Grayssy. Thomas Bell. John Spark. John de Colyngham. William de Kyghley. Godfrey de Marton. Nicholas Wylde. John de Lewyne. [fo. 124v] William de Garton. Richard de Etton. John son of John de Newton super Usam. Robert de Popilton. John Bayne of Brompton. John del Esshe. William Rydemer. Robert de Wytton. Robert de Langeton. John de Bedall. William de Yarome of Saxby. Thomas de Holme. John de Holme. Nicholas Clerk of Stonegate [*Staynegate*]. Richard de Ilkelay.

Br. William de Spofford, O.Carm. Br. John Syriden, O.Carm. Br. William de Wilberfoss, O.Carm. Br. William de Malteby, monk of Rievaulx. Br. John Swanne, monk of Rievaulx. Br. John de Thurkelby, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas de Wandeford [*sic*], monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John de Grenehowe, O.F.M.

Subdeacons

John de Cotyngham to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for the subdiaconate. Richard Burgeys to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Waleys of Brompton to Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Gressecroft to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Newton to t. of Healaugh Park priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Mold to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Monchesy to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Wodehows to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert Chapman to t. of Swine priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Layry of Burnby [*Bronby*] to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William del Howe of Withernsea to t. of Meaux abbey, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. John del Hill to t. of [Grandimonte *dotted for deletion*] <Grosmont> priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Lamkoke to t. of Holy <Trinity> priory, York, by l.d., for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Ryot to t. of Hexham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Andree of Owthorne to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Stephen Benet of Welwick to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Aldeburgh to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York, for all orders [*ad*

²⁸ Nos. 6s and 12p indicate that he was a Carmelite friar.

omnes ordines]. Edmund Clerk of Sproatley to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Baty of Hutton [Cranswick] to t. of the house of Ellerton, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Bounewyk to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Abraham of Sutton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York, by l.d., for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert son of Robert Pawson of Newhall to t. of Bolton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of Robert de Suthanston to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas del Grene of Gressingham to t. of Lancaster priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of Roger de Kirkeby in Kendall to t. of Shap abbey, from the 5 marks granted to him for the term of his life by the said abbot (*de camera dicti abbatis*). John de Denton, senior, of Durham diocese, <residing in the archdeaconry of Richmond (*moram trahens in archidiaconatu Rich'*)>, by l.d., to t. of Sawley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Tanfeld to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

Br. John Lesam, O.S.A. Br. Robert de Middelburgh, monk of Whitby. Br. Peter de Hakeney, monk of Whitby. Br. William de Standrop, O.P. Br. Edward de Beverl', O.P. Br. Robert de Bramley, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Robert de Sallay, monk of Kirkstall. Br. John de Stutton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert de Pikeryng, monk of St Mary's, York.

Deacons

Thomas de Angrom of Skirlaugh [*Skirlowe*] to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Leven to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Ulleram [*rest blank*].²⁹ Philip atte Hall [*rest blank*].³⁰ John Bakester of Ruddington [*Rotyngton*] [*rest blank*].³¹ Richard de Lekyngfeld [*rest blank*].³² William del Birche [*rest blank*].³³ John de Ellerton [*rest blank*].³⁴ John de Shupton [*rest blank*].³⁵ Robert de Gundall [*rest blank*].³⁶ William Odeson [*rest blank*]. Hugh son of Henry del Grene of Ecclesfield [*rest blank*].³⁷ William de Burton of Harpham to t. of Nunburnholme [*Brunholme*] nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard son of Richard son of Thorald de Tykhill [*rest blank*].³⁸ William de Holm to t. of Nocton Park [*Stokton Parke sic*] priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Primerole to t. of Drax priory, *ad* [?] for all orders]. John son of Richard de Bilby of Carburton [*rest blank*].³⁹ Henry de Halsham to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. William son of Thomas de Bolton [*rest blank*]. John (filius *crossed through*) the clerk [*clericus*] of Gamston [*Galmeston*] [*rest blank*].⁴⁰ William son of John Clerk of Middleton to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Cecill

²⁹ In nos. 8s and 12p the title was provided by Beverley collegiate chapter.

³⁰ In nos. 8s and 12p the title was provided by Meaux abbey.

³¹ In nos. 8s and 12p the title was provided by Rufford abbey.

³² In no. 5s the title was provided by Haltemprice priory and in no 12p by Beverley collegiate chapter.

³³ In no. 8s the title was provided by Kirklees nunnery.

³⁴ In nos. 8s and 16p the title was provided by Ellerton priory.

³⁵ In no. 8s the title was provided by Meaux abbey and in no. 14p by North Ferriby priory.

³⁶ In no. 8s the title was provided by Arden nunnery.

³⁷ In nos. 8s and 12p the title was provided by Beauchief abbey.

³⁸ In no. 12p the title was provided by Wallingwells nunnery.

³⁹ In nos. 8s and 12p the title was provided by Topholme abbey.

⁴⁰ In nos. 8s and 12p the title was provided by Rufford abbey.

of Howden [*rest blank*].⁴¹ Thomas son of Henry Letteter of Howden [*rest blank*].⁴² William son of John Elyne [*rest blank*].⁴³ John Clerk of Flintham to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John de Bridesall of Foston [*rest blank*].⁴⁴ John Scotte of Bonwick [*Bownewyk*] [*rest blank*].⁴⁵ Richard de Bilburgh to t. of Lenton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas son of Adam Forester [*rest blank*].⁴⁶

Br. Richard de Ardesley, monk of Roche. Br. Thomas Greges, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. Gerard de Taunton, O.S.A. Br. John Skyren, O.P. York. Br. John de Inggelby, O.P. York.

Priests

Richard de Herneby to t. of York cathedral chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Smyth of Welton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Golyas to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of William son of Robert de Tuxford to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas de Harpham to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. Thomas del Grene to t. of Welbeck abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. [fo. 125r] Thomas Lylllyng to t. of Newstead priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard Dey of Weighton to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Yong of Weston to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. Thomas del Hall of Wetwang to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Bote to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard de Twystefeld to t. of Whalley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*], by l.d. John de Craven to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of Robert de Clareburgh to t. of Mattersey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Wyntryngham of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert de Allerton to t. of Sawley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Wyn of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard de Westburn to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Peter Ake to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert son of John de Gripthorp to t. of Howden collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Bretton to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Edmund de Brerelay, rector of a mediety of Darfield. William Bygg to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Smyth of Bridgford to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert de Southkyrkeby to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Ralph de Reresby to t. of Coverham abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of Thomas Storour of *Carleton* [?Carlton/Carleton] to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. James Curson of Staythorpe [*Steyrthorp*], to t. of Heynings nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas de Gowthorp to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Byri to t. of Esholt nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

⁴¹ In nos. 8s and 19p the title was provided by Howden collegiate chapter.

⁴² In nos. 9s and 14p the title was provided by Howden collegiate chapter.

⁴³ In nos. 7s and 12p the title was provided by Newbo abbey.

⁴⁴ In nos. 8s and 12p the title was provided by Healaugh Park priory.

⁴⁵ In nos. 5s and 17p the title was provided by Meaux abbey.

⁴⁶ In no. 13p the title was provided by St Mary's abbey, York.

Henry Colf of Norwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. Richard Gray to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Kypyn to t. of Howden collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. Robert Wylde of Preston to t. of [North] Ferriby priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas de Houden to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Aghton to t. of the house of Ellerton, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert son of John Walker of Hickling to t. of the chantry of Sibthorpe, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Ralph del Cotes to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William de Osburn to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William de Qwyxley to t. of the house of [St Robert] Knaresborough, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Krakehall to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Richard son of Richard de Aystenby to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Thomas son of Richard Ruter to t. of Kepier hospital. Robert Curtays to t. of Kepier hospital. John Dene to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Studeley to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Richard de Hoton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Cort to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Thomas Katoryk to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

Br. Robert del Grene, canon of Bolton. Br. William de Berwyk, monk of Kirkstall.⁴⁷ Br. William de Bynbrook, O.Carm. York. Br. Robert Sturmy, monk of Roche. Br. William de Staynford, monk of Sawley. Br. James de Dynley, monk of Sawley. Br. Richard de Gairgrave, monk of Sawley. Br. John de Setrington, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Robert de Helmeslay, monk of Rievaulx.

12. Ordination celebrated by Br. Richard, bishop *Serviensis*, the suffragan of Alexander, archbishop of York, in the conventual church of St Leonard's hospital, York, on Saturday the eve of St Mathew the apostle 1376 [20 September 1376].

Acolytes

Richard de Oxclyff of Kirkby in Kendal. John de Balderby. John de Kendall. M. Richard de Scrop, rector of Ainderby.⁴⁸ John de Norton. John de Wyntringham of Lindsey [*Lindesey*]. William de Croft of Hedon. Elias Langport. William Taillour of Clifton. John de Wyghall. William de Cave. John de Brigham. William de Hayton. William de Snaythe. Thomas Misterton. William de Rasen. Richard Frank of Seamer. Thomas Wylmote. Richard Raven of Sutton [Bonington]. Robert de Clareburgh. John Darrell. John de Burton. Richard Brighous. Robert Lemyng. William de Lutton. William Galeway of Metham. Adam Hermet of Pontefract. John de Trinsall. Thomas Masham. Thomas de Skelton. John Fraunceys of Faldingworth.

Br. Roger de Frampton, canon of Felley. Br. John de Clementhorp, O.P. Br. John Hor', O.P. Br. Thomas Esk, O.Carm.

⁴⁷ Is this the same William de Berwyk who occurs as abbot of Kirkstall between 1419 and 1428 (*Heads Supplement*, p.110)?

⁴⁸ This is the future archbishop of York, 1398-1405.

William de Ingilby to t. of Baysdale nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Turnour of Wighill to t. of Healaugh [Park] priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Gold of Tadcaster to t. of Healaugh [Park] priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Salkoc of Sherburn to t. of Handale [*Grendal*] nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Page of Tickhill to t. of Welbeck abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Yarum of Saxby to t. of Burton Lazars hospital, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Larde of Hatfield [*Haytefeld*] to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Gascoyn of Stonegrave to t. of Keldholme nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas son of Simon de Saxton to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Coke of Cowlam [*Collom*] to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Castelford of Wakefield to t. of Sawley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Deber of Wykeham to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Barton to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Stephen Epper of Poppleton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of Richard Ferrour of Wykeham to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Antony de Sancto Quyntino, rector of Settrington. Robert Cave to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for this order [*ad dictum ordinem*]. William Bredon to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order [*ad dictum ordinem*]. William de Sprotley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order [*ad dictum ordinem*]. John son of John de Neuton to t. of St Leonard's hospital [York], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas de Hoton to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. *Randlus* [*for Randolph?*] Wymark to t. of Beauchief abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Br. John de Sallay, monk of Whalley, by l.d. Br. William Hert, monk of Whalley, by l.d. Br. Stephen Qwhalley, monk of Whalley, by l.d. Br. William Helawe, monk of Pontefract.⁴⁹ Br. John de Ebor', monk of Meaux. Br. Alan de Burton, monk of Meaux. Br. William South, O.P. Br. Walter de Maltby, monk of Rievaulx. Br. John Swanne, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Richard Burdon, O.Carm. Br. Robert Boys, O.Carm. Br. Richard Esington, O.Carm. Br. William Berwyk, O.Carm. Br. John Syriden, O.Carm. Br. John Tunstall, O.Carm. Br. William Wilberfoss, O.Carm. John Lilford of Bedale to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Bedale to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Goldwyre of Langton to t. of Egglestone abbey, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William son of Richard de Redmer to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John de Stapleton to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Curtays of *Brennuston* [?Burneston/Burniston] to t. of Kirkham priory, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. M. Richard del Scrop, rector of Ainderby. John de Norton to t. of St Mary's abbey, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Br. John de Thurkilby, monk of St Mary's, York. John Dyn, rector of Long Stratton [*Longstretton*], Norwich diocese, by l.d. for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Holm<e>ton to t. of Pontefract priory. William Helperthorp to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Bastard of Mexborough to t. of Roche abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Swynton to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Kedale to t. of Bolton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert son of Stephen de Clifton to t. of Darley abbey. John son of John Perte

⁴⁹ William Helawe (or Helagh) was elected prior of Pontefract in 1404 and occurs until 1412 (*Heads*, III, 252; *Heads Supplement*, p. 75).

to t. of Arden [*Herden*] nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Cattewik to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Bateman to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York.

Deacons

William Lamcok to t. of Thornton abbey. Richard de Burgeys to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Staynley to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Calthorn to t. of Nostell priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Dalby to t. of Gokewell nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Hugh Lanum of Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for this order [*ad dictum ordinem*]. William Andree of Owthorne to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Parishe to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Neuton to t. of Healaugh Park priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Aldburgh to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Whitik to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum tantum*]. John de Langton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum tantum*]. John de Normanby to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum tantum*]. William Colvyll to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum tantum*]. William Abraham of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Molde to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Stephen Benet of Welwick to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Munchelse to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Nowall to t. of Bolton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Baty of Hutton Cranswick to t. of the house of Ellerton, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William del Howe to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Chapman to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. [fo. 126r] William Lary to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John del Wodhous to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Nicholas Burdan to t. of Yedingham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Tomlynson of *Soureby* [?Sowerby/Sourby] to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Br. Henry Den, monk of Whalley, by l.d. for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Br. John de Brotherton, monk of Whalley, by l.d. for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Br. John de Hayton, monk of Whalley, by l.d. for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Br. William Stanley, canon of Welbeck. Br. Robert de Anston, canon of Welbeck. Br. John Mannefeld, canon of Felley.⁵⁰ Br. Richard Normanvile, O.Carm. Br. Robert de Wandisforth, monk of Meaux. Br. William de Waughen, monk of Meaux. Br. Robert de Morton, canon of Newburgh. Br. Robert de Mi<d>lesburgh, monk of Whitby. Br. Peter Hakeney, monk of Whitby. Br. John de Stutton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert Pikerling, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John de Ruston, canon of Kirkham. Br. Thomas de Durem, canon of Kirkham. John son of Roger de Kirkby in Kendale to t. of Shap abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas del Grene of Gressingham to t. of Lancaster priory. John Denton to t. of Sawley abbey. John de Tanfeld to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

⁵⁰ John de Mannefeld (or Mannesfeld) was elected prior of Felley in 1381 and probably also occurs in 1388 and 1390 (*Heads*, III, 426; *Heads Supplement*, p. 181).

Priests

Thomas son of William Chapman to t. of Launde priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Ralph Paslewe to t. of Bolton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Hornse to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. John de Ulram to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum tantum*]. William de Holme to t. of Nocton Park priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of Richard de Bilby of Carburton to t. of Topholme abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Bolton super Derne to t. of Welbeck abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Cundall to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Angrom of Skirlaugh [*Skirlawe*] to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Bakster of Ruddington [*Rotington*] to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Lekinfeld to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. Henry Tulliva of Kneeton to t. of Newbo abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard son of Richard son of Thorald de Tikill to t. of Wallingwells nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John the clerk [*clericus*] of Gamston [*Gameleston*] to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William son of John Elyn to t. of Newbo abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Bilbrok to t. of Lenton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Hugh son of Henry del Grene to t. of Beauchief abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Hugh de Huton, vicar of Withernsea. William Sparowe to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William de Layburn to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John del Grene to t. of Welbeck abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Philip atte Halle to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Bridesall of Foston to t. of Healaugh Park priory.

Br. Thomas Graunte, O.Carm. Br. Mathew Syriden, O.Carm. Br. Nicholas Nicholai, monk of Blyth. Br. Thomas de Gregis, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. Thomas de Tollerton, O.S.A. Br. John de Schepley, O.P. Br. John de Ingilby, O.P. Br. John Folyfayte, O.P. Br. John de Hertford, canon of Newburgh. Br. William Sperri, canon of Newburgh.⁵¹ Br. Peter de Elveley, canon of Haltemprice. Br. Richard Richemund, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Esingwold, monk of St Mary's, York.

13. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of Holy Trinity, York, on Saturday before the feast of St Thomas the apostle 1376 [20 December 1376] by Br. Richard, bishop *Serviensis*, the suffragan.

Acolytes

John Teleside. John de Bolteby. Robert Wayt. Thomas de Wotsetis. John Bell. Thomas del Lee. William Flyher. John del Stanes. John Page. William de Houden. James de Birton. Robert Gascoyne. John de Hoton. Robert de Bulmer. Peter de Neuton. Thomas de Wystowe. Richard de Haytefeld. John de Yolton. William Meger. Robert de Berdsay. Robert de Walkryngham. Richard de Popilton. William Barneby. John de Broun. [fo.

⁵¹ William Sperri (*or Sparre*) occurs as prior of Newburgh in 1401 and possibly also in 1405 and 1418 (*Heads Supplement*, p. 211).

126v] William Franklayne. M. William de Feriby, *asserens se* rector of Foxholes.⁵² Roger de Castilford. Edmund de Mirescogh. Robert de Rokeby. Thomas de Normanby. Roger Mareschall of the parish church of Garstang. Richard de Kirkeby super Wysk.

Br. Robert Morpath, O.S.A. Br. John Pervile, O.Carm. Br. William de Bolleshore, [monk] of Beauvale, O.Carth. Br. John Owndyll, O.F.M. Br. Vincent Boyss, O.F.M. Br. Francis Jervaus, O.F.M. Br. William de Langstrothe, canon of Conishead.

Subdeacons

William son of Thomas Gautron of Rillington to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Redeschawe to t. of Moxby nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. George son of David Northhope to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard Furnes to t. of Holy Trinity priory [York], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Wittekirke of Kirkburn [*Westburn*] to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Wyntringham to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas son of William de Parys of *Berghby* [?Barrowby/Borrowby] to t. of Arden [*Herden*] nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert Payntour of *Brunne* [Kirkburn] to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William son of Richard de Eperston of Hoveringham [*Horyngham*] to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Henry Houneton of Tunstall to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Hayton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Paule to t. of Meaux abbey. Richard Brighous to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas de Cowton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Robert de Wystan to t. of Worksop priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Alne to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Preston to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Godehed of Seaton to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Kayre⁵³ of Preston [in Holderness] to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert Rose of Wakefield to t. of Rocester abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Henry de Melton to t. of [North] Feriby priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Walkar to t. of Arden [*Herden*] nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas de Thornton to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Galway to t. of Howden collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Furnour of Malton to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Aynderby of Rainton⁵⁴ to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Simon de Langthorp to t. of St Andrew's priory [York], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Bryggham to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John del Bek to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

Br. Robert Mester, canon of Conishead. Br. Robert Malet, O.S.A. Br. John Flintaham, O.Carm. Br. William Spofford, O.Carm. Br. John de Gandavo, O.Carm. Br. George Strensall, O.Carm. Br. Gabriel de Ardenburgh, O.Carm. Br. John Botte, canon of Malton.

⁵² See *BRUO*, II, 678-9.

⁵³ A final 'l' appears partially erased.

⁵⁴ A capital 'B' at the beginning has been written over with an 'R'.

Br. Roger de Rillington, canon of Malton. Br. William Snayth, O.P. Br. William de Wytton, O.P. Br. Roger Frampton, canon of Felley. Br. Thomas de Wandesford, monk of St Mary's, York.

Deacons

John Waleys of Brompton [*Brumpton*] to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Symson of Saxton to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Kidale to t. of Bolton in Craven priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Page of Tickhill to t. of Welbeck abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Poly to t. of Holy Trinity priory [York], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Turnour of Wighill to t. of [Healough] Park priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard Salcok to t. of Handale nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Ingilby to t. of Baysdale nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Ferour of Wykeham to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert de Clyfton to t. of Darley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Ryotte to t. of Hexham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Yarum to t. of Burton Lazars hospital, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas de Lonesdale to t. of Clerkenwell nunnery, <London>, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Perte to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Gascoyne to t. of Keldholme nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Stephen Epper of Poppleton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Clerk of Wharram Percy to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Bastard of Mexborough to t. of Roche abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Swynton to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas de Castelford to t. of Sawley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of John de Neuton super Usam to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas de Hoton to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Dowber to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Dryng to t. of St Mary's hospital [Bootham], York. Ralph Wymerk to t. of Beauchief abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Helperthorp to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Barton of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Lylford of Bedale to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William son of Richard Redmer to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Stapilton to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Curteys <of *Brynyston*> [?Burneston/Burniston] to t. of Kirkham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

Br. Robert de Bramley, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Robert de Sallay, monk of Kirkstall. Br. William Staynedrop, O.P. Br. William South, O.P. Br. John Lyle, O.P. [fo. 127r] Br. John de Derby, O.Carm. Br. Robert Kent, O.Carm. Br. William de Berwico, O.Carm. Br. Richard Burdon, O.Carm. Br. John Tunstall, O.Carm. Br. William Wilberfoss, O.Carm. Br. Thomas de Hothom, O.F.M. Br. John Lambarde, O.F.M.

Priests

Richard Dobrell to t. of Esholt nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert de Cotes to t. of Worksop priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Aghton to t. of the house of Ellerton, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Nicholas de Burton to t. of Yedingham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Monchesy to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Mold to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert Chapman to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Coke of Hedon to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Lamcock of Wintringham to t. of Thornton abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert de Newale⁵⁵ to t. of Bolton priory. John de Calthorn to t. of Nostell priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard Burgays to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of Thomas de Sourby to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Wodhous to t. of Nostell priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Roderham to t. of Roche abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John <Clerk of> Flintham to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Primeroll to t. of Drax priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert Dalby to t. of Gokewell nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Abraham to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas son of Adam Forster of Overton to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. William Lary of Burnby [*Brunby*] to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of Roger de Kirkeby in Kendale to t. of Shap abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Denton to t. of Sawley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas del Grene <of Gressingham> to t. of Lancaster priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

Br. John Gateshevede, O.P. Br. John de Ruston, canon of Kirkham. Br. William Frankys, O.P. Br. John Innocent, O.Carm.

14. Ordination celebrated by Br. Richard, bishop *Serviensis*, the suffragan of Alexander, archbishop of York, in the conventual church of the Carmelites, York, on Saturday in the first week of Lent 1376 [21 February 1376/7].

Acolytes

John Porter of *Allerton* [?Northallerton/Ollerton/Allerton]. John Walkyngton. Robert son of Robert de Colton. Ralph son of Robert Passelewe of Leeds. John son of Richard de Derfeld. John de Tesdale. William de Newsom of Sinnington. John Mowces⁵⁶ of *Fraynburgh* [probably for Flamborough (*Flaynburgh*)] . William Normawod of Furness [*Fourneys*]. Br. Thomas de Gamelston⁵⁷, canon of Welbeck. Br. John de Eclefeld, canon of Welbeck. John de Nuby of Cleveland [*Clyveland*]. Thomas Driffeld. William Hugate. Thomas Piper of Fulford. William de Clifton. Robert de Godemundeham. John Hugate. Thomas Lokkes of Tickhill. John de Thornton. Henry del Chirche of Lichfield diocese, by l.d. Thomas Cleseby of Overton. Robert Hugate. Thomas de Bradcroft. M. Robert de

⁵⁵ Newake originally written and 'l' superimposed over the 'k'.

⁵⁶ It is probable that an 'n' or abbreviation for 'n' has been omitted by the scribe here. He is probably the same as John Mounsewes/Mounceux (nos. 20s, 23d).

⁵⁷ 'm' altered from 'nt'.

Manfeld, rector of Langton.⁵⁸ M. John, rector of Sigglesthorne.⁵⁹ Thomas de Wirlyngton. John de Neuton. Robert Avenel of Bentham. John de Dalton.

Subdeacons

Richard de Ottelay to t. of Esholt nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert Clerc of Hedon in Holderness to t. of North Ferriby priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas de Wodecotes to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Roger de Castilford to t. of a perpetual chantry on the presentation of the prior and convent of Pontefract, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Snell of Snaith to t. of Mattersey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Vavasour of Morton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Leven to t. of Grosmont [*Grandmont*] priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William son of William Baret of Sutton to t. of Bolton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Boltby to t. of Stainfield nunnery, Lincoln diocese, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Willymot to t. of Garendon abbey, Lincoln diocese, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Husband of Holme on Spalding Moor to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert de Yokflete to t. of York cathedral chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. Thomas son of John del Cotes to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Br. Thomas de Kynalton, canon of Shelford. Br. Thomas de Shelford, canon of Shelford. Richard Dale of Swine to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Br. John Ouwendell, O.F.M. York. Br. Philip de Burne, O.F.M. York. William son of Roger Snaw to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Br. Roger de Brandon, O.P. York. M. John Kelk to t. of his church of Sigglesthorne [*see repeated entry below*]. Richard Raven of Sutton Bonington [*Bonyngton*] to t. of Garendon abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert de Mourton of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas de Herby of Paull [*Pagulade*] to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Lutton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Thomas Carter of Wilton to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Hagh to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Langton to t. of Arthington nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. James de Borton to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert Marshall to t. of Lancaster priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Hacstan of Grinton [*Grenton*] to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Romayn of Masham to t. of *domus sancti Agustini* [*sic*], Ely [*Elienen', sic*] diocese, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].⁶⁰ Thomas Whitrig to t. of Calder abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. M. Robert de Manfeld, rector of Langton. John Kelk, rector of Sigglesthorne [*repeat of entry above*]. [fo. 127v]

⁵⁸ See *BRUO*, II, 1213-14.

⁵⁹ Identified as John Kelk in this ceremony's list of subdeacons.

⁶⁰ This a curious title, repeated in no. 18p, not, I think, referring to a specific monastery dedicated to St Augustine in the Ely diocese (if this is the case it cannot be located) but merely referring to a house of the Augustinian order in the diocese of Ely. Interestingly when this same candidate appears for deacon's orders (no. 17d) the title is left blank. It seems odd that the candidate or the grant of title did not specify the actual house or perhaps the registry clerks just omitted to note it. A similar situation is found in Thoresby's register (Reg. 11, fos. 366v, 367v, 386v) when the title is ascribed to a Cistercian house.

Richard de Kirkham to t. of an annual pension of 5 marks from the manor of *Fowlay* [? Foulney] granted to him by the abbot and convent of Furness, *quousque de beneficio ecclesiastico provisum fuerit aliunde*. Robert de Rokeby to t. of Egglestone abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

Deacons

Richard Fournays to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert de Melton to t. of Healaugh Park priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William son of [Thomas *omitted*] Gautron of Rillington to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Gregory son of David de Northopp to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Wyntringham of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas son of William de Parys to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard del Brighouss to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas de Cowton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Hayton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas de Thornton to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Br. Thomas de Crosseby, canon of Watton. Br. William de Ottelay, canon of Watton. William de Preston to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Br. Roger de Frampton, canon of Felley. Thomas Paule to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Larde to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Galway to t. of Howden collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Redeschawe to t. of Moxby nunnery, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem*]. Robert de Wystan to t. of Worksop priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Kayr of Preston in Holderness to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert Cave to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. Robert Payntour to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Hownton to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Emay to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem*]. John de [Aughen *crossed out*] <Alne> to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert Goldewyre of Langton to t. of Egglestone abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Aynderby of Rainton to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Brigham to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Br. Robert Mest[er], canon of Conishead. Simon de Langthorn to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

Priests

Thomas de Lonesdale to t. of Clerkenwell nunnery, London. John Waleys of Brompton [*Brumpton*] to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Richard de Kedale to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Nicholas de Bothumsall to t. of Beauchief abbey. Br. William de Chestr', monk of Furness. John Page of Tickhill to t. of Welbeck abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Ferrou of Wykeham to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Barton of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*

ordines]. Thomas Clerk of Wharram Percy to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. William de Swynton to t. of Nostell priory. William de Ingeleby to t. of Baysdale nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Bastarde of Mexborough [*Mylkesburgh*] to t. of Roche abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Goddard of *Cotom* [?Cotham/Cottam/Coatham] to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. William de Howe to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas de Castilford to t. of Sawley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Helperthorp to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. John Alburgh of *Brune* [?Burn/Kirkburn] to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's], York. Richard Smyth of Garton to t. of Meaux abbey. Br. William Saperton, canon of Thurgarton.⁶¹ Br. William de Holme, monk of St Mary's, York. John son of John de Newton to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. Richard de Clifton, vicar in the choir of York Minster. Br. John de Tunstall, O.Carm. Br. William de Wilberfos, O.Carm. Richard Salcok to t. of Handale nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Br. William de Swellowgh, O.F.M. John de Shupton to t. of North Ferriby priory. William de Parys to t. [*rest blank*].⁶² Thomas son of Henry Litster of Howden to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. William son of Richard Redemer to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Stapelton to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

15. [Cawood manor chapel, *Sitientes* Saturday, 14 March 1376/7]

Memorandum that A[lexander], archbishop of York, on *Sitientes* Saturday, namely 14 March 1376/7, in a certain chapel within his manor of Cawood ordained as deacons:

M. John de Scardeburgh, rector of Winthorpe near Newark. Robert Clerc of Hedon in Holderness to t. of [North] Ferriby priory.

16. Ordination celebrated by Richard, bishop *Serviensis*, the suffragan of Alexander, archbishop of York, in the conventual church of the Carmelites, York, on the eve of Easter 1377 [28 March 1377].

Subdeacons

[*name of 'John Vavasour' scraped out, see Deacons below*] Henry Chirche of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas de Wirkyngton to t. of Calder abbey.

Deacons

John Vavasour to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Bolteby to t. of Stainfield nunnery, Lincoln diocese, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Kelk, rector of Sigglesthorpe. M. Robert Manfeld, rector of Langton. Thomas de Whiterigg to t. of Calder abbey. John Hagestan of Grinton in Swaledale to t. of Holy Trinity

⁶¹ William de Saperton was prior of Thurgarton 1381-1415 (*Heads*, III, 537).

⁶² In nos. 8s and 12d the title was provided by Meaux abbey.

priory, York. Roger Marshall of Garstang to t. of Lancaster priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

Priests

Richard del Brighous to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Galway to [t. of] Howden collegiate chapter. Robert Clerc of Hedon in Holderness to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. William de Preston to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. M. John Scardeburgh, rector of Winthorpe near Newark. John de Ellerton to t. of the house of Ellerton, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Simon de Langthorn to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John de Tanfeld to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York.

17. [fo. 128r] Ordination celebrated on the eve of Trinity 1377 [23 May 1377] by Br. Richard, bishop *Serviensis*, the suffragan of Alexander, archbishop of York, in York Minster.

Acolytes

William de Wighton. Robert de Brakkyn. Adam de Horsford. Thomas del Bank. Thomas de Langwath. William de Kynstane. John Wyther of Tunstall. William de Beford. John de Pikeryng. Ralph de Bodelom. William de Kirkby. William de Bunnam. William de Wakefeld. Thomas de Stayngreve. William de Ripon. Robert Cole of Hornsea. John de Denby. William de Wilton. William de Allerton. Richard Clerk of Newbald. John de Wythowell. John de Holgton. Thomas de Beston. John de Bedale. Thomas de Wakfeld. Robert de Colyngham. John de Chesterfeld. John de Burton. John de Midelton. Robert del Spityll. Peter de Yokfeld. Thomas de Hornse. Robert de Sutton. Robert de Shupton. Robert de Otlay. Robert Ratill of Great Kelk [*Mikilkelk*]. Henry de Burton. John de Rungton.

[*From the Archdeaconry of Richmond*]:

John Randolff of Solberge. Richard de Wale of Langton. John Marton of Langton. Henry Manfeld. Robert de Wencelagh.

Hugh Samson of Durham diocese, by l.d. William Gilbard of Louth [*Luda*], Lincoln diocese, by l.d. M. Robert Maynard.

Br. Thomas Danam, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Harpham, O.Carm. York. Br. John Brigges, O.S.A. York. Br. John Stretton, O.F.M. York. Br. John de Brig, O.P. York. Br. William de Lofthous, O.P. York.

Subdeacons

William Frankillyne of Weighton to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Hoton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for subdeacon only. John de Molscroft to t. of

Beverley collegiate chapter, for subdeacon only. John de Burton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for subdeacon only. Robert de Thirnom to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for subdeacon only. John Edmund to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for subdeacon only. John Folk[?er]thorpe to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for subdeacon only. Adam de Louth of Worksop to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert son of Robert de Colton to t. of Arthington nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Fenton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Brune to t. of St Mary's abbey, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Sledmer to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Coke of Helmsley to t. of Kirkham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Skipton to t. of Stainfield nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of John Paulini de Gisburn⁶³ to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas son of Simon Clerk of Beal [*Beghall*] to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Holm to t. of Marton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Howm to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Franceys of Faldingworth, <Lincoln diocese,> to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*], by l.d. Robert de Popilton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of Walter de Cotyngwyth to t. of the house of Ellerton, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Wayte to t. of Arthington nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert Fox of Frismarsh [*Frismarays*] to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Hugh Wyld of Kildwick to t. of Yedingham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John del Peke of Retford to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William son of John Flyer to t. of Roche abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Greyne of *Barneby* [?Barnby/Barmby] to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. Thomas Cliff of Hayton to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Kelfeld to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. M. Robert Maynard to t. of Welbeck abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John del Halgh to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Broun to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Laurence Swaynby to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Meger to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert de Clifford to t. of Holy Trinity priory [York], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. [fo. 128v] Edmund son of Edmund to t. [*rest blank*]. William son of Richard Stalmyn to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry son of John Floursone of Barnstone [*Berneston*] to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Walkyngton of Beverley to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Colyngham to t. of Heynings nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Levayn of *Allerton* [?Northallerton/Ollerton/Allerton] to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of John Taillour of Thirsk [*Tresk*] to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Porter of *Allerton* [?Northallerton/Ollerton/Allerton] to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Barton of Carlisle diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. John de Crofton to t. of Whalley abbey, Coventry and Lichfield diocese. John Lok of Wighill [*Wyghale*] to t. of Healaugh Park priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Esyngwald to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. William Raven of Elstronwick [*Helstonwyk*] to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert de Berdsay to t. of Esholt nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de

⁶³ Elsewhere he is described as of Glusburn.

Hauton of Ravenfield to t. of Roche abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Dauk to t. of Garendon abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Ingram of Swinton⁶⁴ to t. of the house of *Castelford* [*sic*],⁶⁵ for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Slyngesby to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of John Langdvill of *Newsom* [?Newsam/Newsham/Newsholme/Newsome] to t. of Howden collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard de Hetton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John del Hillis to t. of *Brunn* [?Nunburnholme nunnery], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Underwod of Wakefield to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Bateman of Cowton to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Ralph son of Robert Pascelewe of Leeds to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Wryde of Everingham to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert del Spittle of Shipton⁶⁶ to t. of Bolton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Normand of Dalton [in Furness] to t. of Furness abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of Thomas son of John de Grynton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Norman to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert de Lemyng to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Langthorn to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Newton to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas son of William Kyng to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Oxcliff to t. of Lancaster priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

Br. Thomas de Gameleston, canon of Welbeck. Br. William de Cloune, canon of Worksop. Br. Thomas de Herthill, canon of Worksop. Br. Hugh de Wymondeswold, monk of Rufford. Br. John de Lincoln, monk of Rufford. Br. Robert de Mapilbek, monk of Rufford. Br. Richard de Halysby, O.F.M. York. Br. John Grenlawe, O.F.M. York. Br. William Wykynby, O.F.M. York. Br. John Bekyngham, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas de Hakeney, monk of Whitby. Br. Adam de Tadcastr', monk of Whitby.

Deacons

Richard de Ottelay to t. of Esholt nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William son of William Barette of Sutton to t. of Bolton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Leven to t. of Grosmont [*Grandimont*] priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Bateman to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Godehed of Seaton to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Husband of Holme on Spalding Moor to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas son of John del Cotes to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Fournour to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. James de Birton to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Gresecroft to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Henry de Hownton of Tunstall to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Bownwyk to t. of Meaux abbey, for all

⁶⁴ In other occurrences (nos. 5a, 18d and 19p) the place is given as Snainton.

⁶⁵ Other entries indicate that the title was provided by Shelford priory (nos. 18d, 19p), and these entries (and 5a) also indicate that his place of origin was Snainton, rather than Swinton.

⁶⁶ The other entry relating to this candidate gives the place as Skipton (no. 19p).

orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Roger de Castilford to t. of Monk Bretton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert de Morton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Wodecetes to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of Robert de Southanstan to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John del Hough to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Langton to t. of Arthington nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Herby of Paull [*Pagula*] to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William atte Kirk of Brun [*?Burn/Kirkburn*] to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Bredon to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. Thomas Willymot to t. of Garendon abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard Raven to t. of Garendon abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Henry del Chirche <of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. *penes registrum nostrum remanentes*,> to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Dounpyte to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Snell of Snaith to t. of Mattersey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John del Hill to t. of Grosmont [*Gromond*] priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Carter of Wilton to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Lutton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. Robert Joyse of Wakefield to t. of Rocester abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert de Yokeflete to t. of York cathedral chapter.

Br. Walter, monk of Rievaulx.⁶⁷ Br. John King, O.P. York. Br. Robert Maylet, O.S.A. York. Br. John Oundal, O.F.M. York. Br. Philip Burn, O.F.M. York. Br. John de Rottese, monk [*sic, recte canon*] of Malton. Br. Roger de Rillyngton, monk [*sic, recte canon*] of Malton.

Richard de Kirkham to t. of Furness abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

Br. Thomas de Gatesheved, monk [*sic, recte canon*] of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. Thomas de Disceford, monk [*sic, recte canon*] of St Agatha's [Easby].

Thomas de Wyrkinton [*rest blank*].⁶⁸ John Roman of Masham [*rest blank*].⁶⁹ John Clerk of Bedale [*rest blank*]. John del Bek [*rest blank*].⁷⁰ John de Masham [*rest blank*].⁷¹ Robert de Rokby to t. of Egglestone abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

[fo. 129r] *Priests*

Thomas Symson of Saxton to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Larde of Hatfield to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Vavasour of Morton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Newton to t. of Healaugh Park priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Ryot of Hexham to t. of Hexham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Pert of Thirsk to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert de Witston to t. of Worksop priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard de Fournays to t. of Holy Trinity priory

⁶⁷ This could just possibly be Br. Walter de Maltby, see no. 12s.

⁶⁸ In nos. 16s and 18p the title was provided by Calder abbey.

⁶⁹ In nos. 14s and 18p the title was provided by an unspecified Augustinian house in the diocese of Ely.

⁷⁰ In nos. 13s and 18p the title was provided by Holy Trinity priory, York.

⁷¹ In no. 18p the title was provided by St Bartholomew's priory, Smithfield, London.

[York], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Rykman to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Gregory son of David de Northope to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William son of Thomas Gawdron of Rillington to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Hemmyswell to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert Warde of Norwell [*Northwell*] to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Wyntringham of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Scott of *Bowyk* [*?for Bonwick*] to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas son of William Parys of *Baruby* [*?Barrowby/Borrowby*] to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Kayre of Preston [in Holderness] to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Hayton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Bolton to t. of Stainfield nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Yarum of Saxby to t. of Burton [Lazars] hospital, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert Payntour of Kirkburn to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Paule to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert de Clifton to t. of Darley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Holmeton to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Hoton to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas de Thornton to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Cave of Kirklington to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John de Redeschau to t. of Moxby nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Stephen Benet of Welwick to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Haln' to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Andre of Owthorne to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Dryngh to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Burton of Harpham to t. of Nunburnholme [*Brunhom*] nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Doub[er] of Wykeham to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. M. Robert de Manfeld, rector of Langton. John Kelk, rector of Sigglesthorpe. John de Brigham to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. John Lilford of Bedale to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Whiteryg [*rest blank*].⁷² John Aynderby of Rainton [*rest blank*].⁷³ John Hagston of Grinton in Swaledale [to t. of] Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Erghom [*rest blank*].⁷⁴ Roger Marschall of the parish of Garstang [*rest blank*].⁷⁵

Br. Robert de Marcham, canon of Worksop. Br. Robert de Anstan, canon of Welbeck. Br. Thomas de Dureme, canon of Kirkham. Br. William de Berwyco, O.Carm. Br. Richard Burdoner, O.Carm. Br. William de Stanedrope, O.P. Br. Peter de Hakenesse, monk of Whitby. Br. Adam Elwyse, O.P.

18. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of St Mary's abbey, York, by Br. Richard, bishop *Serviensis*, the suffragan of Alexander, archbishop of York, on Saturday after the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross 1377 [19 September 1377].

⁷² In nos. 14s and 16d the title was provided by Calder abbey.

⁷³ In nos. 13s and 14d the title was provided by Arden nunnery.

⁷⁴ In nos. 6s and 8d the title was provided by Neasham nunnery.

⁷⁵ In no. 16d the title was provided by Lancaster priory.

Acolytes

William de Derleton. John de Marton. Thomas de Goldale. John de Starthorp. John de Wodeburgh. John de Appilby. William de Feriby. John de Thwyng. Robert de Wakfeld. Robert de Markham. John de Holme. John de Sladhon. John de Berkoll. William de Dalton. Thomas de Bolton. William de Loversall. John de Birkyn. Richard de Qwallay. John de Brompton. John de Blakburn. John de Wirsall. John Walker of Bedale. Henry de Brereton.

Br. Robert de Beverley, O.S.A. Br. William de Bolton, O.S.A. Br. John de Stirton, O.S.A. Br. Richard de Chesterfeld, O.Carm. Br. John de Roucliff, canon of Warter. Br. John de Poklyngton, canon of Warter. Br. Thomas de Rouland, canon of Warter.⁷⁶ Br. John de Eynsam, O.F.M. York. Br. John de Sudbiry, O.F.M. York. Br. John de Gaynesburgh, O.F.M. York.

Subdeacons

John Mareshall to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Geoffrey de Midelton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad ipsum ordinem tantum*]. John de Hesill to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad ipsum ordinem tantum*]. John de Whatton to t. of Welbeck abbey, for this order only [*ad ipsum ordinem tantum*]. Thomas son of Robert Miriild of Stoke to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Billiant of Markham to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William del Croft of Hedon to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Wartre to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Bolton to t. of Neasham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Hepworth to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Godhard to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of Richard Clerk of Otley to t. of Bolton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry Clare of *Hoton* [?Hutton/Hooton] to t. of Roche abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. [fo. 129v] William Gilbert of Louth [*Luda*], Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas de Bradcroft to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. Robert Bigg to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Edmund son of Edmund de Mirskowe to t. of his prebend in Lanchester [collegiate] church. Robert Hasburgh to t. of Meaux abbey. William de Bilton to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon [*Houden actually written*]. Hugh de Retteford to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Thomas Cardenall of Cowick to t. of Gokewell nunnery, Lincoln diocese. John son of Ralph de Poklay to t. of Keldholme nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. M. William de Feryby, rector of Foxholes. Peter de Neuton to t. of St Robert's [Knaresborough], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Harlsay to t. of his chantry of the abbot of Jervaulx in Bedale church.

Br. William Bolleshore, [monk] of St Michael's, Kingston upon Hull. Br. John Brigg, O.S.A. Tickhill. Br. Robert de Selby, monk of Selby. Br. John de Roston, monk of Selby. Br. Henry de Gaytford, monk of Selby. Br. Thomas Danename, O.Carm. York. Br.

⁷⁶ Thomas de Rouland was prior of Warter c. 1409-c. 1420 (*Heads*, III, 547; *Heads Supplement*, p. 240).

Thomas Harpham, O.Carm. York. Br. William Lofthous, O.P. York. Br. John de Brigg, O.P. York. Br. John de Appilby, O.F.M. York. Br. Francis, O.F.M. York.

Deacons

William de Skipton to t. of Stainfield nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Sprotlay to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Edmund to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Sledmere to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of John Paulini of Glusburn to t. of Holy Trinity priory [York], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Grene of *Barnby* [?Barnby/Barmby] to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Burn to t. of St Mary's abbey, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Ralph son of Robert Passelewe of Leeds to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Holm to t. of Marton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Lamley to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Henry de Melton to t. of [North] Ferriby priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Ingram of Snainton to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William son of John Flier of Thorne to t. of Roche abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Berdessay to t. of Esholt nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Burton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William son of Richard de Eperston of Hoveringham [*Horyngham*] to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Fenton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert de Clifford to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Hugh Wyld of Kildwick to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Edmund Clerc of Sproatley to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert Wayt to t. of Arthington nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Halton of Ravenfield to t. of Roche abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Esyngwald to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of John Landuille of *Newson* [?Newsam/Newsham/Newsholme/Newsome] to t. of Howden collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Walkyngton of Beverley to t. of Pontefract priory. William Raven of Elstronwick to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Leek of Wighill [*Wyghale*] to t. of Healaugh Park priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Levayn of *Allerton* [Northallerton/Ollerton/Allerton] to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Golde of Tadcaster to t. of Healaugh Park priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Crofton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Porter to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Frankelyn of Weighton [*Whighton*] to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John del Hilles to t. of *Broune* [?Nunburnholme] nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Underwode to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John del Halgh to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Laurence Swaynby to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Catwyk to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Howom to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John del Peke of Retford to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas son of Simon Clerc of Beal [*Beghall*] to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Robert de Popilton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert del Spytell to t. of Bolton priory. William Broune to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Esyngwald to t. of St Andrew's priory [York], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Henry son of John Flourson to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

ordines].⁷⁷ [fo. 130r] Richard Wole to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Franceys of *Haldyngworth* [*sic, recte Faldingworth*], Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Langthorn to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John de Neuton to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Normund of Dalton in Furness [*rest blank*].⁷⁸ John son of Thomas son of John de Grenton in Swaldale [*rest blank*].⁷⁹ Richard de Oxcliff to t. of Lancaster priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Normanby to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Bateman to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Br. Hugh Wymondwold, monk of Rufford. Br. John de Lincoln, monk of Rufford. Br. Robert de Mapilbek, monk of Rufford. Br. John Parwylle, O.Carm. York. Br. John de Midelton, monk of Fountains. Br. William de Witton, O.P. York. Br. John de Appilby, O.P. York. Br. Hugh de Burton, O.F.M. York. Br. John de Grynlawe, O.F.M. York. Br. Richard Alysby, O.F.M. York. Br. John de Clementhorp, O.P. Br. Thomas Wandesford, monk of St Mary's, York. John Kelffeld to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Priests

William son of William Baret of Sutton [*rest blank*].⁸⁰ John de Hasthorp to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert Whityk of Catwick to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William de Bridon to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Gaty to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Roger Castelford to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert de Moreton of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Hugh de Homondethorp to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William atte Kirk to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Greessecroft to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Wodecetes to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. Thomas Herby to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas son of John de Cotes to t. of Thurgarton priory. Thomas Couton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Langton to t. of Arthington nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Stephen Epper of Poppleton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Bateman to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. James de Birton to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Godeheved of Seaton to t. of Meaux abbey. Robert Dumpitt to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Snell of Snaith to t. of Mattersey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry del Chirche of Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Emay to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William de Lutton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. John Leven to t. of Grosmont [*Grandmont*] priory. John de Stanlay to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John de Masham to t. of St Bartholomew's hospital, East Smithfield [London]. John Roman of Masham to t. of *house of St Augustine*,

⁷⁷ Across the base of this folio is to be found a record of two *condempnaciones* (totally unrelated to the ordinations and presumably registered here in error): the first is a memorandum dated 25 August 1377 concerning Hugh Bate, stonecutter; the second is a memorandum dated 8 September 1377 concerning William de Calton of Scothorp [*Scothorp*], in the name of the abbot of West Dereham, Norwich diocese.

⁷⁸ In nos. 17s and 19p the title was provided by Furness abbey.

⁷⁹ In nos. 17s and 19p the title was provided by Holy Trinity priory, York.

⁸⁰ In nos. 14s and 17d the title was provided by Bolton priory.

Ely diocese.⁸¹ John Curtays of *Bryniston* [?Burneston/Burniston] to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Beeke to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Robert [John *crossed out*] Goldwire of Langton to t. of Egglestone abbey. Thomas de Wirkyngton to t. of Calder abbey. Richard de Kirkham to t. of Furness abbey.

Br. Roger Tullok, [monk] of St Michael's, Kingston upon Hull, O.Carth. Br. Robert de Midelesburgh, monk of Whitby. Br. Thomas de Rosbe [? *for* Crosseby], [canon] of Watton. Br. Peter de Rouclif, monk of Selby. Br. John de Brakby, monk of Selby. Br. Roger de Framton, canon of Felley. Br. John Maunsefeld, canon of Felley. Br. Robert Malett, O.S.A. Br. Nicholas Keleby, O.S.A. Br. Gabriel de Hardenburgh, O.Carm. Br. John de Gandavo, O.Carm. Br. Richard de Normanvile, O.Carm. Br. William de Nieubiging, canon of Guisborough. Br. William de Duresme, canon of Guisborough. Br. John King, O.S.A. Br. Philip Burn, O.F.M. Br. Robert Meste, canon of Conishead.

19. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of St Leonard's hospital, York, by Br. Richard, bishop *Serviensis*, the suffragan of Alexander, archbishop of York, on Saturday after the feast of St Lucy the Virgin 1377 [19 December 1377].

Acolytes

Thomas de Rys. John de Preston. John de Brigford. John de Sprotburgh. William de Brandon. William de Thoern. John Attewell. John Broun. Richard Muskham. John Bell. Richard de Barnby. Henry Doncastr'. Thomas Smyth. Thomas Bilton. William de Kidlame. Thomas Dode. Thomas de Bilton. William de Borton [*altered*]. William de Gillyng. Richard de ?Grimmesby⁸², rector of Thornton in Lonsdale.

Br. Richard Kelstern, O.Carm. Br. Thomas Stanlay, O.S.A. York. Br. William de Burton, O.S.A. York.

Subdeacons

Thomas Sprotburgh to t. of Roche abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. M. Thomas de Wyverthorp, rector of a mediety of Thwing, York diocese. Robert Whitgifte to t. of Newbo abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Berden to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Balkholm to t. of [North] Ferriby priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. [fo. 130v] John Wytyre of Tunstall to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Belle of Hayton to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Aldburgh to t. of St Katherine's priory [Lincoln], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Worsall to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Cattall to

⁸¹ This a curious title, repeated earlier in no. 14s, not, I think, referring to a specific monastery dedicated to St Augustine in the Ely diocese (if this is the case it cannot be located) but merely referring to a house of the Augustinian order in the diocese of Ely. Interestingly when this same candidate appears for deacon's orders (no. 17d) the title is left blank. It seems odd that the candidate or the grant of title did not specify the actual house or perhaps the registry clerks just omitted to note it. A similar situation is found in Thoresby's register (Reg. 11, fos. 366v, 367v, 386v) when the title is ascribed to a Cistercian house.

⁸² The original looks like Grintesby with a sign for 'm' or 'n' over it: elsewhere he is called Grimsby.

t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Bramlay to t. of Arthington nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Rayn of Brompton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Walter Marchand to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Bilton to t. of Langley nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Darlton to t. of Worksop priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Holm of *Hoghton* [?Hawton] to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry Whatnowe of Tollerton [*Thornlaston*] to t. of Newstead priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Wode to t. of Nostell priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Talvace to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Thweng to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Lynne of Retford to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Lawys to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Luman to t. of Monk Bretton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Tikhill to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Halgton to t. of Newstead priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Edlyngton to t. of Rufford abbey. Alan de Hoxton to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Barnfader to t. of Haltemprice priory. John de Burton to t. of Baysdale nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Tesedall to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Dalton to t. of Torksey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Loversall to t. of Roche abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Brounflete to t. of Haverholme priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Goldsmyth to t. of Keldholme nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas del Lye of Hatfield to t. of Roche abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Tugge to t. of Newstead priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Brakyn to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Somerby to t. of Elsham priory, Lincoln diocese, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Hugh son of William de Cotom of Elston [*Aylston*] to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Joye to t. of Cockersand abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert son of Peter de Wendeslay to t. of Coverham abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Claghton to t. of Cockersand abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. William de Langstroth, canon [*rest blank*].⁸³ Br. Ralph de Claworth, canon [*rest blank*].⁸⁴ Br. William Houden, O.Carm. Br. Thomas Esk, O.Carm. Br. John de Rouclif, canon of Warter. Br. John de Poklyngton, canon of Warter. Br. Thomas Rolande, canon of Warter.

Deacons

John de Whatton to t. of Welbeck abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas son of Thomas Mirield of Stoke to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Colyngnam to t. of Heynings nunnery. John Billyant to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Wartre to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Godhard to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of Richard Clerk of Otley to t. of Bolton priory. John Douk to t. of Garendon abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Meger to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Slengesby to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Adam Louth to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Hull of York diocese, rector of Toppesfield, London diocese, to t. of his church. John son

⁸³ Nos. 13a and 23d indicate that he was a canon of Conishead priory.

⁸⁴ Nos. 23d and 29p indicate that he was a canon of Conishead priory.

of John Tailliour of Thirsk [*Trisk*] to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Harlsay to t. of the chantry of the abbot and convent of Jervaulx in Bedale parish church. William Gilbert of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William son of Richard Stalmyn to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Walker of Thirsk to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Bygge of Birdsall to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Cardinall to t. of Gokewell nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Coke of Helmsley to t. of Kirkham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Bradcrofte to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Hugh de Retteford to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry Clare to t. of Roche abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Edmund de Miriskowe, prebendary in the collegiate church of Lanchester, to t. of his prebend, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Thomas son of William Keng of Kiplin [*Keplyng*] to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Lemyng to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. Peter de Neuton to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. William de Bolton to t. of Neasham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. William de Cloune, canon of Worksop. Br. Thomas de Herthill, canon of Worksop. Br. Thomas de Dawmon, O.Carm. York. Br. Robert Boys, O.Carm. York. Br. George Strensall, O.Carm. York. Br. John de Bekyngnam, O.Carm. York. Br. William Spofford, O.Carm. York. Br. William de Lofthous, O.P. York. Br. Robert de Horstowe, O.P. York. Br. Edward de Beverlac', O.P. York. Br. John Brigges, O.S.A. York.

Priests

Thomas Cecill of Howden to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. John son of John Langduile of *Newsom* [Newam/Newsham/Newsholme/Newsome] to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. Henry de Meleton to t. of [North] Ferriby priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Ingrame of Snainton to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Skipton to t. of Stainfield nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William son of Richard de Eperston to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Sledemer to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Holm to t. of Marton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William son of John Flier of Thorne [*Thoern*] to t. of Roche abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas son of Simon Clerc of Beal [*Beghall*] to t. of Nostell priory. John Underwode to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Popilton to t. of Holy Trinity priory [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Franklyn of Weighton to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Ralph Wymark to t. of Beauchief abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Grene of *Barnby* [?Barnby/Barmby] to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of Thomas de Willardby to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Fournour to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of John Paulyng of Glusburn to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Wayt to t. of Arthington nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert del Spittel of Skipton to t. of Bolton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Porter to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Raven to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Loke of Wighill [*Wyghall*] to t. of Healaugh Park priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Edmund Clerc of Sproatley to t. of the nuns of *Melsay* [*sic*]⁸⁵, for all orders [*ad*

⁸⁵ This is probably a scribal error for Meaux abbey who provided an earlier title for Edmund Clerc (no. 18d).

omnes]. John de Walkyngton to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Levayn to t. of Jervaulx abbey [*written over erasure*], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Laurence Swaynby to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Hugh Wild of Kildwick to t. of Yedingham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of Robert de Southanstan to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Carter of Wilton to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John Peke of Retford to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Fraunceys of Faldingworth, Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John del Hill to t. of Grosmont [*Grandimonte*] priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Neuton to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Normund of Dalton [in Furness] to t. of Furness abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Bateman of Cowton [*Culton*] to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Oxclif to t. of Lancaster priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of Thomas son of John de Grynton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. [fo. 131r] Robert de Rokeby to t. of Egglestone abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. John Parvyll, O.Carm. York. Br. Robert de Cawode, O.P. Br. William de Witton, O.P. Br. William de South, O.P. Br. John de Myton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William de Hewyk, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John de Thurkilby, monk of St Mary's, York.

John Kelffeld to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

20. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of Holy Trinity, York, by Br. Richard, bishop *Serviensis*, the suffragan of Alexander, archbishop of York, on Saturday in the first week of Lent 1377 [13 March 1377/8].

Acolytes

John de Boynton. Richard de Cowton. Thomas de Etton. Thomas Skott. William Owmfray. Richard Lyverschege. Robert de Flixburgh. Robert Dobson of Wintringham. William de Clowth[er]rom. Richard Lowson of Rotherham. John de Burton. John de Bolton. Thomas de Hoton. John de Darlton. John Westryn of Rotherham. John Qweldrigg. Thomas de Halom. John de Rudby. William Esshebiry. John son of Walter de Brustwik. Richard Kepworth. William de Willesthorp. Robert atte Stile of Hatfield. John de Wellawe. Alexander Campsale. John Donkan. Thomas de Kirkby. John de Kirkby. Adam Kartwright. Richard de Tanfeld. William de Gisburgh. Richard Lassy. John de Leven. William Mareshall. Robert de Kilvyngton. John de Beleby. Nicholas de Newerk. William Parish. Robert Belvas of Fenton. Thomas son of John de Bedall.

Br. John de Fetherby, canon of Coverham. Br. Thomas de Wragby, O.P. Br. John de Grantham, O.Carm. York. Br. John Hasland, O.Carm. York. Br. John de Baumburgh, O.S.A. Br. Richard de Clifton, O.S.A. Br. Thomas de Clifton, O.S.A. Br. Simon Brampton, O.F.M. Br. William de Deram, O.F.M. Br. John Byry, O.F.M. Br. John Norman, O.F.M. Br. John Botavant, [monk] of Holy Trinity, York [*de ordine domus sancte Trinitatis Ebor', sic*].

Richard Tounlee.

Subdeacons

Robert de Sutton to t. of Nocton Park priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard Fraunk to t. of Grosmont [*Grandimonte*] priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Thoern to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Wyseman to t. of Hedon hospital, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Barnby to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem*]. Richard de Muskham to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem*]. Adam de Horsford to t. of Esholt nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Batelay to t. of Dale abbey, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Costyn to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Telesheved of *Gisburn*⁸⁶ to t. of Handale nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Stephen Bernard to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Wryght of Newton to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Heved of Dunham to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William son of William de Babworth to t. of Worksop priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Hambald to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William son of Hugh Smyth to t. of Newbo abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Curtays to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Page to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Castelyn of Morton to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Doilze to t. of Roche abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Bell of Norton to t. of Roche abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Brompton to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Mownsewes to t. of Kirkham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Couper to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Penson to t. of Drax priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Todde to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Halytreholm to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Steven to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Skynner to t. of Yedingham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Seton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Smyth to t. of Beauchief abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Nicholas de Ebor' to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Hauden to t. of Drax priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Hugh Sampson of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of [North] Ferriby priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Coke of Misson [*Misyn*] to t. of Worksop priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Karnaby to t. of Elsham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. M. Richard Grymesby, rector of Thornton in Lonsdale. Robert de Karlton to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Nicholas de Thistelton to t. of Lancaster priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Maudeslegh to t. of Cockersand abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Dalton to t. of Neasham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Bakester of Kirkby to t. of Lancaster priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Willesthorp to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. John de Kirkby, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William de Burton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Richard Kelstern, O.Carm. York. Br. John de Ecclesfelde, canon of Welbeck. Br. Robert Beverlay, O.S.A. Br. John Pekehall, O.S.A. Br. Thomas Stanlay, O.S.A. [fo.

⁸⁶ Gisburn was the frequent medieval form for Gisburn in Craven and Guisborough in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended. It is true than on occasion in these lists 'in Craven' is added to indicate the West Riding location but its omission cannot be taken as a reliable indication that Guisborough is intended.

131v] Br. John Eynsam, O.F.M. Br. Thomas Cursthwayt, O.F.M. Br. John del Castell, monk of Holy Trinity, York.⁸⁷

Deacons

John de Cotyngham to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. John de Hesill to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. Robert de Thirnom to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. Richard de Topclif to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Ba<l>kholm to t. of [North] Ferriby priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Lynne of Retford to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Sprotburgh to t. of Roche abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas de Bilton to t. of Langley nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas de Wyverthorp, rector of a mediety of Thwing. Walter Marchand to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Whitegift to t. of Newbo abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Darlton to t. of Worksop priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert Fox of Frismarsh [*Frismaras*] to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Holghton to t. of Newstead priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William del Croft of Hedon to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry Whatnowe to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Wride of Everingham to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert son of Robert de Colton to t. of Arthington nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Bayne of Brompton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. William de Edlyngton to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Berden to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Thomas Luman to t. of Monk Bretton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Tugge to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. William Snawe to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Lawys to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. William de Darlton to t. of Torksey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Cathall to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Loversall to t. of Roche abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard Aldeburgh to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Brounflete to t. of Haverholme priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Worsall to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Holm of Hoghton [?Hawton] to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Thweng to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert son of Peter de Wendesley to t. of Coverham abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Joye to t. of Cockersand abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. Adam de Clifton, monk of Fountains. Br. Thomas de Ottelay, monk of Fountains. Br. William de Houden, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas de Harpham, O.Carm. York. Br. John Lesham, O.S.A. York. Br. William de Donkam, canon of Welbeck. Br. Thomas de Kynalton, canon of Shelford. Br. Robert de Shelford, canon of Shelford. Br. John de Barton, O.F.M. York. Br. William Bykynby [*sic*], O.F.M. York.

⁸⁷ John del Castell was prior of Holy Trinity, York, 1383-1440 (*Heads*, III, 226; *Heads Supplement*, p. 58).

Priests

John de Crome to t. of the chantry which he obtained in the chapel of St William on Ousebridge, York, *de quo reputat se contentum*. John de Whatton to t. of Welbeck abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas son of Robert Mirield of Stoke to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Gold of Tadcaster to t. of Healaugh Park priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Wale to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Clifford to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Ayre to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Langton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Normanby to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Edmund to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Burton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of Richard Clerc to t. of Bolton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John del Halgh to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Wyllymot to t. of Garendon abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Wartre to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Raven to t. of Garendon abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Hugh de Retteford to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Hull to t. of his church of Toppesfield, London diocese. John Dauke to t. of Garendon abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Crofton to t. of St Mary's hospital [Bootham], York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Halgh to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William son of Richard Stalmyn to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Coke of Helmsley to t. of Kirkham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Normanby to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Gilbert of Louth, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. [*no title given*].⁸⁸ John Bedall to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John del Hill to t. of Nunburnholme [*Bronum*], nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Langthorn to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Godhard to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Keng of Kiplin [*Keplyng*] to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. William Clone, canon of Worksop. Br. Thomas de Herthill, canon of Worksop. Br. Richard de Ardesley, monk of Roche. Br. Thomas de Lincoln, monk [*sic, recte canon*] of Watton. Br. Thomas Doneham, O.Carm. York. Br. George de Strensall, O.Carm. York. Br. John de Bekyngham, O.Carm. York. Br. John de Baggeby, monk of Fountains. Br. John de Kirkby, monk of Fountains. Br. John de Ebor', O.P. York.

21. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, by Richard, bishop *Serviensis*, the suffragan of Alexander, archbishop of York, on *Sitientes* Saturday, 3 April 1378.

[fo. 132r] *Acolytes*

John Beleby.

Br. Robert de Beverley, O.F.M. York. Br. William de Kirkton, O.F.M. York. Br. Philip Bowes, O.F.M. York. Br. John Thirlawe, O.F.M. York.

⁸⁸ In nos. 18s and 19d the title was provided by Wilberfoss nunnery.

Subdeacons

John Arkilby of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York.

Br. Simon Brampton, O.F.M. York. Br. Robert de Beverlay, O.F.M. York. Br. William de Kirkton, O.F.M. York.

Deacons

Thomas Todde to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Wilsthorp to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Nicholas de Ebor' to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Tesedale to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Couper of Malton to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. John Eynsam, O.F.M. York. Br. Robert de Beverlay, O.S.A. York. Br. Thomas Stanlay, O.S.A. York. Br. John Pikard, O.S.A. York. Br. Robert de Selby, monk of Selby. Br. John de Rostan, monk of Selby. Br. Henry de Gayteford, monk of Selby.

Priests

Walter Marchant to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Halgton to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Cardynall to t. of Gokewell nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Rayne of Brompton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York.

Br. John de Lesham, O.S.A. York.

22. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites, York, by Br. Richard, bishop *Serviensis*, the suffragan of Alexander, archbishop of York, on the eve of Easter 1378 [17 April 1378].

Subdeacon

Richard Lascy to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Deacons

William Fotherby of Lincoln diocese, <by l.d.,> to t. of Ormsby priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Fosse, rector of Ashby by Partney, by l.d. John Arkilby of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Priests

John Esyngwold to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Lawys to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Topclif to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Willesthorp to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Broun of Helmsley to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. Robert Boys, O.Carm. York.

23. Ordination celebrated in York Minster by Br. Richard, bishop *Serviensis*, the suffragan of Alexander, archbishop of York, on the eve of Trinity 1378 [12 June 1378].

Acolytes

Richard de Soureby. William de Tanfeld. William Snawe of Averham [*Aram*]. John Saton of Laxton. Thomas de Bretby. Thomas de Walkyngton. William de Snaynton. Robert de Donesford. John de Berowby. Robert Whitside of *Bernelay* [?Burnley]. William de Skirpenbek. Walter de Gisburn. Thomas Clerc of Ravenfield. John Clerc of Burton [*Birton*]. John Clerc of Driffield. John Clerc of Misterton. William de Linton. Thomas Lowerance of *Miton* [?Myton/Mitton]. Richard de Stokton. Henry de Allerton. John de Ivelith. Robert de Catton.

Br. William Tebbe, O.S.A.

Subdeacons

Thomas Tatman <of Brompton> to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Queldrik to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Devyas of Hunsingore to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Wellay to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Roger Semer to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Everyngham to t. of the house of *Gillyng* [*sic*, for Nunkeeling nunnery], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of William Jacson of Kirkby to t. of Cockersand abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Wayt of *Bernston* [?Barmston/Barnstone] to t. of Swineshead abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Maunby to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Nicholas son of John Bulloc of Orston to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Newby of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Clerc of Sheriff Hutton to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of Hugh de Denby to t. of 5 marks, *de quo reputat se contentum*. John Mynmouth to t. of St Nicholas' hospital, Pickering, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Goldale of Thornhill to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Alexander Miliias to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Alan de Thornton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. Richard Lawson of Rotherham to t. of Beauchief abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William son of John Mareshall to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Bedall to t. of Handale nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of John Dunkan of Howden to t. of Howden collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum*].

Thomas Helagh of Kellington to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Willardeby to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum*]. Robert de Kilvyngton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Thornton, rector of Nether Wallop [*Walop*],⁸⁹ Worcester [*sic, recte* Winchester] diocese. [fo. 132v] John de Stirkland to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Coverham to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Thorp to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

Br. John Botavant, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. Thomas de Wragby, O.P. Beverley. Br. John de Stretton, O.F.M. Br. Thomas de Aynslay, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. Robert de Bautry, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. Robert de Chestrefeld, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. William de Waylton, monk of Furness. Br. John Garskogh, monk of Furness. Br. John Bell, monk of Furness.

Deacons

M. Richard de Grymsby, rector of Thornton in Lonsdale. Adam de Horesford to t. of Esholt nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Bramlay to t. of Arthington nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William son of William Babbeworth to t. of Worksop priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas del Cliff to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Mounceux to t. of Kirkham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard de Tykhill to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of Ralph Poglay to t. of Keldholme nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Geoffrey de Middelton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem*]. John de Folkerthorp to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem*]. Thomas Steven to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Batelay to t. of Dale abbey, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Bell of Hayton to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of Walter de Cotyngwyth to t. of the house of Ellerton. William Barnfader to t. of Haltemprice priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Curtays to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Smyth to t. of Beauchief abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Bilton to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. John Doilze to t. of Roche abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Telesheved of *Gisburn*⁹⁰ to t. of Handale nunnery. John de Brompton to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Hepeworth to t. of the house of St John the Apostle [*sic, presumably* Pontefract priory, *see no. 18s*], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Bell of Norton to t. of Roche abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Wright of Newton to t. of Swine nunnery. Stephen Bernard to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Costyn to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Alan de Hoxton to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Thoern to t. of Meaux abbey,

⁸⁹ The identification of Nether Wallop in Hampshire (Winchester diocese) is confirmed by the institution of Richard de Thornton to that rectory on 18 July 1377 and his exchange of that benefice for Meldon, Northumberland, in 1382 (*Wykeham's Register*, ed. T.F. Kirby (2 vols, Hampshire Record Society, 1896-9), I, pp. 87, 131).

⁹⁰ *Gisburn* was the frequent medieval form for *Gisburn* in Craven and *Guisborough* in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended. It is true than on occasion in these lists 'in Craven' is added to indicate the West Riding location but its omission cannot be taken as a reliable indication that *Guisborough* is intended.

for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Burton to t. of Baysdale nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Wyseman to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. John de Somerby to t. of Elsham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Barneby to t. of Elsham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Penson to t. of Drax priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Carlton to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Coke of Misson [*Misyn*] to t. of Worksop priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Goldsmyth to t. of Keldholme nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Hambald to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Lascy to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas del Lye to t. of Roche abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Hugh Sampson to t. of Roche abbey, by l.d. John Wyther of Tunstall to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas de Maudeslegh to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Nicholas de Thistelton to t. of Lancaster priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Bakester of Kirkby to t. of Lancaster priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Claghton to t. of Cockersand abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. John de Rouclif, [canon] of Warter. Br. John de Poklyngton, [canon] of Warter. Br. John de Castello, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. John de Brigg, O.P. Br. John Kirkby, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Burton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Stephen de Grymston, monk of Furness. Br. William de Langestroth, canon of Conishead. Br. Ralph Claworth, canon of Conishead.

Priests

John de Cotyngham to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William de Colvyll to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William de Edlington to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Sprotburgh to t. of Roche abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Cathall to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Bolnwyk to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Adam de Louth to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Holm of *Hoghton* [?Hawton] to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Couper of Malton to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Arkilby of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Slengesby to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Ottelay to t. of Esholt nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry son of John Flourson to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Lynne of Retford to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry Alsam to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Leven to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Brounflet to t. of Haverholme priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Bradcroft to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Fenton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Tesedall to t. of St Andrew's priory [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry Clare to t. of Roche abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Halton of Ravenfield to t. of Roche abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Howom to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Fox of Frismarsh [*Frismaras*] to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Loversale to t. of Roche abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Wride to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Whitgift to t. of Newbo abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William del Croft of Hedon to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Aldburgh to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln diocese. Henry de Hownton to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Thweng to t. of Wilberfoss

nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Nicholas de Ebor' to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Byng of Birdsall to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Berdsay to t. of Esholt nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Hugh Lanon [*sic*] to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Laman to t. of Monk Bretton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Joye to t. of Cockersand abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert son of Peter de Wendeslay to t. of Coverham abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Harlsay to t. of the chantry of the abbot and convent of Jervaulx in the church of Bedale.

[At least one folio is missing between the present folios 132 and 133, presumably covering the September and part of the December 1378 ordination ceremonies. No stub is visible. Fo. 133 resumes in the middle of the *Subdeacons* section of an ordination list, presumably the ceremony that took place in December 1378]

24. [fo. 133r] [*Subdeacons*]

William Coupeland of Lincoln diocese to t. of Ormsby priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Dunsford to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Darrayns of Halsham to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon in Holderness, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Cowton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Robert de Thornton of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Basseford to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Camlyngham to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery.

Br. John Morgan, monk of Furness. Br. Thomas de Dalton, monk of Furness. Br. Robert de Selby, O.Carm. Br. William de Barton, canon of [North] Ferriby. Br. John Neuerk, O.Carm. Br. John de Thornton, O.Carm. Br. Thomas de Thornton, O.Carm. Br. Robert de Aberford, of the house [order] of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. William de Ellerton, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor]. Br. John de Ellerton, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor]. Br. William de Stapilton, O.P. Pontefract.

Deacons

Thomas Magotson of *Barnby* [?Barnby/Barnby] to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. William de Shelford to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Ralph de Chestrefeld of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Clifton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Heved of Dunham to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Wilford to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William del Hill to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Thomas son of Robert de Walkyngton to t. of Arden nunnery. Richard Newbald to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum*]. William Croftes of Sandiacre, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Croxden abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Richem' to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Wayt of *Bernston* [?Barmston/Barnstone] to

t. of Swineshead abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Bulmer to t. of Keldholme nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Brampton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Clevyng to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Lamlay to t. of Roche abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard son of Hugh de Eperston to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of William de Camerton to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Tok of Sproatley to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Hugh Fouler to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Snawe of Averham to t. of Shelford priory. John son of Roger Hamond to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. William son of John Wales to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Siklesthorn to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Thweng to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Belveys to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Thorp to t. of Kepier hospital, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Bedall to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Lilleford to t. of Coverham abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Rouclif to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Dalton to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. Thomas Gamelston, canon of Welbeck. Br. Robert Biry, O.F.M. Br. John Garscogh, monk of Furness. Br. John Bell, monk of Furness.

Priests

M. William de Langeton, rector of Wells next the Sea, Norwich diocese, by l.d., to t. of his church. Ralph son of Robert Passelewe of Leeds to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Billiaunt of Markham to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Goldale to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Darlton to t. of Worksop priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Stephen Bernard to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Roger de Normanby, vicar of Blyth. Richard son of William de Sutton to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Carlton to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Wyverthorp to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Castelyn of Morton to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Killom to t. of Kirkham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of Stephen Almanbiry to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Doilze to t. of Roche abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Brakyn to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of John Taillieur of Thirsk [*Trisk*] to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Rosseton to t. of Roche abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Halitreholm to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Hugh son of William de Cotom to t. of Thurgarton priory. John de Bolton to t. [*rest blank*]. John de Denby to t. of 5 marks granted to him. Robert Asburgh to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Alan de Hoxton to t. of Rufford abbey. William de Boryngham to t. of Gokewell nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Grene to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Girdell of Solberge to t. of Moxby nunnery. William Beverrege to t. of Sawley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

[fo. 133v] Br. John de Appilby, O.P. Br. William de Donam, canon of Welbeck. Br. Walter de Maltby, canon [*rest blank*].⁹¹ Br. Thomas Ferour, canon of Bolton. Br. John de Thornton, canon of [North] Ferriby. Br. William Flemmyng, O.F.M. Br. Stephen de Grymston, monk of Furness. Br. Robert Morpath, O.S.A.

25. Ordination celebrated by Alexander, archbishop of York, in the chapel of his manor of Cawood on *Sitientes* Saturday, 26 March 1379.

Subdeacons

William de Hedon, rector of Mount Bures [*Burys*], London diocese, by l.d.

Br. Robert de Linton, canon of Malton, for all orders [*ad omnes*] [*sic*].

Deacons

Patrick Obruadair, of Kilmore diocese [*Triburnes*'], by l.d., to t. of Conishead priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Leverage to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Ralph Botlom to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Lilleman of Adwick to t. of Roche abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Haliday of Rotherham to t. of Worksop priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Thornton of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Priests

John de Richem' to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William del Hill to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. John Siglesthorn to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Bulveys to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Cleivyng to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Ralph de Chestrefeld of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Thomas del Thorp to t. of Kepier hospital, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. John Rotese, canon of Malton. Br. Roger de Rillington, canon of Malton.

26. Ordination celebrated by Br. Richard, bishop *Serviensis*, the suffragan of Alexander, archbishop of York, in the chapel of the archbishop's manor of Cawood, on the eve of Easter 1379 [9 April 1379].

Subdeacon

William Rosse to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery.

⁹¹ Unidentified, although the mention of 'canon' may be a scribal mistake and his namesake, monk of Rievaulx, (no. 12s), is intended.

Deacons

John Blakwell to t. of the house of Ellerton, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Hedon, rector of Mount Bures [*Burys*], London diocese, by l.d.

Br. Thomas de Thornton, O.Carm.

Priests

Patrick Obruadair of Kilmore [*Triburnens*'] diocese, by l.d., to t. of Conishead priory. Ralph Bothelom to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

27. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of St Mary's abbey, York, by Br. Richard, bishop *Serviensis*, the suffragan of Alexander, archbishop of York, on the eve of Trinity 1379 [4 June 1379].

Acolytes

Robert Arsom. William Selowe of Beeford. Thomas Langton. William Laxton. William Colyngam. John Frankys. John Fulford. Br. Robert Aynderby, monk of Fountains. Br. John Qwyxlay, monk of Fountains. Br. Walter Querf, monk of Fountains. Br. John Sallay, monk of Fountains. Br. John de Ripon, monk of Fountains. William de Thornton. Robert Bridesall. John Hanlay. Thomas Kirkby. John Masseham. Richard Hoghton. William de Poklyngton. Robert de Wyntringham. Br. John Morpath, O.Carm. Br. John Stanbergh, O.Carm. Br. Emeric Malover, O.Carm. Br. John Midelton, O.S.A. William de Langton. William de Lowether.

Subdeacons

William de Munkton, rector of Gamston, York diocese, ordained by the archbishop in the chapel of his manor of Cawood [*et fuit ordinatus per dominum in capella manerii sui de Cawode*]. [fo. 134r] John Spark of Rotherham to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Hawson to t. of Grosmont [*Grandimonte*] priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Shirburn to t. of York cathedral chapter. William Adam of Long Stanton [*Longstaynton*], by l.d. [*nota in the margin*].⁹² Richard Chapman of Sledmere to t. of Kirkham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert del Wode to t. of Arthington nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Rise to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum*]. Adam de Malton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum*]. John de Hornse to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum*]. John Browne to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum*]. Robert del Bakhous to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Kidlam to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Lathum to t. of the house of

⁹² In no. 28d the title was provided by York minster.

Ellerton, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Berwyk to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Robert Frend to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Bret of Langford [*Landeford*] to t. of Newstead priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Arsom to t. of Baysdale nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Burdon of Tiln to t. of Mattersey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Hugon of Settrington to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. John son of Thomas Doge of Sutton on the Forest [*Sutton in Galtris*] to t. of Moxby nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Warde of Langar to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Bowile of Bunny [*Bonay*] to t. of Darley abbey. Richard son of Robert de Wilyngham to t. of Mattersey priory. John Prasse of Warsop to t. of Welbeck abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Clitherowe to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Tok to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Toppying to t. of Whitby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Ludburgh of Grainsby, Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Ormsby priory. John Bell of Sutton on the Forest [*Sutton in Galtres*] [*rest blank*].⁹³ Ralph son of Robert Quayk of Averham to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert son of Robert de Wyntringham to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Gaytford to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Richard Tharlesthorp to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. John Howet of Bingham to t. of Shelford priory. William de Elughton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William de Brantyngham to t. of Haltemprice priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Stell of Fryston to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. Thomas Broun to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Hyne to t. of Egglestone abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Simon de Layburne to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. Peter de Skipton, canon of Coverham. Br. Richard Neubald, canon of Bridlington. Br. Thomas de Whiteby, canon of Bridlington. Br. Henry de Flaseceby, canon of Bridlington. Br. Robert Leventhorp, canon of Bridlington. Br. John de Hexham, O.P. Br. John de Haddon, O.F.M. Br. William Ekop, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Miles de Clytherhowe, monk of Kirkstall. Br. William de Otteley, canon of Newburgh.

Deacons

Richard Byngley to t. of York cathedral chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. John Suthiby of Roos [*Rosse*] to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Gylmyn of Weighton [*Wighton*] to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Henry de Hotham to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. John de Boynton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. Alan de Thornton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. John de Colyngam to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Crophill of Nottingham to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Hugh son of William Milner of Stanford [on Soar] to t. of Sibthorpe hospital, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Colingham to t. of St Mary's hospital [Bootham], York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Roger Bexwit of Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Upholland [*Holand*] priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Couton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Kelk of Foston [*Fosceton*] to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William

⁹³ In nos. 28d and 29p the title was provided by Launde priory.

Skynnergreve to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Rosse to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Derby of Langar to t. of Fineshade priory, Lincoln diocese, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Mynmouth to t. of St Nicholas' hospital, Pickering, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas son of John Redy to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert de Dunsford to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Stephen Parkyn to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Skot of Great Driffield to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Camlyngham to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Almot to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Richemond to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem*]. William Coupeland of Lincoln diocese to t. of Ormsby priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

Br. John de Feriby, canon of Coverham. Br. William de Stapilton, O.P. Br. John de Cornewaill, monk of Pontefract. Br. William de Snayth, monk of Pontefract. Br. John Norman, O.F.M. Br. Richard Bradley, canon of Newburgh. Br. John Maunsell, canon of Newburgh. Br. Robert de Linton, <canon> of Malton. Br. John Botavant, monk of Holy Trinity [York]. Br. Richard de Ripon, monk of Fountains. Br. William de Barton, canon of [North] Feriby. Br. William de Pokelyngton, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor].

Priests

William de Norton to t. of York cathedral chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem*]. Robert de Yukeflet to t. of York cathedral chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem*]. William de Bilton to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Brampton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Clifton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Wilford to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William son of John Tailliour to t. of Sawley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas son of Robert de Walkyngton to t. of Arden nunnery. Robert de Bulmer to t. of Keldholme nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Halyday of Rotherham to t. of Worksop priory. John Lylman to t. of Roche abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard Leverage to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Blacwell to t. of the house of Ellerton. William Hepeworth to t. of St John the apostle [*ad titulum beati Iohannis apostoli*] [*sic, presumably Pontefract priory, see no. 18s*]. Richard Tok of Sproatley to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Haworth of Lichfield diocese, by l.d. etc. Henry de Allerton to t. of Rosedale nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Thornton of Lincoln [diocese], by l.d., to t. [*rest blank*].⁹⁴ Thomas de Thorp to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Lamley to t. of Roche abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Leven to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. [fo. 134v] William son of John Wyles to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Snawe of Averham to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Wirsall, rector of St Sampson, York. William de Hedon, rector of Mount Bures [*Bures ad montem*], London diocese, by l.d. John de Bedall to t. of Jervaulx

⁹⁴ In nos. 24s and 25d the title was provided by St Andrew's priory, York.

abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Lilford to t. of Coverham abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Roucliff to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

Br. Adam de Weston, O.P. Br. Thomas de Anseley, canon of Newstead. Br. Robert Chestrefeld, canon of Newstead. Br. Thomas de Thornton, O.Carm. Br. Robert de Biry, O.F.M. Br. John Killom, monk of Byland. Br. Robert de Pikeryng, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Adam de Clifton, monk of Fountains.

28. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of St Leonard's hospital, York, by Br. Richard, bishop *Serviensis*, the suffragan of Alexander, archbishop of York, on Saturday after the feast of St Mathew the apostle 1379 [24 September 1379].

Acolytes

John de Estiby. William Mawger. William de Walton. John de Tathwell. Nigel de Hornyngton. John de Monkgate. John Harwode. William de Askham. Thomas Mount. Thomas Broun. Peter de Tibthorp. John del Barowe. Richard de Wilton. Thomas Chamberlayn. Thomas Palmer.

Br. Roger de Beverlaco, monk of Meaux. Br. Thomas de Burton, monk of Meaux.⁹⁵ Br. William de Burton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Vendure, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Stephen Duffeld, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Pottowe, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Henry Traymmour, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. William Altoftes, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. Thomas Heton, O.S.A. Br. Robert Parke, O.S.A. Br. Robert de Dalton, O.Carm. Br. William Laycestr', O.Carm.

Subdeacons

Thomas Toller to t. of Lancaster priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Mount of Warton to t. of Lancaster priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Norton to t. of Beauchief abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Clercson to t. of a rent of 5 marks. William Selowe of Beeford to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry Wale of Withernsea to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Colyngtham to t. of Garendon abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Boythorp to t. of Rosedale nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Thomasson to t. of a rent of 5 marks. Thomas Lawswater to t. of Calder abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Wymark to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum tantum*]. John Douce of Burton Fleming [*Northburton*] to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Denby to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Odam to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Sewster to t. of Leicester abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Smyth of Bingham to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Milner of Granby [*Gramby*] to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Skelton to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Baker to t. of Baysdale

⁹⁵ Thomas de Burton was abbot of Meaux 1396-1399 (*Heads*, III, 312).

nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William son of Walter to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Berreuers to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Pikton to t. of the house of Ellerton, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Kendall, vicar of Topcliffe on Swale, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Byrcowe to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Petre of Hull,⁹⁶ Exeter diocese, by l.d., to t. of Haltemprice priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of Walter de Brustwyk to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard son of John Shiphird of Kinoulton to t. of the house of Sibthorpe. Robert Stok of Langar to t. of Malling abbey. William Smyth of Atwick [*Attyngwyth*] to t. of Bootham hospital [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. Thomas Gray, O.Carm. Br. John de Midelton, canon of Newburgh. Br. Robert de Stokeslay, O.S.A. Br. William de Dalton, monk of Whitby. Br. Thomas de Bolton, monk of Whitby.⁹⁷ Br. Thomas de Bilton, of the house of St Robert [Knaresborough]. Br. Roger de Beverlaco, monk of Meaux. Br. Thomas de Birton, monk of Meaux. Br. William Stannforth, O.S.A.

Deacons

Richard son of Thomas Tamworth to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Chapman of Sledmere to t. of Kirkham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Burdon of Tiln to t. of Mattersey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Toke to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Tharlsthorp to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Gaytford to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Warde of Langar to t. of Shelford priory. William Darrayns to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Ralph son of Robert Quayk of Averham [*Everham*] to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Spark of Rotherham to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Frend to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Hyn to t. of Egglestone abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Laurence Bakeholf to t. of Lancaster priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Munkton, rector of Gamston, York diocese, ordained by the archbishop in his chapel of Cawood [*ordinatus per dominum in capella sua de Cawode*]. [fo. 135r] John Basseford to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Wode to t. of Nostell priory. John de Ludburgh to t. of Ormsby priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Pund of Hull to t. of Whalley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard son of Robert de Wylyngham to t. of Mattersey priory. William de Brantyngham to t. of Haltemprice priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Bell of Sutton [on the Forest] to t. of Launde priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Glitherhowe [*sic*] to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Etton, rector of Pilham, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Richard Bret of Langford to t. of Newstead priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Houet of Bingham to t. of Shelford priory. Robert de Berwyk to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Arsom to t. of Baysdale nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Prasse of Warsop to t. of Welbeck abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Elughton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John de Shirburn to t. of York cathedral chapter. William Adam of Long Stanton [*Langstaynton*] to t. of York cathedral

⁹⁶ Possibly to be identified with Holne in Devon (medieval forms of *Holl, Holla, Holle*).

⁹⁷ Thomas de Bolton was abbot of Whitby 1394-1413 (*Heads*, III, 80).

chapter. Thomas Broun to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Hugon of Settrington to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

Br. John Pengston, [monk] of Beauvale. Br. Richard de Clifton, O.S.A. Br. William de Ottelay, canon of Newburgh. Br. Robert de Abirford, of St Robert's [Knaresborough]. Br. John de Ebor', monk of Meaux. Br. Alan de Burton, monk of Meaux.

Priests

Thomas de Qwyxlay to t. of York cathedral chapter. John de Burton to t. of York cathedral chapter. Richard son of Hugh de Epston [*sic*] to t. of Newstead priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Croppehull to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Fraunk to t. of Grosmont [*Grandimonte*] priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Colyngham to t. of St Mary's hospital [Bootham], York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William son of Hugh Smyth to t. of Newbo abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Derby of Langar to t. of Fineshade priory. Robert de Sutton to t. of Nocton Park [*Noctopark*] priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Wayt of *Bernston* [?Barmston/Barnstone] to t. of Swineshead abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Ringrose to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Skynnergreve to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Gascoyn of Stonegrave to t. of Keldholme nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Hotson of Welwick to t. of Haltemprice priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Rosse to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of Roger Hamond to t. of Howden collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad ipsum ordinem tantum*]. Thomas Magotson to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. John de Colyngham to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Henry Bithewater of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Gokewell nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of William de Camerton to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. William Theweng to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Hugh Fouler to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas son of John Redy to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Hetton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Edmund de Miriskowe to t. of his prebend in the [collegiate] church of Lanchester. John de Southiby of Roos [*Rosse*] to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Robert de Dounsford to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Shelford to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Camerynham to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery.

Br. William Secroft, O.Carm. Br. William Spofford, O.Carm. Br. William de Barton, canon of [North] Ferriby.

29. Ordination celebrated in York Minster by Br. Richard, bishop *Serviensis*, the suffragan of Alexander, archbishop of York, on Saturday after the feast of St Lucy the Virgin 1379 [17 December 1379].

Acolytes

John Dronsfield. John Marsshall of Greatham. John Howton. John Randson of Sledmere. William del Hill. Ralph Bell. John Mariotson. William Polton. John Cliff. John Brot of Knaresborough. Simon son of William Walker of Wensley [*Wenslawe*]. William Langton. John de Thornton. Thomas Chilton. John de Lynton. Richard Haytfeld. Richard de Wyton. John son of William Penbaron. John de Ripon. John Lillyng. Hugh del Gatte. John de Burton.

Br. John de Cotyngnam, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Richard Gower, monk of Jervaulx.⁹⁸ Br. John de Neuton, monk of Jervaulx.

Subdeacons

John Monkgate to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Hoton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Seton to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Wodhousom to t. of Kirkham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Whitby to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. John de Malton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. William de Walton to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard son of Hugh de Swylyngton to t. of Rufford abbey. Richard Wright of Willoughby to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Craven to t. of Bolton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. [fo. 135v] William Baker of Newton to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of John Mareshall of Greatham, Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Raskell of Buttercrambe to t. of Esholt [*Hesholt*] nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Walter Edenestowe to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Tathewell of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Meaux abbey. John son of Thomas Esteby to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Darell to t. of Bootham hospital, York. Richard Raper of Carnaby to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Welton to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of Thomas Carter of Hampole to t. of Hampole nunnery. William de Thrushwell to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Browne of Ecclesfield to t. of Worksop priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Ralph de Breghton to t. of Nostell priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Drewe of Settrington to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Wilchar of Car Colston [*Kirkolston*] to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Palmer to t. of Nostell priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of Ralph de Flyntham to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Clerc of Flintham to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Thomas Deny of Kneeton to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Wyton to t. of North Ferriby priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Harewod to t. of St John's hospital, Lichfield, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Baker of Arnold [*Arnall*] to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry Warde to t. of the chantry of Sibthorpe, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Dronsfield to t. [*rest blank*].⁹⁹ William de Maunby to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Randolf of Solberge to t. of Egglestone abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Brigham

⁹⁸ Richard Gower was abbot of Jervaulx 1399-1425 (*Heads*, III, 302).

⁹⁹ In nos. 30d and 31p the title was provided by Kirklees nunnery.

to t. of Egglestone abbey. Robert Smythton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York.
John son of William de Cowton to t. of Egglestone abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. William Brotte, of the house [order] of St Robert, Knaresborough.¹⁰⁰ Br. John de Dalton, O.Carm. Br. William Leycestre, O.Carm. Br. Robert del Parke, O.S.A. Br. Robert Kirkby, O.F.M. Br. John Askham, O.F.M. Br. Henry Traynmore, canon of Nostell. Br. William Altoftes, canon of Nostell.

Deacons

Thomas son of Thomas de Kirkby to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks, *de quo reputat se contentum*. John Clercson of Goldthorpe to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks, *de quo reputat se contentum*. William Berrews to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Doucz to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Sallowe of Beeford to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Kidlam to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Petre of Hull,¹⁰¹ Exeter diocese, by l.d., to t. of Haltemprice priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas de Skelton to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Housom to t. of Grosmont [*Grandimonte*] priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert del Wodde to t. of Arthington nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Denby to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Colyngham to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Antony de Sancto Quintino, rector of Settrington, York diocese. John Birkowe to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Skinner to t. of Yedingham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Norton to t. of the nuns [*sic*] of Beauchief [*recte* abbey], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry Wale of Withernsea to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Thomas Baker to t. of Baysdale nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Wymark to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem*]. John Page to t. of Hampole¹⁰² nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert son of Robert de Wyntringham to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Robert del Bakhous to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Mount to t. of Lancaster priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Teller to t. of Lancaster priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Louswater to t. of Calder abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. John de Hextildesham, O.P. Br. John de Ellerton, O.P. Br. William de Kirkton, O.P. Br. John Littelpport, O.S.A. Br. John Meger, O.St John of Jerusalem in England. Br. William Staneford, O.S.A.

Priests

William de Munkton, rector of Gamston, York diocese. Robert de Berwyk to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert Frend to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Scot of Great Driffield to t. of Watton priory, for all

¹⁰⁰ Probably the William Brotte who occurs as minister of the house of Knaresborough in 1424 and 1425 (*Heads*, III, 612; *Heads Supplement*, p. 299).

¹⁰¹ Possibly to be identified with Holne in Devon (medieval forms of *Holl*, *Holla*, *Holle*).

¹⁰² Handale originally written and altered to Hampole.

orders [*ad omnes*]. Ralph son of Robert Quyk to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Houet of Bingham to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Chapman to t. of Kirkham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Cowton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Kelk of Foston to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Basseford to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Wode to t. of Nostell priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Arsom to t. of Baysdale nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Geoffrey de Midelton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Plutoer(?) of Edwinstowe to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Parke [*? for Spark*] of Rotherham to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Ludburgh to t. of Ormsby priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Clitherowe to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Bell of Sutton on the Forest [*Sutton in Galtres*] to t. of Launde priory, Lincoln diocese. Alan de Thornton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John de Richeim' to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Coupeland to t. of Ormsby priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Burdon of Tilm to t. of Mattersey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Roger Bexwyk of Lincoln diocese to t. of Upholland [*Holand*] priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Broune to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Gaytford to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Brantyngham to t. of Haltemprice priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Brette of Langford to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Laurence Bacalfe to t. of Lancaster priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Passe¹⁰³ of Warsop to t. of Welbeck abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. [fo. 136r] John de Bothby to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Bolton to t. of Neasham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Hyne to t. of Egglestone abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. William Langford, canon of Conishead. Br. Ralph de Claworth, canon of Conishead. Br. Robert de Lynton, canon of Malton. Br. Thomas de Gamelston, canon of Welbeck. Br. William Lofthous, O.P. Br. John Norman, O.F.M. Br. Richard de Clifton, O.S.A.

30. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of Holy Trinity, York, by Br. Richard, bishop *Serviensis*, the suffragan of Alexander, archbishop of York, on Saturday in the first week of Lent 1379 [18 February 1379/80].

Acolytes

Thomas Russell. William de Appilton. John de Dogelby. John del Hall. Robert de Gaunton. Walter de Batheresby. Richard Chapman. Thomas Warde. John Bradley. Godfrey Byngley. William de Newerk. John de Houke. John de Appilton. Adam de Wyntringham. John de Barneby of Cockermouth. William Maryvell. John de Kelfeld. John de Esyngwald. John de Radcliff. Robert de Selby. Robert Maunger. William Mauger. John de Melton. Laurence de Wraton. William de Middelton. Richard de Somyrcotes. Richard Mercer of Kirkby in Kendal. John Parcour of Kirklington [*Kirtlyngton*]. John de Mauneby. John Tydman.

¹⁰³ In nos. 27s and 28d his surname is given as Prasse.

Subdeacons

John son of [*inserted in margin*] Thomas Smyth of Rudby to t. of Keldholme nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Dery of Norwich to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*], by l.d. William del Hill of Worsborough [*Wirkesburgh*] to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert de Edyngley to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of John Gibson of Wressle to t. of the house of Ellerton, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert atte Well of Markham to t. of Worksop priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Nigel de Hornyngton to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William son of Richard Sotheryn to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Strensall to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Marionson of Hawksdale, Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Mattersey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Hugh de Swillyngton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Cotom to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Hugh Gayt to t. of Roche abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert de Carlton to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Adam de Wyntringham to t. of Kirkham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of Thomas Barbour of Welham [*Wellum*] to t. of Worksop priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas de Stayngreve to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, by l.d., for this order only [*ad istum ordinem*]. John de Burton to t. of a papal provision [*ad titulum provisionis sedis apostolice, de qua reputat se contentum*]. John de Marton to t. of Haltemprice priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Ripon to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry Goione of Clarborough to t. of Mattersey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Aykesgarth to t. of Coverham abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Tanfeld to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Thorneton to t. of Lancaster priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. John de Cotyngham, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Richard Gower, monk of Jervaulx. Br. John de Neuton, monk of Jervaulx. Br. William Gisburn, canon of Guisborough. Br. John Midelham, canon of Guisborough. Br. Walter de Selby, O.Carm. Br. Vincent Bois, O.F.M. Br. William de Durem, O.F.M. Br. William de Dalton, monk of St Mary's, York.¹⁰⁴ Br. William Vendour, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Stephen de Duffeld, monk of St Mary's, York.

Deacons

John de Hoton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Mounkegate to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of John Darell to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard son of Hugh de Swillyngton to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Raskill to t. of Esholt nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Adam de Malton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem*]. Thomas de Craven to t. of Bolton in Craven priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

¹⁰⁴ William de Dalton was abbot of St Mary's, York, 1422-1423 (*Heads*, III, 90).

ordines]. William de Walton to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Wilchare of Car Colston [*Kerkolston*] to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard de Drouncefeld to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of Ralph to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. John Mudfisch to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard de Welton to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John del Croft of Danthorpe to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Clerc of Flintham to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. William de Thruswell to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Tatwell to t. of Meaux abbey, by l.d. of the bishop of Lincoln, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Wright of Willoughby to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Pikton to t. of the house of Ellerton, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of Thomas Doge of Sutton on the Forest [*Sutton in Galtres*] to t. of Moxby nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Ralph de Brighton to t. of Nostell priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Wydiewson to t. of Kirkham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Drewe of Settrington to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Bewyle of Bunny [*Bonay*] to t. of Darley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Walter de Ednestowe to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Seton to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard de Wyton to t. of North Ferriby priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of Thomas Carter of Hampole to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Odam to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Smyth of Atwick [*Attyngwyk*] to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. William Baker of Arnold [*Arnall*] to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Broune of Ecclesfield to t. of Worksop priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Marschall son of John Marschall of Greatham to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Palmer to t. of Nostell priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Mauneby to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Randof of Solberge to t. of Egglestone abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Brygham to t. of Egglestone abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Smythton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of William de Couton to t. of Egglestone abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

Br. John de Dalton, O.Carm. Br. Thomas del Crosthwayt, O.F.M. Br. John de Eglesfeld, canon of Welbeck. [fo. 136v] Br. Henry Traynmour, canon of Nostell. Br. William de Altofs, canon of Nostell.

Priests

William Kidlam to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Clerkson of Goldthorpe to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas son of Thomas de Kirkby to t. of an annual rent of [*number omitted*] marks, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Toke to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Petre of Hull,¹⁰⁵ *Oxoniens'* [*sic, for Exoniensis*] diocese, by l.d., to t. of Haltemprice priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard son of Thomas Tamworth to t. of Thurgarton

¹⁰⁵ Possibly to be identified with Holne in Devon (medieval forms of *Holl, Holla, Holle*).

priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Darrayns to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Housom to t. of Grosmont [*Grandemont*] priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Henry Wale of Withernsea to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Wymerk to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. *Titulus rem'*. William Berrous to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Dalton to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. M. Antony de Sancto Quintino, rector of Settrington. Thomas Hugon of Settrington to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert son of Robert de Wyntrynham to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Denby to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Baker to t. of Baysdale nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard de Bynglay to t. of York cathedral chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Mount to t. of Lancaster priory. Thomas Toller to t. of Lancaster priory. Thomas Lousewatre to t. of the monastery [*rest blank*].¹⁰⁶

Br. John Botevant, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. John del Castell, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. Thomas de Bilton, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. William Spaldyng, canon of Welbeck. Br. Robert de Allerton, canon of Guisborough. Br. John de Sutton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas de Wandesford, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William de Burton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Megre, of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England.

31. Ordination celebrated in the church of St Mary Bishophill Senior, York, by Br. Richard, bishop Serviensis, the suffragan of Alexander, archbishop of York, on the eve of Easter 1379 [24 March 1379/80].

Subdeacons

Walter de Gysburn, vicar in the choir of York Minster. John de Abyford [*sic*] to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

Deacons

John de Burton to t. of papal provision [*ad titulum gratie sedis apostolice*], *de quo reputat se contentum*. Philip Sutton of St David's diocese, by l.d., to t. of his patrimony of 5 marks, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Adam de Wyntrynham to t. of Kirkham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Marton of Cleveland to t. of Haltemprice priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of Mariota de Eton to t. of Mattersey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Strensall of York to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard de Tanfeld of the archdeaconry of Richmond, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].¹⁰⁷

¹⁰⁶ In nos. 28s and 29d the title was provided by Calder abbey.

¹⁰⁷ In no. 30s the title was provided by Jervaulx abbey.

Priests

Walter de Eddenstowe to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas de Craven to t. of Bolton in Craven priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Mawmeby to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Richard de Dronsfield to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John son of William de Couton to t. of Egglestone abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert Leymyng to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert de Smethon of the archdeaconry of Richmond to t. of St Mary's hospital [Bootham], York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

32. Ordination celebrated in the parish church of Stillingfleet, York diocese, by Br. Robert, bishop of Dunkeld, the suffragan of Alexander, archbishop of York, on the eve of Trinity 1380 [19 May 1380].

Acolytes

John de Appilton. William Lambe of Snainton. John Derwyntwater. Robert Marshall. John Kypax of Pontefract. Nicholas de Claxton. Stephen de Wharrom. Thomas de Marnham. Thomas de Kelynglay. William de Gunthorp. Thomas Leventhorp. John Cokerell of Chesterfield, Lichfield diocese, by l.d. William de Brodesworth. John del Grene. William de Berneslay. Adam Wawen of Sedbergh. William Shirwend of the parish of Kirkby in Kendal. John de Kelett. William de Neusum. Richard de Maunby. John de Sleddall. William de Gryndall. William Cokerell. Thomas de Whittelay. John de Louthorp. John de Colston. John de Harewode. Richard de Maunby.

Br. William de Riston, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. William Lyndesay, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. John Spryngthorp, O.F.M.

John Nelissone of Morton. Thomas del Kechene. John de Merton of Poulton [*Pulton*]. John de Bridesall.

Br. John de Ketelwell, canon of Coverham.

Subdeacons

Richard Hakek to t. of Heynings nunnery, Lincoln diocese, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard de Skelton to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William son of Robert de Snaynton to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Pokelynton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Peter de Rouland to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert de Selby to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Wraby to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Feribrig to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard de Hepworth to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Derthyngton to t. of the perpetual chapel of St Nicholas, Pontefract, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard Bell to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Westryn of Rotherham to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad*

omnes]. Thomas del Dale of Appleton to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Walter Clerc of Patrington to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. [fo. 137r] William Barry of Beeford to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Coupeland to t. of Byland abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Gaunstede to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. John Cokerel of Chesterfield, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Bootham hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert de Brydsale to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Kyneston of Barwick in Elmet to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard de Mauneby to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Alot of Bugthorpe to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Richard de Houghton to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Hall to t. of Arthington nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas de Chilton of Durham diocese, by l.d. for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*], to t. of Lancaster priory. John Radeclif to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert de Wyntringham to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John de Mauneby to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Bedall to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

Br. Thomas de Clifton, O.S.A. York. Br. John Derem, O.F.M. Br. *Emerisius* Maleverer, O.F.M. Br. Robert Aynderby, monk of Fountains. Br. John de Qwyxley, monk of Fountains. Br. William de Qwerf, monk of Fountains. Br. Thomas de Sproxtton, canon of Kirkham. Br. John Beleby, canon of Kirkham. Br. David de Tyveryngton, canon of Kirkham. Br. John Spryngthorp, O.F.M. Br. William de Ressheton, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. William de Lyndesay, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

Deacons

John de Cotom to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert atte Well of Great Markham to t. of Worksop priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William del Hill of Wirksworth¹⁰⁸ to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Raper <of> Carnaby [*Karnetby*] to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William son of Richard Sotheron to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Rys of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Hornse to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Malton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of John Gybson of Wressle to t. of the house of Ellerton, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Barbour of Welham [*Wellom*] to t. of Worksop priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Hugh Gayte to t. of Roche abbey. John de Abirford to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Robert de Boithrop to t. of Rosedale nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Broune to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William son of Walter to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Hugh de Wyllyngton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Robert de Carlton to t. of Pontefract, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert Eddynglay to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Gramby to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Stephen de Hundmanby to t. of Stainfield nunnery. William Baker of Newton to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Welton, rector of Creeting St Mary, Norwich diocese.

¹⁰⁸ In nos. 30s and 33p the place is given as Worsborough.

Walter de Gisburn, vicar in the choir of York [Minster]. Simon de Layburn [*rest blank*].¹⁰⁹
Richard de Aykescarth [*rest blank*].¹¹⁰ John de Thornton [*rest blank*].¹¹¹

Br. Richard de Newbald, canon of Bridlington. Br. Thomas de Whitteby, canon of
Bridlington. Br. Robert de Stokeslay, O.S.A. Br. William Brot, of the house of St Robert,
Knaresborough. Br. John de Middilton, canon of Newburgh. Br. William Ecop, monk of
Kirkstall. Br. Miles de Cliderowe, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Robert de Kyrkeby, O.F.M. Br.
William Harehegh, O.F.M. Br. William de Dalton, monk of Whitby. Br. Thomas de
Bolton, monk of Whitby. Br. Peter de Skypton, canon of Coverham.

Priests

William Colyngham to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. Robert del Bakhous of Whitby
[*Witeby*] to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Baker of Arnold
[*Arnall*] to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard Wryght of
Willoughby to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Seton to t.
of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert del Wode
to t. of Arthington nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Mudfisch to t. of Meaux
abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Selowe of Beeford to t. of [Nun]keeling
nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Drewe of Settrington to t. of Malton priory,
for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard son of Hugh de Swyllington to t. of Rufford
abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Beuille of Bunny [*Bonay*] to t. of Darley abbey,
for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Raskell to t. of Esholt nunnery, for all orders [*ad
omnes ordines*]. John Warde of Langar to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes
ordines*]. John Page to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard
Neubalde to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem*]. John
Tathewell of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Meaux abbey. William de Thruswell to t. of
Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of Ralph de Flyntham to t. of
Southwell collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Burton Anneys to t. of papal
provision from the provostship of Beverley [*ad titulum provisionis sibi facte <de>
prepositura Beverlaci, de quo reputat se contentum*], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].
Ralph de Breghton to t. of Nostell priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of Thomas
Carter of Hampole to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Marton to t.
of Haltemprice priory. Thomas Palmer to t. of Nostell priory, for all orders [*ad omnes
ordines*]. Adam de Wyntringham to t. of Kirkham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*].
Richard de Wyton to t. of North Ferriby priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard son of
Robert de Wylyngham to t. of Mattersey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Marionson
of Hawksdale, Carlisle diocese, by l.d. John de Munkegate to t. of St Mary's hospital,
Bootham [York]. John de Hoton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John de Pikton to t. of
the house of Ellerton. Richard de Tharlesthorp to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon.

¹⁰⁹ In nos. 27s and 33p the title was provided by Jervaulx abbey.

¹¹⁰ In nos. 30s and 34p the title was provided by Coverham abbey.

¹¹¹ In nos. 30s and 33p the title was provided by Lancaster priory.

William de Norton to t. of Beauchief abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. [fo. 137v]
Richard de Tanfeld [*rest blank*].¹¹² John Randolfe [*rest blank*].¹¹³

Br. John de Feyreby, canon of Coverham. John de Brigham to t. of Egglestone abbey. Br. John Litelport, O.S.A. York. Br. Robert de Bramley, monk of Kirkstall. Br. William de Otteley, canon of Newburgh. Br. Richard Braydelay, canon of Newburgh. Br. John de Maunfeld, canon of Newburgh. Br. Richard Alesby, O.F.M. Br. Thomas de Munkton, monk of Fountains. Br. William de Stanelay, canon of Welbeck. Br. Henry Traymour [*altered*], canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. William de Aldcotes [*sic*], canon of St Oswald's [Nostell].

33. Ordination celebrated in the church of the Franciscans, York, by Br. Robert, bishop of Dunkeld, the suffragan of Alexander, archbishop of York, on Saturday after the feast of St Mathew the apostle 1380 [22 September 1380].

Acolytes

William Marshall of Rothwell. Thomas de Sunderlandwik. Richard Skyunner of Pocklington. William Hachett. William Sundreland. Richard de Malton. John de Disford. Thomas de Oxton. John de Crophill. Thomas de Cokerell. John de Calton. Robert de Holm. John Proktour. Thomas Skelton. Thomas de Gundall. Richard de Kighelay. John de Cornell. John de Neuby.

Br. William de Dalton [*no description*]. Br. John de Overton [*no description*].¹¹⁴ Br. John de Auen' [*no description*].¹¹⁵ Br. Thomas de Stanford [*no description*].¹¹⁶ Br. John de Tesdall [*no description*]. Br. Nicholas de Warton, canon of Cockersand.

Subdeacons

John Dande to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Barowe to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for the subdiaconate. William Pelham of Pocklington to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of Richard Derlyng to t. of a rent of 5 marks granted to him by charter of Thomas Belle of Cudworth [*Cotheworth*]. Hugh de Westhorp to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of Robert de Epurston to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of Richard de Trowell to t. of Newstead priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William son of John Gunthorp to t. of Shelford priory, for the subdiaconate. Nicholas Humbylton to t. of the house of Ellerton, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas de Kellinglay to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Appilton to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. William Gryme to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Pykard to t. of Arden nunnery,

¹¹² In no. 30s the title was provided by Jervaulx abbey.

¹¹³ In nos. 29s and 30d the title was provided by Egglestone abbey.

¹¹⁴ In no. 36p he is described as O.S.A. York.

¹¹⁵ In no. 36p he is described as O.S.A. York.

¹¹⁶ In no. 36p he is described as a monk of St Mary's abbey, York.

for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard de Hull to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Gryndale to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Harpham, by virtue of dispensation on papal authority after receiving the orders of deacon and priest [*dispensative auctoritate apostolica post recepcionem ordinum diaconatus et presbiteratus*]. William de Newson to t. of Byland abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Kellett to t. of Lancaster priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Laurence de Wraton to t. of Egglestone abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Mapilhe of Scruton [*Scorveton*] to t. of Egglestone abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Langton to t. of Egglestone abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert de Reth to t. of Egglestone abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Kyrkley to t. of Kirkham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

Br. John Grantham [*no description*].¹¹⁷ Br. John Bamburgh [*sic*] [*no description*].¹¹⁸ Br. Richard de Wyntringham, monk of Rievaulx. Br. William de Pottowe, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Brande, O.S.A.

Deacons

John Smyght of Bingham to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Gaunstede to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert de Wyntryngham to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Seuster to t. of Leicester abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Pokelington to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard Bell to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas de Chilton of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Lancaster priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Coupland to t. of Byland abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Ferybrigge to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Dory to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad ordinem istum tantum*]. John de Whitteby to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad ordinem istum tantum*]. Robert de Selby to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Dale of Appleton to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William son of Robert de Snaynton to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Deny of Kneeton to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Wraby to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Berry of Beeford to t. of Meaux [*Melsay*] abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John del Hall to t. of Arthington nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert Gudwyn to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. John de Radecliff to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Der<t>hynton to t. of the chapel of St Nicholas, Pontefract, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Westryn to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard son of John Schiphird to t. of the house of Sibthorpe, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Alot of Bugthorpe to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Peter Rouland to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Walter Clerke of Patrington to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Ripon to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

¹¹⁷ Probably to be identified with the York Carmelite friar (no. 20a).

¹¹⁸ Probably to be identified with the Austin friar (no. 20a).

Nigel de Hornyngton to t. of York cathedral chapter. Richard de Skelton to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Maunby to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Bedall to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. John de Mawnby, O.P. Yarm [*entry crossed through*]. Br. John de Cotyngnam, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Richard Gowher, monk of Jervaulx. Br. John de Neuton, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Walter de Selby, O.F.M. York. Br. William de Lyndesay, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. William de Riston, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. Thomas de Eleston, O.S.A. Br. William de Dalton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William de Wendour, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Stephen Duffeld, monk of St Mary's, York.

Priests

William son of Richard Sotheron to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William del Hill of *Wyrkesburgh* [?Worsborough] to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Raper of Carnaby [*Kernethby*] to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Almot to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John del Croft of Danthorpe to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Clerk of Flintham to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Hugh Gayte to t. of Roche abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of John Gybson of Wressle to t. of the house of Ellerton, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. [fo. 138r]¹¹⁹ Robert de Boithorp to t. of Rosedale nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of Thomas Doge of Sutton [on the Forest] to t. of Moxby nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Walton to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Nicholas [de, sic] son of John Bullok to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Hugh de Swillynton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, Micklegate, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William son of Walter to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert de Carleton to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Hugh son of William Milner of Stanford on Soar [*Stauford*] to t. of the hospital of Sibthorpe, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard de Welton to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Cotum to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Upsall of York diocese to t. of the prior and brethren of the Kalend[ars' Guild], Bristol, Bath and Wells diocese, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Walter de Gysburn to t. of his [prebendal] vicarage of Bole in York Minster, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Wodumshum to t. of Kirkham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Brune of Ecclesfield to t. of Worksop priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Catwik to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Smyth of Atwick [*Attyngwik*] to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Mynmouth to t. of St Nicholas' hospital, Pickering, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Stephen de Hundmanby to t. of Stainfield nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Wilton, rector of Creeting St Mary, Norwich diocese, *ratione originis*. William Skynner of Harpham to t. of Yedingham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Thornton to t. of Lancaster

¹¹⁹ Fo. 138 has been trimmed at the bottom of the folio. By comparison with adjacent folios about 5 cms is missing from the bottom.

priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Simon de Layburn to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Queldrick to t. of York cathedral chapter.

Br. William de Mawnby, O.P. Br. William de Bolleshore, O.Carth. Br. Robert de Stokeslay, O.S.A.

34. Ordination celebrated in the chapel of All Saints, Cawood, by Br. Robert, bishop of Dunkeld, the suffragan of Alexander, archbishop of York, on Saturday after the feast of St Thomas the apostle 1380 [22 December 1380].

Acolytes

Laurence Graa. Richard Whetlay. Robert Petirburgh. Nicholas de Hilton. John de Brigington. John Clerc. Henry Aykeryng. William Calthorn. William Begon [*cut folio here*]. John Bampton. John Grimesby. Robert Werkman. Thomas Barnesby. Thomas Bretby. John Seintpole. John Spicer. John Hoton. Robert de Thresk. John [*rest of entry cut off*].

[*top of second column*]

[*Subdeacons*]

John son of Roger de Crophill to t. of St Mary's abbey, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Grene to t. of the chapel of St John the Baptist, Stapleton. M. Richard Stracour to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Pynchonthorp to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas del Bank to t. of Arthington nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Esholt to t. of the house of St Robert [Knaresborough], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Grace to t. of Hedon hospital, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Taillour of Rotherham to t. of Beauchief abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Sondirlandwyk to t. of North Ferriby priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. M. Laurence Gra, prebendary of Lumley [*Lamelay*] in the [collegiate] church of Chester [le Street]. William Warde to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry Ashby of Sheffield to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Appilby to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum tantum*]. John Cesay to t. of Bootham hospital [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Fulford to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Donyng of *Hemmeswell* [?Elmswell/Hemswell], to t. of Bootham hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Skelton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Calton of Thirsk to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Flixburgh of Harton to t. of York cathedral chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Bridlyngton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Lofthous to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry de Burton to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Roger son of Richard de Thurwyton to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of Walter Smyth of Cliffe to t. of Nocton Park priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Coupland of Burn [*Birn*] to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Tunle to t. of Holy

Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Thornton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Kirkby to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Belle of Cockermouth to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Cundall to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Porter of Finghall to t. of Egglestone abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Morton to t. of Neasham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. John de Standbergh, O.F.M. Br. John Spawnton, monk of Rievaulx.

Deacons

William Pikhard to t. [*rest blank*].¹²⁰ William Pellam to t. of Warter priory. William de Lathum to t. [*rest blank*].¹²¹ Hugh Westhorp to t. [*rest blank*].¹²² Richard de Hoghton to t. of Pontefract priory. William Gryndall to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry Goione of Clarbrough to t. of Mattersey priory. Thomas Kelyngley to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John de Kellet to t. of Lancaster priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Laurence de Wraton to t. of Egglestone abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Langton to t. of Egglestone abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Kirkby to t. of Kirkham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Neusom to t. of Byland abbey. Thomas Mapilheved of Scruton [*Scorveton*] to t. of the house of St John the Baptist [Egglestone abbey]. Robert del Stok of Langar to t. of Malling abbey.

Br. Richard de Wyntringham, [monk] of Rievaulx.

Priests

[*rest of folio trimmed*]

[fo. 138v] William Gilmyrn of Weighton [*Whighton*] to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Darell to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Godewyn to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Poklyngton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Bell to t. of Hampole nunnery. Thomas de Chilton of Durham diocese to t. of Lancaster priory. John Dory of Norwich to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William son of Robert de Snaynton to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Baker of Newton to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Westrin to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Radecliff to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Gramby to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Coupland to t. of Byland abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Wyntringham to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Thomas Dale of Appleton to t. of Malton priory. John de Abirford to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John del Hall to t. of Arthington nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Selby to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Odam to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Ripon to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. William

¹²⁰ In no. 33s the title was provided by Arden nunnery.

¹²¹ In no. 27s the title was provided by Ellerton priory.

¹²² In no. 33s the title was provided by Rufford abbey.

Seuster to t. of Leicester abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Skelton to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Aykesgarth to t. of Coverham abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Maunby to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. John de Loncastr', monk of Pontefract. Br. John Hawe, O.F.M.

Richard de Maunby to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

35. Ordination celebrated in the church of St Mary, Beverley, York diocese, by Br. Robert, bishop of Dunkeld, the suffragan of Alexander, archbishop of York, on Saturday in the first week of Lent 1380 [9 March 1380/1].

Acolytes

Adam Clerk of Kneesall. William Worsop. Roger Adnam. Thomas Breniston. Robert de Breniston. Robert de Duffeld. Stephen Cosas. Peter Wright. William de Appilby. John de Radford. Robert de Pokethorp. William de Cotyngham. Robert Potter. William Clerk of Bainton. John de Staplay. Roger de Dighton. Stephen Wright of *Adeburgh* [*sic*]. William de Santon of Hessele. Peter Barker [*folio trimmed here*]. Richard Byndzotyn. William de Skelton. Thomas Etton. William Breton. William de Foston. John Aclom. Robert Carnaby. William Gollyng. Thomas Mode. Robert Schirburn. William Lelom. John Ayrmyrn. Thomas de Thornton. John Ruland. William Hall. John Puly. Thomas Porter, by l.d. John Fournier. John Nicholson [*folio trimmed here*]. William Lepyngton. Thomas Downe.

Br. John atte Hall, canon of Guisborough. Br. John Gousell, O.Carm. Br. Richard Bowthewayt, O.Carth. Br. William Brakyn [*no description*]. Br. Thomas Saltemershe [*no description*].¹²³ Br. John Donkastre, O.Carm. Br. John Crauncewyk [*no description*].¹²⁴ Br. William de Hoton [*no description*].¹²⁵ Br. William de Gisburn, O.Grandmont. Br. Laurence de Ebor', O.Grandmont. Br. John de Thurgarton, canon of Thurgarton. Br. John son of Thomas [*no description*]. Br. John Wakfeld [*no description*].¹²⁶ Br. John Wellom [*no description*]. Br. John Musham [*no description*]. Br. John Manfeld [*no description*]. Br. William Ledes, O.F.M. Br. William Howke, [canon] of Haltemprice. Br. William Hessay [*no description*].

John de Newland of Copeland.

Subdeacons

Robert de Petirburgh to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Swayne to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Bretby to t. of Holy

¹²³ No. 37d indicates that he was a monk of Sawley abbey.

¹²⁴ No. 39s indicates that he was a Dominican friar.

¹²⁵ No. 37p indicates that he was a canon of Newburgh.

¹²⁶ No. 38d indicates that he was a Franciscan friar.

Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Merschall to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Duffeld, rector of Keighley. Robert Sole to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Willimet to t. of Garendon abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Hanlay of Sheffield to t. of Beauchief abbey. Henry Eykering to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Chapman to t. of Stainfield nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Alexander Chaunterell to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Frydaythorp to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Kyng of Norwell [*Northwell*] to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for the subdiaconate only. John Brigham to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Sancto Paulo to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Isabell to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Proktour of Billington [*Byllyngton*] to t. of the house of Ellerton, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Ward to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. Thomas Brade to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. John Mane of Harpham to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Grayveson to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Morlay to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas de Popilton to t. of York cathedral chapter.

[*rest of folio trimmed*]

[Several folios are missing between the present folios 138 and 139, presumably covering the ordinations from Easter 1381 to Trinity 1383. No stubs survive to indicate the number of folios missing. Fo. 139 resumes in the middle of the *Subdeacons* section of an ordination list, presumably the Trinity ceremony that took place in May 1383]

[fo. 139r]¹²⁷

36. [*Subdeacons*]

Br. Henry de Ketilwell, canon [*sic, recte* monk] of Jervaulx. Br. Thomas de Newestede, canon [*sic, recte* monk] of Jervaulx. Br. John de Wytton, canon [*sic, recte* monk] of Jervaulx. Br. William de Seggefild, canon [*sic, recte* monk] of Jervaulx. Br. John Matfen, O.Carm. Br. John Secroft, O.S.A. Br. John de Walcotes, O.F.M. Br. William de Bretton, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. Richard de Waddysworth, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. John de Rothwell, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. William de Rillyngton, monk of Sawley. Br. John Bowland, monk of Sawley. Br. Nicholas Nowell, monk of Sawley.

Thomas Qwallay to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of Henry de Selby to t. of Sempringham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Deacons

¹²⁷ Fo. 139 has been trimmed at the bottom and at the outer edge – about 5 cms is missing from the bottom and 6 cms from the outer edge.

William Tyndoure to t. of Lancaster priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Stapilton to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Lylford to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Lymbergh to t. of Yedingham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Knotte of *Burgh* [?Brough] to t. of the house of *Ellerker* [*sic*],¹²⁸ for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Dugelby to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Parlyngton to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert son of Nicholas de Wyllughby to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Cave to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. Stephen de Routh to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. John de Besewyk to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. William de Cotyngham to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. Alexander de Raudon to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard son of Hugh de Trowell to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of John de Olouden to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Coldon of *Holmeston* [? for Holmpton] to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Woumbok to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Philip de Burton to t. of North Ferriby priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas de Oxton of Farnsfield [*Fernfeld*] to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Bonour of Ottringham to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Robert son of John Smyth of Scarborough to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Fouk of Bawtry to t. of Worksop priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Grenewod to t. of Arden abbey [*recte* nunnery], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Dey to t. of Wallingwells nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Nicholas Frere of *Barston* [? for Barkston] to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Para¹²⁹ to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Barnburgh to t. of Mattersey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Walter Menythorp, rector of Denton, by l.d. Thomas de Acastr' to t. of York cathedral chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. [*The three following entries also occur at the beginning of this section: a marginal cross beside each name presumably indicates that the registry subsequently realised the error:* William Tyndoure to t. of Lancaster priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Stapilton to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Lilford to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*].]

Br. John de Lynton, canon of Coverham. [*bottom of folio trimmed*]

John Tod of Ampleforth to t. of Byland abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. John de Hedon, O.P. York. Br. John de Tykill [*no description*].¹³⁰ Br. Robert de Newland [*no description*]. Br. William de Doncastr' [*no description*]. Br. Robert de Newton [*no description*]. Br. John de Newton [*no description*]. Br. John Yole [*no description*]. Br. John de Akclom [*no description*]. Br. Thomas de Ayndirby [*no*

¹²⁸ Ellerker is clearly a scribal error, since there was no religious house there. Ellerker was a chapelry in the parish of Brantingham, in the ecclesiastical patronage of Durham cathedral priory. Is it a scribal miscopying of Ellerton?

¹²⁹ The stem of the capital 'P' of the surname is clearly cut through by the '-er/-ar' abbreviation sign, but when he was ordained priest this candidate was called Paa (no. 37p).

¹³⁰ No. 39p describes him as an Austin friar of York.

description]. Br. Richard de Whallay, monk of Sawley. Br. William de Ryghton, [canon] of Shelford.¹³¹ [*folio trimmed on the right*]

Priests

Thomas Martyn of Nafferton to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Miles Warnfeld to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Brigham to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert Colleson to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]: *a note follows*: va – *ordinatus fuit diaconus per London' episcopum per litteras dimissorias* – c[at] [*see Alan de Aton entry below*]. Thomas Huylot to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Smygh to t. of Roche abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert Hoxword to t. of Sibthorpe chantry, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Uley of *Cramby* [? for Granby] to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Banestr' to t. of Arden nunnery. John Raskell to t. of Kirkham priory. Geoffrey Spencer of Little Leake to t. of Garendon abbey. John de Duresme to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Walter de Neusom to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Wayt of *Barneston* [?Barnstone/Barnston] to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William son of John Howet of *Thurton* [?Thoroton] to t. of Newbo abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Harwode to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Alan de Aton of York diocese to t. of Bayham abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*] – with note that he was ordained deacon by the bishop of London [*et ordinatus fuit diaconus per London' Ebor' [sic, for episcopum] per litteras dimissorias*]. Peter Maupas to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William del Dale of Kingston [on Soar] to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, *ad [omnes]*. John Hornse to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. Thomas Ellircare to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem*]. John Lethelay to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Waughn to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas de Grymsby to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of William de Bradley of Easington to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Bartholomew atte Barnes of Neswick to t. of Warter priory. John de Kelfeld to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Kilvyngton of Durham diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby], *ad [omnes]*. William Chapman of Cowton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Robert Avenell to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Simon de Wyrkyngton to t. of Holm Cultram abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert son of Edward de Geldall to t. of Neasham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. [*Folio trimmed at this point*]

[fo. 139v] Br. Nicholas de Warton, canon of Cockersand. Br. Thomas de Stanford, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William de Qwerfe, monk of Fountains. Br. William Laicetr', O.Carm. York. Br. John de Gausell, O.Carm. York. Br. John Ratheby, O.F.M. York. Br. John Overton, O.S.A. York. Br. John Awne, O.S.A. York. Br. Thomas de Sproxton, canon of Kirkham.

¹³¹ William de Ryghton was elected prior of Shelford in 1408 (*Heads*, III, 521).

37. Ordination celebrated in the church of St Mary Bishophill Senior, York, by Br. Richard, bishop *Serviensis*, the suffragan of Alexander, archbishop of York, on Saturday after the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross 1383 [19 September 1383].

Acolytes

Robert Clerc of Hornsea. John Underhill. Roger de Malton. Ralph Byrkinshed. John Bune. Thomas Gretham. Peter Bower. John son of Walter. John Malteby. John Hordrom. William Wystowe. Roger Barford. William Westwyk. Robert Barker. John Smews. John Preston. Thomas Gowsell. Thomas Carter of Wetwang. Richard Claworth. Robert Wystonne. Peter de Pikeryng. Walter de Catton. William de Gisbourn. John Newbald. Richard Spofford. John Beklesse. William Louthorp. Robert de Colyngnam. Walter Power. William Usbourne. John de Howton. John Warde. Thomas Hillom. Robert Biromme. Robert Menthorp. William Hedonne. Richard Tadcastre. John Bukden. John Newell.

Br. Thomas Manyngnam [*no description*]. Br. Robert Killom [*no description*].¹³² Br. Peter Paront [*no description*]. Br. John Goldesburgh [*no description*]. Br. John Bawmburgh [*no description*]. Br. Richard Brompton [*no description*].¹³³

Subdeacons

John de Buskeby to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Browhton to t. of Baysdale nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Bromhall to t. of Pontefract priory. Andrew Banyard to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Kirkeby to t. of Conishead priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Strensall to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Sagher of Hedon to t. [*rest of entry cut off and obscured by trimming at bottom of the folio*].¹³⁴ Robert Allerstane to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John del Bank to t. of Arthington nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Roger Wygane to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Stokton to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John atte Westende of Lowthorpe to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Ralph de Rotse of Thwing [*Twenge*] to t. of Wykeham nunnery,¹³⁵ for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Payne to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Lyndesey of Newark to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas son of Roger Crophill of Screveton to t. of Newbo abbey, O.Prem., for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Rigton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Masham to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Mawger of Burton Fleming to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Peter Bower of *Borby* [?Borrowby] to t. of Arden nunnery,

¹³² No. 39s indicates that he was a canon of Warter priory.

¹³³ No. 39s indicates that he was a Carmelite friar.

¹³⁴ No. 39d indicates that the title was provided by St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon.

¹³⁵ The usual dedication of Wykeham nunnery is St Mary and St Michael. Here the dedication is given as St Bernard.

for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Launcelene [*altered*] of Kirton [*Kirketon*] to t. of Rufford abbey, O.Cist., for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of William Porter of Kirton [*Kirkton*] to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory, O.S.A., for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William son of Idonia de Leverton to t. of Mattersey priory, O.Semp., for all orders [*ad omnes*], by l.d. Robert son of John the clerk [*clerici*] of Carnaby [*Carnetby*] to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Ingram to t. of Beauchief abbey, by l.d., for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of Hugh Couper of Stokes [*?East Stoke*] to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Emmeson to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert son of Robert de Thormanby to t. of Grosmont [*Grandimonte*] priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Fox to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Br. Roger de Gudmundham, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor]. Br. John Scharowe, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor]. Br. William de Malbirthorp, [monk] of Beauvale, O.Carth. William de Brokden to t. of Sawley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Br. John de Burton [*no description*]. Br. John de Farnehill [*no description*]. Thomas Mody of Hessle to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Wright to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Warde to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Walterman of Kirkby to t. of Kirkham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Br. William Jolyff, O.P. John Maunsell to t. of Beauchief abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Br. John del Wales, canon of Cartmel. Br. John de Lancastr', canon of Cartmel. Br. William de Mancestr', canon of Cockersand. John Byrkeheved to t. of Lancaster priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Laurence to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Kyrkeby to t. of Conishead priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Deacons [*The heading is cut through by the trimming of the bottom part of the folio*].

[fo. 140r] William Hachet to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Benyngton to t. of Keldholme nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Duffeld of Scarle to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Coche to t. of Launde priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert son of John de Styknay of Coningsby, Lincoln diocese, by l.d.¹³⁶ Robert son of Richard de Barneby to t. of Welbeck abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of Robert de Sprotley to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Dalton of Bracken to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry Buctrout to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry Munkwyk to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Rude to t. of Repton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Roger de Dighton to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Gregsun to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of Henry de Selby to t. of Sempringham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Sprotburgh to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Peter Barker of Lowthorpe to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Emys of Snaith to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Spycer to t. of Nostell priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Roger Jollan of Middleton to t. of *Bossedade* [*sic, recte Rosedale*] nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert del Brig to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Kynestan of Barwick [*Berwyk*] to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Sayton of Laxton to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Wappold to t. of Roche abbey, for all

¹³⁶ In no. 38p the title was provided by Revesby abbey.

orders [*ad omnes*]. Bartholomew de Tunstall to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William son of John de Thorp to t. of Byland abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Qwallay to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Fowler of Newark to t. of Welbeck abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert son of John Milner of Kilham [*Killom*] to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Catton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Tanfeld to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. Thomas de Saltmarche, monk of Sawley. Br. William de Byllington, monk of Sawley. Br. John de Bouland, monk of Sawley. Br. Henry de Ketilwell, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Thomas de Newstede, monk of Jervaulx. Br. John de Witton, monk of Jervaulx. Br. William de Seggefild, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Robert de Scheffeld, canon of Newstead. Br. Thomas del Grene, canon of Cockersand.¹³⁷

Priests

William de Lyndebergh to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Robert Basage to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert <de> Parlyngton to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Drassh of Wintringham to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, by l.d. William Dey to t. of Wallingwells nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Knoute of *Burgh* [?Brough] to t. of the house of *Ellirkar* [*sic*],¹³⁸ for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Todde of Ampleforth to t. of Byland abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Coldon of *Holmeston* [? for Holmpton] to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert son of Nicholas de Wylughby to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Wilton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. Alan Cochyn of Ottringham to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Philip de Burton to t. of North Ferriby priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Bonour of Ottringham to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Wrigh [*sic*] of Wintringham to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Robert Grenewode to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard son of Hugh to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Ogill to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Knapton to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Nicholas del Frere of *Barston* [? for Barkston] to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Setrington to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Pothorp to t. of St Mary's abbey, York, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. John Colayn of Thornhill to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Fouke of Bawtry to t. of Worksop priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Barneburgh to t. of Mattersey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Paa to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Stayngrave to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. John Bouthe of Dean [*Dene*] to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Stapilton to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes*].

¹³⁷ Thomas del Grene was abbot of Cockersand from 1410 and last occurs in 1437 (*Heads*, III, 567).

¹³⁸ Ellerker is clearly a scribal error, since there was no religious house there. Ellerker was a chapelry in the parish of Brantingham, in the ecclesiastical patronage of Durham cathedral priory.

William Tyndour to t. of Lancaster priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Clesby to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. Thomas de Stretford, canon of Egglestone. Br. William de Ulleston, canon of Egglestone. Br. Robert de Thurgarton, canon of Thurgarton.¹³⁹ Br. William de Burton, of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. Thomas York, [monk] of Beauvale. Br. John York, O.Carm. York. Br. William Bekyngham, O.Carm. York. Br. John de Lincoln, monk of Rufford. Br. John Welay, monk of Rufford. Br. John Farnefeld, monk of Rufford.¹⁴⁰ Br. Richard Tempest, O.F.M.

[fo. 140v] Robert de Lilleford to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. John de Bothall, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. Robert de Stapull, O.P. York. Br. William Curteys, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Scot, O.P. York. Br. William de Hoton, canon of Newburgh. Br. John Stretton, O.S.A. York. Br. William Pothowe, monk of St Mary's, York.

38. Ordination celebrated in the chapel of All Saints, Cawood, by Br. Robert, bishop of Dunkeld, the suffragan of Alexander, archbishop of York, on Saturday after the feast of St Lucy the Virgin 1383 [19 December 1383].

Acolytes

John Herle, rector of a mediety of St Mary, Castlegate, York. William de Baddesworth. Walter son of Paton(?) [*filius Patonis*]. John son of Hugh de Lanom. Nicholas Wright of *Elyngflet* [? for Adlingfleet]. William Seger of Laneham [*Lanom*]. Thomas Baseford. Robert Palmer of Paull. Thomas Beuchampe. Henry de Tadcastre. Richard Todde. William Astirby. John Redenes. William Dighton of Hunmanby. Thomas de Layburn. John de Bolton. John Moresburgh.

Subdeacons

Richard Wegge of Cockermonth to t. of the prior and convent of Holm Cultram [*recte* abbey], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Brompton to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Roger de Berford to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Bune of Skeffling to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Topcliff to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Wedirrall to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Br. Henry Wotton, O.F.M. Doncaster. Simon Adam of Rotherham to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Rolston of Muskhams to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William son of John de Almanbery to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John del Keld to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad*

¹³⁹ Robert de Thurgarton was elected prior of Thurgarton in 1415 and occurs to 1424 (*Heads*, III, 537; *Heads Supplement*, p. 236).

¹⁴⁰ John Farnefeld (or Farnesfeld) was abbot of Welbeck 1395-1421 (*Heads*, III, 328).

istum tantum]. William de Stenby to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of Walter de Benton to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Malfa to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Andrew de Acliff of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Haltemprice priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Hoton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of John Wyverton to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Preston to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Mathewe of Flamborough [*Flaynburgh*] to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Oliver de Outhethorp to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of Robert de Clifton of Dunham to t. of Torksey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Br. John Korbby, O.F.M. Br. John Talbot, O.F.M. Br. William de Neuton, canon of Malton.

Deacons

William son of Idonia de Leverton to t. of Mattersey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Buskeby to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Broughton to t. of Baysdale nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Launcelene of Kirton [*Kyrketon*] to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Strensall to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Payne to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Allerstan to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Roger Wygane to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Mawger of Burton Fleming to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Ingram to t. of Beauchief abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert son of John de Carneby to t. of Pontefract priory. Thomas son of Roger Crophill of Screveton to t. of Newbo abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of Hugh Couper to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Lyndesay to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Peter Bower to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Ryghton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Stoketon to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Ralph Rotse to t. of Wykeham nunnery,¹⁴¹ for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Bank to t. of Arthington nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Astyne of Wetwang to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Mody of Hessle to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John del Holt, by l.d., to t. of Whalley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Emson of *Soureby* [?Sowerby/Sourby] to t. of Arden nunnery. John de Byrkeheved to t. of Lancaster priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Kyrkeby to t. of Conishead priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. Robert de Kyrkeby, [canon] of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. Thomas de Haukeswell, [canon] of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. John de Scoitland, [canon] of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. John Matfen, O.Carm. Br. John Harwod, canon of Newstead. Br. John Wakefeld, O.F.M. Br. William de Clotherom, canon of Malton. Br. Roger de Gudmundham, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor]. Br. John Scharowe, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor].

¹⁴¹ The usual dedication of Wykeham nunnery is St Mary and St Michael. Here the dedication is given as St Bernard.

Priests

John Rude to t. of Repton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert son of John de Styknay of Coningsby, Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Revesby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Duffeld to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William son of John de Thorp to t. of Byland abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Alexander Raudon to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Kynstan of Barwick [*Berwyk*] to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of John de Holuden to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Spicer to t. of Nostell priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Emys of Snaith to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Dugilby to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Taillour of Hedon to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. John de Benyngton to t. of Keldholme nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Wymbilton of Pickering to t. of the hospital of [St Nicholas] Pickering, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert son of John Milner of Kilham [*Kyllom*] to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Bartholomew de Tunstall to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Oxton of Farnsfield [*Franefeld*] to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert son of John Smyth of Scarborough to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of Robert Sprotley to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry Bugtrout to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. [fo. 141r] Robert del Brigg to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert de Dalton of Bracken to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Whaplad to t. of Roche abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Hayton, by l.d., to t. of 5 marks granted by Walter de Bampton, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Catton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Tanfeld to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. Robert de Midilton, O.Carm. Lincoln, on the presentation of the prior. Br. Vincent Boys, O.F.M.

39. Ordination celebrated in the church of St Michael le Belfrey, York, by Br. Robert, bishop of Dunkeld, the suffragan of Alexander, archbishop of York, on Saturday in the first week of Lent 1383 [5 March 1383/4].

Acolytes

Thomas Skyftlyng. Robert Grene. John Chaunterell. Adam Coppesy. John Scherecroft. Richard de Thorp. Thomas Bate. John Bassevill. Robert de Fuston. John de Carneby. Thomas Ridall. William de Bramlay. William Cotyngham. Thomas Page. John Barneslay. John de Beghton. John de Grynglay. Richard de Morlay. Hugh del Bowes. William son of Robert de Folkerby. John Martyn of Eastington. Walter Gawegy. Richard son of Robert de Thrysk. M. John Killom. Richard Ragnell. Br. George Multon [*no description*]. Br. Thomas Chandesse [*no description*]. William de Salteby. Henry Barlyngton. Thomas Askham. William Skayff. Walter Wyntryngham. Thomas de Wyntryngham. Robert de Wynyngton of Preston in Amounderness. John de Frythby of Hornby. John de Morton super Swale. John de Otryngton. Br. Robert de Caryngton, canon of Cockersand. Br. William Louthe, O.F.M. Br. Walter Skyrbek, O.F.M. Br. Hugh Claworth [*no description*]. Br. Richard Bustard [*no description*]. Br. Nicholas Ȝarmouth

[*no description*]. Br. John Bradford [*no description*]. Br. Richard Clay [*no description*]. Br. Thomas Tesdale [*no description*]. Br. Thomas Tesdale [*no description*] [*is this a repeat scribal error or are there two people of the same name?*]. Br. Adam Tymworth, canon of Guisborough.

Subdeacons

Henry Taillour of Nottingham to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Wartre to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Seton in Spaldyngmore to t. of the house of Ellerton. Reginald de Barleburgh to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William son of Isabel de Harpham to t. of Yedingham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Weton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Rodes to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Baddesworth to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Mille of Bugthorpe to t. of *Alvyngton* [*sic, recte Alvingham*] priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Redenes to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Roger de Malton to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Sclater of Rotherham to t. of Rufford abbey. William Cokerell of Bewholme [*Bewhom*] to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. William Risse to t. of Ormsby priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Gousill of *Eperston* [?Epperstone/Ebberston] to t. of Yedingham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Mery of *Eperston* [?Epperstone/Ebberston] to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Webster of Gedling to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Marschall of Newton to t. of St Michael's nunnery, Stamford. John Brode to t. of the house of St John the Evangelist [*sic, presumably Pontefract priory*], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Walter le Power of Tiln to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard son of John Maystur of Watnall [*Watenow*] to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. William Everrard to t. of Arthington nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Asterby to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Beford of Newbald to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Hart of Cromwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Green to t. of North Ferriby priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Palmer of Paull to t. of Howden collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Roger de Shelton to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Chaunterell to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Coke of Elston [*Eyleston*] to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John <de> Herle, rector of a mediety of St Mary, Castlegate, York. William de Cestr' to t. of Selby abbey, by l.d. Thomas de Layburn to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Bolton iuxta Lanc' to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John de Sledall to t. of Lancaster priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

Br. Robert de Killom, canon of Warter. Br. Thomas de Thorp, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Lyncolne, O.Carm. [Br.] Richard Tollerton, O.Carm. Br. Richard Brompton, O.Carm. Br. John Crawncewyk, O.P. Br. John More, O.P. Br. Thomas Softlewe, O.P. Br. William Lowth, O.F.M. Br. Walter Skyrbek, O.F.M. Br. Adam Tynmouth, canon of Guisbrough.

Deacons

John son of Walter de Benton to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Bun' of Skeffling to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William son of John de Almanbery to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Topclyff to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. Thomas de Rolleston to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Patrick Rasche of Cranswick [*Crauncewyk*] to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Oliver de Outhethorp to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of William Porter of Kirton [*Kyrketon*] to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Preston to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Andrew de Aclyff to t. of Haltemprice priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Mathew of Flamborough [*Flaynburgh*] to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Saug<h>er to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Malfa to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Wederall to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Massam to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Warde to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Laurence to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Scardeburgh to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Simon Adam of Rotherham to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. [fo. 141v] John de Bromhall to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Stenby to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Keld to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Brokden to t. of Sawley abbey. Robert son of Robert de Thormunby to t. of Grosmont [*Grauntmount*] priory. John Moresburgh to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Wryght to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Brumpton to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Roger de Barford to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. William de Maunchestr', canon of Cockersand. Br. John de Burton, canon of Bolton. Br. John de Farnelay, canon of Bolton. Br. Robert de Gaunton, canon of Guisborough. Br. William Norham, O.P. Br. Thomas Grenewell, O.P. Br. John Secroft, O.S.A. Br. Thomas Pensax, O.S.A. Br. William de Brettona, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. Richard de Woddesworth, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. John Rothwell, monk of Monk Bretton.

Priests

William Payne to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Broughton to t. of Baysdale nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Buskeby to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Roger Wygane to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Strensall to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Bank to t. of Arthington nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Mawger of Burton [Fleming] to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Allerston to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Robert son of Richard de Barneby to t. of Welbeck abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas son of Roger Crophill to t. of Newbo abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Astyn of Wetwang to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Hatchet to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Ingram to t. of Beauchief abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Blyth to t. of Swine

nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Woumbok to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Roger Jollayn of Middelton to t. of Rosedale nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of Henry de Selby to t. of Sempringham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Lokyngton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Ryghton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Stokton to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Mody of Hessle to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Lyndesay to t. of St Katherine's priory [Lincoln], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert son of John the clerk [*clerici*] of Carnaby [*Carnetby*] to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Emson of *Soureyby* [?Sowerby/Sourby] to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Ralph Rotse to t. of the house of St Bernard [*domus sancti Bernardi*] [*i.e.* Wykeham nunnery], for all orders [*ad omnes*].¹⁴² Henry Munkewyk to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. John de Denton to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks. Peter Bower to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Byrkehedved to t. of Lancaster priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Kyrkeby to t. of Conishead priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. John Tykill, O.S.A. York. [Br.] Richard Ca[.....], canon of Guisborough.¹⁴³ [Br.] John del Hall, canon of Guisborough. [Br.] John de Stafford, canon of Guisborough. Br. John Kyrkeby, O.P. York. Br. William Hoke, canon of Haltemprice.

40. Ordination celebrated in the chapel of All Saints, Cawood, by Br. Robert, bishop of Dunkeld, the suffragan of Alexander, archbishop of York, on *Sitientes* Saturday 1384 [26 March 1384].

Acolytes

Robert Fall of Fishlake. John Grymeston, rector of Hackford, Norwich diocese.

Subdeacons

John Seterday to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Holme to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Fall of Fishlake to t. of Durham cathedral priory.

Deacons

John Sclater of Rotherham to t. of Rufford abbey. William de Rodes to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Mille of Bugthorpe to t. of *Alvyngton* [*sic, recte* Alvingham] priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Rise to t. of Ormsby priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of John de Wyverton to t. of Shelford priory. John Redenes to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. M. John de Killom, rector of Kirby

¹⁴² See nos. 37s, 38d.

¹⁴³ Unfortunately the surface of the folio is too damaged at this point to read the rest of the name (which sadly does not occur again in Neville's register). I am grateful to Gary Brannan and Helen Watt for checking the original register, but even under ultra-violet light the surname remained illegible.

Underdale [*Kyrkeby in Hondaldale*]. Walter Power to t. of Thurgarton priory. M. John <de> Herle, rector of a mediety of St Mary, Castlegate, York. William Chestr' to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Bolton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Thomas de Layburn to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Manfeld to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Priests

John son of Walter de Benton to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Andrew de Aclyf to t. of Haltemprice priory. Thomas Mathew of Flamborough [*Flayneburgh*] to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Topclif to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Brokden to t. of Sawley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Malfa to t. of St Leonard's hospital [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Keld to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Moresburgh to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Brompton to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes*].

41. Memorandum that on the eve of Easter 1384 [9 April 1384] in the archbishop's chapel at Rest, an ordination was celebrated by Br. Richard, bishop *Serviensis*, the suffragan of Alexander, archbishop of York, by authority of the archbishop.

Deacons

Thomas de Heryngton, clerk, of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Alan Belyngeham. Richard de Urpath of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. granted to him by Ralph de Lomley.

Priests

William de Chestre of Durham diocese to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Herle, rector of a mediety of St Mary, Castlegate, York.

Ordinations of Archbishop Thomas Arundel 1388-1396

Register 14

Register of the Vicars-General of the Archbishop

42. [fo. 10r] **Ordination celebrated by Oswald, bishop of Whithorn, suffragan of Thomas, archbishop of York, in the choir of York Minster on Saturday after the feast of St Lucy the virgin, 19 December 1388.**

Acolytes

Richard de Clowtherum. John de Segeffeld. John de Cowsby. John de Wode. Thomas Makbyth. William Kytbyne. William de Ricall. John Rosson. William de Dynglay. John Horne. John de Heselwode. William de Mykelfeld. John de Howdan. Thomas de Cutton. John Walker. John de Wykhal. Thomas de Harlesay. Richard de Norton. John de Crayk. William de Roudon. Br. William Kyllum, O.P. Br. John de Donyngton, O.P. Br. Hugh Gylt, O.P. [Br.] John de Welburne, [canon] of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor]. [Br.] William Lee, [canon] of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor]. Br. John Danyell, O.S.A. Br. John Hedon, O.S.A. Br. William Croswyll, O.S.A. Br. John Askham, O.S.A. William Myllon. John Smyth [*against this entry is written: Br. Richard*]. Thomas Pymyng. John Wele. William Schypton. Robert de Bylburgh. Robert de Semer. [*inserted at this point beside this name is: John de Thuren*]. John Westman. John Lyster. Robert Coupelon. Roger Wright. John Hurnsy. John Dade. Robert Kyng. John Warde. [*The acolytes' section is continued on fo. 10v after the Richmond archdeaconry section*]

Archdeaconry of Richmond

Subdeacon

John de Foxton to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*].

Deacons

William de Stylyngton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John Dent to t. of Egglestone abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Cragg to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Priest

Robert de Sutton to t. of Arden [*Herden*] nunnery, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*].

[fo. 10v] [*Acolytes continued*]

Richard de Knapton. Robert de Thornton. Br. Richard Wodwyk, O.Carm. Br. John Bryston, O.Carm.

Subdeacons

Adam de Clarburgh to t. of Watton priory, York diocese, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Grysby to t. of Byland abbey, York diocese, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Smyth to t. of *Sampoll* [*sic, ? for Hampole nunnery*], York diocese, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Fayrholm to t. of Monk Bretton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Roger de Thornton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Kouper of Stamford Bridge [*Staynforbrig*] to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Mewse to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Marschall to t. of the monastery of Holy Trinity [St Robert], Knaresborough, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Fyling to t. of *Grandmont* priory [*for Grosmont*], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Henry Wadyngham to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert Kayngham to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas de Egburght to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Burnof to t. of Greatham hospital, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Foxholes to t. of St Andrew's priory [York], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard de Lethum to t. of Guisborough priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*], by l.d. Richard de Chambirlayn to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Towthorp to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Hornby to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert de Holand to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Henry de Syreston to t. of Gracedieu nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert Walker to t. of Yedingham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Halifax to t. of St Andrew's priory [York], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Spark to t. of *Grandemont* priory [*for Grosmont*], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Hekyngton [*'a' originally written and 'e' superimposed*] to t. of St Leonard's hospital [York], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*], by l.d. Richard Westby to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Carneby to t. of Ormsby priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Segefeld to t. of his patrimony, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*], by l.d. John Cartwright to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Br. William Welburne [*no description*]. Br. John Foston, O.Carm. Br. John Neuton, O.F.M. John Crophill of Nottingham [*rest of entry blank*].

Deacons

Robert de Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Robert de Kendall to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Richard Peryn to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William Lastyngham to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William Derman to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all holy orders

[*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John Wright of Holme on Spalding Moor to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William Marshall to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John Midelsburgh to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John Preston of Kirby Hill [*Kirly super Moram [sic]*] to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. [fo. 11r] Richard Topping to t. of Howden collegiate chapter, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John son of Thomas Lubyas of Howden to t. of Howden collegiate chapter, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William Bridesall to t. of Malton priory, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Roger Faug' of Darrington [*Derthington*] to t. of Pontefract priory, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John de Vikers of Carlisle diocese, perpetual vicar of the church of St Michael, Appleby, to t. of his benefice. Nicholas de Melton to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John de Bynglay to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William Garton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. William Welton [*rest of entry blank*].¹⁴⁴ Br. John Lucas, O.P. Br. Thomas Kyng, O.P. Br. Roger Marschall, O.S.A. John Ingelby to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Robert Lonesdale to t. of St Andrew's priory [York], O.Semp., for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Thomas Storowr to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Robert Bushard of Appleton to t. of Wykeham [in Pickeringlythe] nunnery, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John son of Stephen de Sutton to t. of Swine nunnery, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William Watton to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. Robert Bride to t. of Elsham priory, Lincoln diocese. Alexander Herell, archdeacon of Cleveland. Henry de Bolton to t. of St Andrew's priory [York]. John Clyfton to t. of the nuns of *Wollon* [? for Wallingwells].

Priests

John de Donyngton to t. of Gracedieu nunnery, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John Robyson of Sledmere to t. of Kirkham priory, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John de Wyntrynham to t. of Watton priory, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John Chamberleyn to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Robert Tette of Halton, Lincoln diocese, to t. of Nun Cotham [*Cotum*] nunnery, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Richard son of John Astelot to t. of Rufford abbey, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Walter son of John Mariot of Foston to t. of Meaux abbey, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Richard Tille to t. of Shelford priory, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John Kepwyk to t. of Arden [*Erdery, sic*] nunnery, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Robert son of Richard de Henyngburgh [*sic*] to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Richard de Welle to t. of *Elton* priory,¹⁴⁵ for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Robert de Rudherd to t. of Swine nunnery, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. [fo. 11v] Thomas Wrangbrok to t. of Monk Bretton priory, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John son of Robert Taliour to t. of

¹⁴⁴ In no. 43p the title provided was the vicarage of Botevant in York minster.

¹⁴⁵ Clearly an error and unfortunately no earlier ordination reference for this candidate supplies the correct name of the religious house – is it possibly Ellerton priory or else Elsham priory in Lincolnshire?

Newbo abbey, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William son of John de Killom to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery, York diocese, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William Auger to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. John Croppill to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William Sandall to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William Darell to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Francis son of John Plumer to t. of Hampole [by Doncaster] nunnery, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Thomas Dene of Halifax to t. of Pontefract priory, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Richard Eland to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Roger de Mompcon to t. of Felley priory, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*].

Br. Richard Tink, O.F.M. Br. William Qwitaker, O.F.M. Br. Thomas Thurkilby, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. Richard de Burton, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. John Millyngton, [monk] of Selby. Br. John Coventr', [monk] of Selby. Br. William Pigot, [monk] of Selby.¹⁴⁶ Br. Richard de Lincoln, O.P. Br. John Hovynham, canon of Newburgh, O.S.A.

43. [fo. 14v] Ordination celebrated by Oswald, bishop of Whithorn, suffragan of Thomas, archbishop of York, in the chapel of St Mary and the Holy Angels, York, on Saturday after the feast of St Lucy the virgin, 13 December 1389.

Subdeacons

Robert Ragen[a]ll to t. of the altar of St Michael in York Minster. Richard <de> Ryevall to t. of Byland abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Deacon

William Roudon to t. of his rectory of Warsop.

Priest

William de Welton to t. of his vicarage of Botevant [*Botyvaunt*] in York Minster.

44. Ordination celebrated by Oswald, bishop of Whithorn, suffragan of Thomas, archbishop of York, in the conventual church of Holy Trinity, York, on Saturday in the first week of Lent, 26 February 1389/90.

Acolyte

Richard Scharpe of Skelton, rector of Burton Fleming [*Northburton*].

¹⁴⁶ William Pigot was abbot of Selby 1408-1429 (*Heads*, III, 68).

Subdeacons

Richard Harpham of York to t. of York cathedral chapter. William Fuyster of York to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Scharpe of Skelton to t. of his church of Burton Fleming [*Northburton*]. Edmund Esselak of Richmond archdeaconry to t. of Conishead priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Deacons

John de Craven to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Tydi of Helmsley to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Lennon of Snape to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputavit se contentum*. Thomas Norman of Yarm to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputavit se contentum*. Richard de Ryevall to t. of Byland abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Persbrygg of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of a rent of 6 marks, *de quo reputavit se contentum*. Robert Ragenhyll to t. of his benefice.

Br. John Batelay, [canon] of Cockersand. Br. John Stanelay [*or* Stavelay], [canon] of Cockersand. Br. John de Newton, [canon] of Cockersand.

Priests

John de Braunsepath of Richmond archdeaconry to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Roudon to t. of his church of Warsop. Robert Cundall of Dishforth [*Disford*] to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

Br. John Hall, [canon] of Conishead. Br. Thomas Ulverston, [canon] of Conishead.

Ordinations by authority of the Archbishop

45. [fo. 63r] Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of Holy Trinity, York, on Saturday after the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross 1391 [16 September 1391] by Br. Oswald, bishop of Whithorn, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

Br. John Amyas, [canon] of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. Thomas Balne, [canon] of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. Thomas Gray, O.S.A. York. Br. Richard de Newbald, O.Carm. Br. John Dufton, O.Carm. Br. William de Doncastr', O.Carm. Br. John Schelton, O.Carm. Br. Robert Hayton, O.Carm. Br. Richard de Wystowe, O.Carm. Br. John Stopford, canon [*sic, recte* monk] of Furness.

M. Amund de Askham.¹⁴⁷ Robert de Merflet.

Subdeacons

M. John de Siggeston to t. of his benefice of Brantingham. Br. Henry de Dernyngton, O.S.A. Br. Thomas Parvyng, O.S.A. Br. John Craven, O.Carm. Br. Thomas Whitbek, [monk] of Furness. John de Penryth of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Merflet to t. of Whitby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Basset to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Br. John Amyas, [canon] of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. Thomas Balne, [canon] of St Oswald's [Nostell]. John de Beverley to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Br. John Stopford, [monk] of Furness.

Deacons

Br. John Mawlay, O.F.M. York. Br. John de Hedon, O.S.A. York. Br. William Ulverston, [canon] of Bridlington. Br. John Strykland, [monk] of Furness. Br. William Belasise, canon of Newburgh. Br. Walter Stokdale, canon of Newburgh. Br. Thomas de Menythorp, [canon] of Kirkham. Br. Robert de Whytwell, [canon] of Kirkham.

William de Pykworth of York to t. of Swineshead abbey. William de Lamlay to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard de Berwyk to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter.

Priests

M. Thomas de Otryngton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John de Fernhill to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Bramthayt to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Maunsfeld to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Forster of York to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. John Abyrford, monk of Pontefract. Br. John Halesworth, monk of Pontefract. Br. Thomas Warkop, O.Carm. York. Br. Arnald de Busco, O.F.M. Br. Peter de Dam, O.F.M. Br. William Chester, canon of Newburgh. Br. John Cokayn, canon [*sic, recte* monk] of Furness. Br. Thomas de Kendale, canon [*sic, recte* monk] of Furness. Br. John de Dalton, canon [*sic, recte* monk] of Furness. Br. John de Ebor', [monk] of Monk Bretton. Br. John de Collay, [monk] of Monk Bretton. Br. John de Crofton, [monk] of Monk Bretton.¹⁴⁸ Br. John de Felkyrk, [monk] of Monk Bretton. Br. Thomas Frankys, O.P. Br. William de Wylardby, [monk] of St Mary's, York.

46. [fo. 63v] Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of Holy Trinity, York, on Saturday after the feast of St Lucy the virgin 1391 [16

¹⁴⁷ See *BRUO*, I, 60.

¹⁴⁸ John de Crofton was prior of Monk Bretton 1404-1407 (*Heads*, III, 52).

December 1391] by Br. Oswald, bishop of Whithorn, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York.

Subdeacons

Br. Thomas Frost, [canon] of Drax. Br. John de Hawden, [canon] of Drax. Br. Thomas de Land, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. John de Thrysk, [monk] of St Mary's, York.

Robert Pastlew of Newton, York diocese, to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Clerk of Burton Pidsea, York diocese, to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Marc of York diocese to t. of Bolton in Craven priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Boltby to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Ryvaux to t. of York cathedral chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Catton of York to t. of York cathedral chapter. Thomas Makeblythe of York to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Wodhous to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William Fox to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Harwod to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas Lofthous of York diocese to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell], for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Deacons

M. John Syggeston to t. of his benefice.¹⁴⁹ Robert de Merflet to t. of Whitby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Eland of York diocese to t. of Arthington nunnery. Richard Whitton of Redmarshall, Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of William de Blaykston. William de Caton to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Thowbron of Bridgford to t. of Thurgarton priory.

Br. John Amyas, [canon] of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. Thomas Balne, [canon] of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. Robert Raskell, [canon] of Bolton in Craven. Br. William Brewes, [monk] of St Mary's, York.

Priests

Peter de Fryston of York diocese to t. of Monk Bretton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Pikworth of York to t. of Swineshead abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Adam de Erhwm of York diocese to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Thomas de Watton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Nicholas de Deryngton of York diocese to t. of Arthington nunnery. Richard Hutt to t. of Shelford priory.

Br. William de Brunby, [canon] of Warter.

47. [fo. 64r] Ordination celebrated in the church of St Michael le Belfrey, York, on Saturday in the first week of Lent 1391 [9 March 1391/2] by Br. Oswald, bishop of Whithorn, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York.

¹⁴⁹ In no. 45s the benefice is given as Brantingham.

Acolytes

Thomas Dowdale. Thomas Tayliour. Richard de Barnby. John Scalby. William Helmeslay. John Lofthows. Richard Fryston. John Belwas. John Schafthow. John Bonefaunt. John Frankys. John Aston. John Bekyngham. Richard Toddesworth. John Broghton. John de Akastre. Henry Grethed. William Sunyng. John Nafferton. John Haserd. John Skelton. Robert Kyrkby. John Meld. John Blythe. John Oustonn. John de Langton. William Maltby. John Alne. Robert Skyres. John Stanton. William Qwerrom. William Tollerton. John Aton. John Pleselay. William Slyngesby. John Penyngston. Richard Clevyng. John Broun. William Wyntryngham. William Park. Robert Farname. John Grene. John Maltby. John Knapthorp. Br. Thomas Pylkynton, O.P. Br. William Brandon, O.P. Br. Hugh Baret, O.P. Br. William Gressop, canon of Newburgh. Br. Thomas Savage, O.S.A. Br. John Heton, O.S.A. Br. Henry Gudbarne, O.S.A. Br. John Appelby, O.S.A. Br. John Cawod, O.S.A. John Persbryg. William Brygenall. Br. Robert Normanton [*no description*].¹⁵⁰ Br. Thomas Wakfeld [*no description*].¹⁵¹ Robert de Treles. John de Cokymouth. Thomas de Stokeslay of Patrick Brompton. Thomas de Ulston of Richmond archdeaconry. John Levisham.

Subdeacons

Roger Hunt of York diocese to t. of Nostell priory. William Altoft[es] of York diocese to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Hall of York diocese to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Crofton to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Baxter of *Allerton* [?Ollerton] to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Pety of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Gregory del Dyk to t. of Howden collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Langto of York diocese to t. of Arthington nunnery. John del Greve to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Walter Ronnyng of Beeford to t. of Watton priory. William de Elyton to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Ask to t. of Arden [*Herden*] nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Crayke to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Rethirby to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Thomas Conyng of Burton to t. of the house of St Robert [Knaresborough]. Roger Wryght of Beeford to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Beverlaco to t. of Gokewell nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Gouxhill of York diocese to t. of Elsham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Sutton of York diocese to t. of Worksop priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Moryn of York diocese to t. of Thurgarton priory. Henry Topclyff to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Knapton of York diocese to t. of the house of Ellerton, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Seton to t. of Yedingham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Wetherby to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. William Jolyff of Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard Smyth of Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Yon of Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert Gurdon of York diocese to t. of Felley priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Brittbody to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Pud to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Robert Vendour

¹⁵⁰ No. 47s indicates that he was a canon of Nostell priory.

¹⁵¹ No. 47s indicates that he was a canon of Nostell priory.

to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Adam Rotse to t. of Whitby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Bridesale to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Robert de Miton to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Wlston to t. of the house of *Molston [sic]*,¹⁵² for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Br. Roger de Laxton, monk of Rufford. Br. John de Edynstow, monk of Rufford. Richard Dobson to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Bergh to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Coke to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Ryplyngham to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Richard Doddesworth to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Routhe to t. of Keldholme nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard at þe Hole to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Br. Richard de Neubald, O.Carm. Br. John Ferour, O.P. Br. Ivo Hamsterlay, O.P. Br. Thomas Pilkynon, O.P. Br. William Brandon, O.P. Br. Hugh Baret, O.P. Br. Adam de Bawmburgh, monk of Byland. Richard Dautr' of York diocese to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John de Estryngton to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. William Aldwyn to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Gylyot to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Peke to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Semer to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. [fo. 64v] John Insyght to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of Henry de Northburton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Thomas Hayward of York diocese to t. of Felley priory. Robert de Morlay to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John son of William de Thurverton to t. of Shelford priory. John de Thorp of Bunny [*Bonay*] to t. of Combe abbey. John Dagon to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Br. Robert Normanton, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. Thomas de Wakefeld, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. William Cressop, canon of Newburgh. Thomas Hode to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Riche'm' to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Robert Gilleshand to t. of Coverham abbey. Richard de Brigham to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. John Bell of Bardsey [*Berdsay*] to t. of Conishead priory. Thomas de Kendale to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Br. William de Well, canon of Coverham. William de Tesdale to t. of Egglestone abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Yoland to t. of Cockersand abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Levesham to t. of his benefice.

Deacons

John Megyr of York diocese to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Leset of York to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Weston of York diocese to t. of Worksop priory. John de Penryth, by l.d., to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John atte Well of York diocese to t. of Welbeck abbey. William Fox of York diocese to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Kypyn of York diocese to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. Roger de Thornton of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. William son of Geoffrey de Topclyff to t. of Arden nunnery. John Nikson of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. William Wryght of York diocese to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Thomas Makeblithe of York to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. John Gudale of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery. John de Tunstall to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Thomas Mountfort to t. of Hampole nunnery. Thomas Hindlay to t. of Nostell priory. John Bygge of York diocese to t. of

¹⁵² It is unclear which religious house is providing the title – is it Malton priory or Moxby [*Molseby*] nunnery?

Watton priory. John Todde of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery. Stephen Barker to t. of Swine nunnery. William Clerk of Burton Pidsea to t. of Swine nunnery. William Tanfeld to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Walter de Pykeryng to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Roger Spencer to t. of Warter priory. Br. Thomas Kele, O.P. Beverley. Br. Thomas Frost, [canon] of Drax. Br. John de Hedon, [canon] of Drax. Br. Henry de Derlyngton, O.S.A. Br. Thomas Lund, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. John de Thrysk, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert de W<h>arome, [canon] of Watton. Robert Wath to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Catton to t. of York cathedral chapter. William Rivaux to t. of York cathedral chapter. John Hunter to t. of Gokewell nunnery. John Grimesby of York to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Boltby to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Cotome to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Thomas Gyliot to t. of Arthington nunnery. Thomas Lofthous to t. of Nostell priory. John Coupland to t. of York cathedral chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Pikwrth to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John del Wodhows to t. of St Andrew's priory [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Marc to t. of Bolton priory. Br. William Sallay, monk of Jervaulx. Richard Marchall to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Thomas Bagot to t. of St Andrew's priory, York.

Priests

Richard Berwyk to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Child to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Clyveland to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Baker to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Br. William de Darby, canon of Shelford. Br. Thomas de Paunton, canon of Shelford. Robert Merflet to t. of his benefice. Thomas Toburn to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Grene to t. of Mattersey priory. Thomas Fauvell to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry Wadyngham to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Br. Robert Crosse, O.P. Beverley. William Caunton to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Br. John de Askham, O.S.A. York. Br. William Brewes, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Richard Whitton to t. of William Bl<a>ykston, by l.d. Br. William Belasise, [canon] of Newburgh. Robert de Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John de Eland to t. of Arthington nunnery. M. John Siggeston to t. of his benefice.¹⁵³ John de Sprotlay to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert de Lethom to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Killom to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Br. John Amyas, [canon] of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. Thomas Balne, [canon] of St Oswald's [Nostell]. William de Caton to t. of Selby abbey. Richard de Haxholm to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William de Bolton to t. of Coverham abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

48. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of Holy Trinity, York, on Saturday the eve of Easter 1392 [13 April 1392] by Br. Oswald, bishop of Whithorn, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

¹⁵³ In no. 45s the benefice is given as Brantingham.

John Askham. John Brunby.

Subdeacons

John Askham to t. of his church of Hothfield [*Hootfeld*], Canterbury diocese. Henry Grethed to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell], for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Deacons

John de Levesham to t. of his benefice. William Hall of York diocese to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas son of Adam Greg of Dyke, York diocese, to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. Henry Topclyff of York to t. of Arden nunnery. [fo. 65r] Adam Rotese of York diocese to t. of Whitby abbey. Richard Dobson of Sutton on Derwent to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Yeland to t. of Cockersand abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Brygham to t. of Bolton priory. William de Barton, by l.d., to t. of Sherburn hospital, Durham diocese. John de Wethirby to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresbrough. William de Yarum to t. of his church of Boldon, Durham diocese. Richard de Knapton to t. of the house of Ellerton, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Vendour to t. of St Andrew's priory [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Alta Ripa to t. of St Andrew's priory, York.

Priests

Roger Hunt to t. of Nostell priory. John Meger of Middleton to t. of Watton priory. William Tanfeld of York to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William Rivaux to t. of York cathedral chapter. John Nikson of Seamer to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. William Rason to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas Mekeblyth to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas Lofthous to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Estryngton to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York.

49. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of Holy Trinity, York, on Saturday after the feast of St Lucy the Virgin, 21 December 1392, by Br. Oswald, bishop of Whithorn, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

John de Hertford. Thomas de Wath. John de Kyghlay. John Lowe. John Broune. William Harpham. Robert de Kyghlay. Henry Twynam. John Flynton. Thomas Ampilford. Richard Ospryng. William Blase. William Katryk. Thomas de Maunsfeld. Henry de Rothebiri. Br. John Graunt, O.F.M. Br. Robert Blakwell, O.F.M. Br. John Whaplade, O.Carm. Br. John Nesse, monk of [St Mary's] York. Br. Thomas Spofford,

monk of [St Mary's] York.¹⁵⁴ Br. Thomas Mellyng, monk of [St Mary's] York. Br. John Masham, monk of [St Mary's] York. Br. Roger de Kyrkeby, monk of [St Mary's] York.¹⁵⁵ John Herforth. John Gylling. Robert de Halton.

Subdeacons

John de Marton to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Midilton of Durham diocese to t. of Roche abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Hunter of Durham diocese to t. of 5 marks, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Kyrkeby to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Malyn of Egmonton to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Fernham to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Legate of Lowthorpe to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Thomas Gent to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Roger de Spofford to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. William de Drax to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Orre of Lazenby [*Laysingby*] to t. of Arden nunnery. John de Langton to t. of Malton priory. William Benet to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William Burnby to t. of Arden nunnery. William Houeden to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Bolron to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Thomas de Northffolk to t. of St Leonard's hospital [York]. John Bisschopton to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Br. John de Rysom, canon of Worksop. Br. John Tikhill, canon of Worksop. Br. John de Herthill, monk of Whitby. Br. John Holme, monk of Whitby. Br. Peter More, monk of Whitby. Br. Simon de Aquisgrani, monk of Whitby.¹⁵⁶ Br. William de Garton, monk of Whitby. Richard Clyderhawe to t. of Burscough priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Deacons

John Kyrkraven to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. William Brygham to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Kelsyk to t. of <ds.> Thomas Lamplough, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry Broghton to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Bell of Bardsey [*Bardsay*] to t. of Conishead priory. Nicholas German of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. Richard Justice to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Steven of Misson to t. of Mattersey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Walter Pure to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Garstang to t. of Heynings nunnery, Lincoln diocese, for the diaconate and priesthood only. John son of Nicholas Clerk to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Cotum to t. of Torksey priory, Lincoln diocese, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Gysburn to t. of Kepier hospital, Durham diocese, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Everingham to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Laxton to t. of Torksey priory, Lincoln diocese, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Garland to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Broghton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

¹⁵⁴ Thomas Spofford was abbot of St Mary's, York, 1405-1421, and subsequently bishop of Hereford, 1421-1448 (*BRUO*, III, 1744; *Heads*, III, 90).

¹⁵⁵ Roger Kirkby was abbot of St Mary's, York, 1437-1438 (*Heads*, III, 91).

¹⁵⁶ There is some scribal confusion here because in no. 50d Simon de Aquisgrani is described as O.F.M., not as a monk of Whitby.

William Hornese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Grayberd to t. of Torksey priory, Lincoln diocese, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Redcar to t. of the nuns of *Rossedon* [*? for Rosedale nunnery*]. Thomas Flaxton to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Frythby to t. of Marton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Grymston to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Poterton to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Halton to t. of Torksey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Awne to t. of Marton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Hoby to t. of Kirkham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William son of William de Gamilston to t. of Mattersey priory. William Whyte of Beverley to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Alan Stork to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Bower of Durham diocese to t. of a rent of 5 marks.

Br. William de Upton, [canon] of Worksop. Br. John Etton, [canon] of Warter. Br. Thomas Buttirwyk, [monk] of Whitby. Br. John de Whitby [*sic*], [monk] of Whitby. [fo. 65v] Br. William Paa, O.F.M. York. Br. John de Craven, O.Carm. York.

Priests

Thomas Ulston to t. of Calder abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Cokymouth to t. of his patrimony. Thomas Pert to t. of Drax priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Mareschall to t. of Arthington nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Sprotlay to t. of Kirkham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Insight of Kirby Hill [*Kyrkeby super Moram*] to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Tadcastre to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Thomas Conyng to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Roger Wryght of Beeford to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Walter Ronnyng of Beeford to t. of Watton priory. John Frankys of East Retford to t. of Mattersey priory. James Conyngston to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Marchall to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Peke to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Thomas Kay of Durham diocese to t. of 5 marks from Isabel de Claxton. Walter Areshom to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. William Dax of Brandesburton to t. of Watton priory.

Br. Adam de Baumburgh, monk of Byland. Br. John Tovay, O.P. York. Br. John Ferour, O.P. York. Br. Stephen Otryngham, O.F.M. York. Br. Richard Langelay, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Crispyn, monk of St Mary's, York.

50. Ordination celebrated in the parish church of St Michael le Belfrey, York, on Saturday in the first week of Lent 1392 [1 March 1392/3] by Oswald, bishop of Whithorn, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

John de Tiverington. John Bolton of York diocese. Hugh Colvyll of York diocese. Robert Gyselay of York diocese. Thomas de Suthwell of York diocese. John Clerk of Burton Pidsea. Richard de Clayton of York diocese. William Warde of York diocese. Richard Gybysson of York diocese. Robert de Preston of York diocese. William de Lownd of York

diocese. William Cokenay of York diocese. Robert de Pykeryng of York diocese. Thomas Benne of York diocese. William Ussher of York diocese. Richard Sybson of York diocese. John Latyner of York [diocese]. John Kayler of York diocese. John de Sandall of York diocese. John de Cokenay of York diocese. William Scherp of York diocese. John Carter of York diocese. Br. Robert de Wakefeld, monk of Monk Bretton. Robert de Claxton of York diocese. John Bogas of York diocese. John Dufton. Thomas Barnby of York. Thomas Ellay. John de Tanfeld of York diocese. William Athelar of York diocese. Br. John Yapham, canon of [North] Ferriby. Br. John Hoton, canon of [North] Ferriby.¹⁵⁷ Robert Radclyff. John de Cokirmouth. Simon de Aykeskowe. Br. John Kirsop, O.F.M. Br. George Brug, O.F.M. Br. Simon Waghen, O.Carm.

Subdeacons

Thomas Overton to t. of Healaugh Park priory. John Hertford to t. of Egglestone abbey. John Hamulton to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Basage to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Geoffrey Dawe to t. of Felley priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Hull to t. of Garendon priory [*sic, recte* abbey], Lichfield diocese [*sic, recte* Lincoln diocese]. Thomas Bossewell to t. of Marton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Robyn to t. of Worksop priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Gaytcotes to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de York to t. of 40 shillings from the treasury [*de thecis*] of the earl of Northumberland.¹⁵⁸ John Mapirlay of Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Dernelove of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Guisborough priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Peter Holderness to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Galmeton to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Walter Wandesford to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Browne to t. of Esholt [*Hesshold*] nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Persbryg to t. of Kirkham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry Lekynfeld to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Cunscliff to t. of his benefice in York Minster. John Anderness to t. of Arthington nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Catryk to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Richard Clevyng to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Fayrsayd to t. of Mattersey priory. Thomas Rykall to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Lawe to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Burton to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery.

Br. Thomas Dobnay, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Robert Blakwell, O.F.M. York. Br. Adam de Redesdale, canon of Bridlington. Br. Richard de Halesworth, canon of Bridlington. [fo. 66r] Br. Hugh Ernarn, monk of Meaux. Br. William Marton, monk of Meaux.

Deacons

John Fox to t. of Meaux abbey. Richard Wermouth to t. of Arden nunnery. William Styward to t. of Warter priory. William Hunter of Durham diocese to t. of his patrimony of 5 marks, by l.d. John Leventon to t. of Arden nunnery. John Broun to t. of Meaux abbey.

¹⁵⁷ John Hoton occurs as prior of North Ferriby between 1414 and 1427, possibly to 1430 (*Heads*, III, 492; *Heads Supplement*, p. 214).

¹⁵⁸ This was Henry Percy, 1st earl of Northumberland, created 1377, forfeited 1405, and killed at the Battle of Bramham Moor in 1408.

John Spofford to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. John Collum to t. of Warter priory. Thomas Parcar to t. of Thurgarton priory. Robert de Kirkby to t. of Warter priory. John Marton to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Robert Morlay to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. William Burnby to t. of Arden nunnery. Robert Farnham to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. John Dynys to t. of Shelford priory. William Drax to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Bradeley to t. of Selby abbey. Richard Grenewe to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. John Orre to t. of Arden nunnery. John Coke to t. of Shelford priory. John Malyn to t. of Newstead priory. John Langton to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Northfolk to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. John Scalby to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Pipyn to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Legat to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Thomas Gent to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John Middleton of Durham diocese to t. of Roche abbey. Roger Greton to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Poklay to t. of Malton priory. John Bolron to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Thomson to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. John Bisshopton to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Henry Wentworth to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert Trelys to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Clyderhaw to t. of Burscough priory.

Br. John Garforth, monk of Roche. Br. William Bempton, canon of Bridlington. Br. William Cressop, canon of Newburgh. Br. William Brandon, O.F.M. Br. John Holm, O.F.M. Br. Peter de Ypris, O.F.M. Br. Simon de Aquis grani, O.F.M. Br. John Rysom, [canon] of Worksop. Br. John Tykhill, [canon] of Worksop. Br. Thomas Wystowe, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Edmund de Thornour, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Thomas Tykhill, O.Carm. Br. William Garton, monk of Whitby. Br. Hugh Garton, monk of Whitby.

Priests

Thomas Gysburgh to t. of Kepier hospital. Walter Pure to t. of Marton priory. John Frytheby to t. of Marton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. M. Robert Asshburn to t. of his church of St Peter the Little, York. Richard Pudde to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Robert Gurdon to t. of Felley priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of William Wryght of Beckingham to t. of Mattersey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Justice to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Gerland to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Colynson of Garton to t. of Kirkham priory. John Laxton of York diocese to t. of Torksey priory. Richard atte Hole to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Cotum to t. of Torksey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Rudde to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Thomas de Everyngham to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas son of Roger Moryn to t. of Thurgarton priory. Nicholas Clerk of Wilberfoss to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. William Jolyff to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Maltby to t. of Nostell priory. John Broghton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Bargh to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Thorp to t. of Combe abbey, Lichfield diocese. John Halton to t. of Torksey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Helmeslay to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William White to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Clerk son of William Bakster to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Flaxton to t. of Warter priory. John Catton to t. of his vicarage in the choir of York [Minster]. Richard Poterton to t. of Sinninghwaite nunnery. William Steven of Misson to t. of Mattersey priory. William son of William de Gamylston to t. of

Mattersey priory. John Grymesby to t. of Selby abbey. William Aldewyn to t. of Watton priory. John Pykworth to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. John Hesylden to t. of his patrimony. John Grayberd to t. of Torksey priory.

Br. John de Constancia, O.F.M. Br. John Rypon, monk of Roche. Br. John Holand, monk of Roche. Br. William de Kylburn, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Laurence del Hoton, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Thomas de Beverl', monk of Rievaulx. Br. William Milon, canon of Bridlington. Br. William Lound, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Buttirwyk, monk of Whitby. Br. John Whitby, monk of Whitby. Br. Robert Savage, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough.¹⁵⁹

John Kyrkraven to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Robert Garstang to t. of Heynings nunnery, Lincoln diocese. William Tesdale to t. of Egglestone abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Bell of Bardsey [*Berdesay*] to t. of Conishead priory. Henry Broughton to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. Thomas Kendale to t. of Kirklees nunnery.

51. [fo. 66v] Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of Holy Trinity, York, on *Sitientes* Saturday, 22 March 1392/3, by Br. Oswald, bishop of Whithorn, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York.

Subdeacons

Alan Humbleton to t. of his vicarage in the choir of York [Minster]. John Dufton of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Andrew's priory, York.

Deacons

John Persbrig to t. of Kirkham priory. Br. Nicholas de Andernaco, O.F.M. Richard Clevyng to t. of St Andrew's priory [York]. Robert Cunyngscluf to t. of his vicarage in the choir of York [Minster]. John Maperlay to t. of Newstead priory. John Basage to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Overton to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Thomas Rykall to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Peter Holderness to t. of Warter priory. Thomas Bossewell to t. of Marton priory.

Priests

John Coupland to t. of [*rest blank*].¹⁶⁰ William Brunby to t. of Arden nunnery. John Fox to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert Farnam to t. of St Leonard's hospital [York]. John Bisschopton to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William Styward to t. of Warter priory. John Marton to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery.

¹⁵⁹ This is probably the Robert Savage (often also called Richard which makes for complications) who occurs as minister of the house of Knaresborough between 1401 and 1412 (*Heads*, III, 611-12; *Heads Supplement*, p. 298).

¹⁶⁰ In no. 47d the title was provided by York cathedral chapter.

52. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of Holy Trinity, Micklegate, York, on Saturday the eve of Trinity 1393 [31 May 1393] by Br. Oswald, bishop of Whithorn, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

Thomas Clerk of Newark. William Henrison of Laxton. William de Hexthorp. William Longley of *Hoton* [?Hutton/Hooton]. William de Lyth. Thomas atte Hall of Melton. Robert Bell of Burton [*Birton*]. John Belynglay. Thomas Bythekirk. Geoffrey Rogeri [son of Roger] de Stabilforth. Robert Schaw. John Bramop of *Cotom* [?Cotham/Cottam/Coatham]. Richard Butturbusk. John Fraunceys. John Smyth of Flintham. William Haytfeld. John Aclyf. Richard Tesdale. John Berwyk. John de Londe. Thomas Cavell. Thomas Wale. *Geordus* [*sic*] Perte. William Thornhill. William Rala of *Bosewyk* [*for* Beswick, *cf. no. 63p below*]. Ralph Glys [*for* Elys]. Br. John Lyndrik, O.F.M. Br. John Boynton, O.P. Br. John Schatburn, O.P. Br. John Hemylsay, O.P. Br. William Wastnes, O.P. Br. Thomas Grove, O.P. Robert Jonson. John Pichall. Thomas Tesedale. Richard Kylner. Br. John de Welles, [canon] of Egglestone.¹⁶¹ Br. Thomas Morton, [canon] of Egglestone.¹⁶²

Subdeacons

John Fery of York diocese to t. of Heynings nunnery. William Hideson to t. of Swine nunnery. John Irton to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. William Wright to t. of Rosedale nunnery. William Craunsmore to t. of Swine nunnery. Peter Cras to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Bulkyn to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. [fo. 67r] William Baldwyn to t. of Newstead priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Roderham to t. of Rufford abbey. William Burton to t. of Meaux abbey. Richard Lowson to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Aton to t. of Arden nunnery. Simon Funtayns to t. of Swine nunnery. Walter Coupeland to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. John Akom to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. William Blays to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. John Maltby to t. of Newbo abbey, Lincoln diocese. John Chaumnes to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Hugh Colvyll to t. of Warter priory. William Tollerton to t. of Moxby nunnery. Richard Hedley of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Michael's nunnery, Stamford. Robert Totyll of Hollym [*Olym*] to t. of Swine nunnery. John Kayll to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Robert Saull to t. of Marton priory. John Pulayn to t. of Ellerton priory. John son of Ralph de Carcolston to t. of Beauchief abbey. William del Howe to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Driffeld to t. of Watton priory. William Girdeler to t. of Beauchief abbey. William Aldeburgh to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Thomas Ottley of Acomb [*Akom*] to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. John Cattall to t. of Arden nunnery. Henry Bemestay to t. of Watton priory. Geoffrey Roger to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Stephen Couper of Newton, York diocese, to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Peter Trailweeng to t. of Howden

¹⁶¹ John de Welles was abbot of Egglestone 1411-1412 (*Heads*, III, 573).

¹⁶² Thomas de Morton was elected abbot of Egglestone in 1412 and last occurs in 1423 (*Heads*, III, 573).

collegiate chapter. William son of William Wakefeld to t. of Selby abbey. John Bolton to t. of St Leonard's hospital [York]. Richard Bunk to t. of York cathedral chapter. Roger Wygan to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Thomas Barnby to t. of his chantry.¹⁶³ Ralph Elys to t. of his patrimony. Robert Raddeclif to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John son of John Kirkland to t. of his patrimony. Robert Abberwyk to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery.

Br. William Skipton, O.P. Br. William Middelton, O.P. Br. Lambert Mounseux, O.P. Br. Robert Spark, O.P. Br. William Holtby, O.P. Br. John Lyndryk, O.F.M. Br. John Kirsop, O.F.M.

Deacons

John Hull to t. of Garendon priory [*sic, recte* abbey], Lichfield diocese [*sic, recte* Lincoln diocese]. Thomas Burton to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Richard Robyn to t. of Worksop priory. Thomas Galmtun to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Richard Gaytcotes to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Geoffrey Daw to t. of Felley priory. William Houden to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Fairsaid to t. of Mattersey priory. Robert Broun to t. of Esholt [*Hesshold*] nunnery. John Aundirness to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Benet to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Retherby to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. John del Grene to t. of Worksop priory. Walter Wandesford to t. of Swine nunnery. John Lawe to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Henry Twynam to t. of Watton priory. William Catrik to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Maunsell to t. of Beauchief abbey. John Carter to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John Herford to t. of Egglestone abbey.

Br. John Herthill, canon of Worksop. Br. William Elmton, canon of Newstead. Br. Robert Ebirston, O.F.M. Br. Robert Blakwell, O.F.M.

Priests

Thomas Gent to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John Malyn to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Peter Holdernes to t. of Warter priory. John Leventon to t. of Arden nunnery. Thomas Richall to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Nicholas German of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Colum to t. of Warter priory. William Kidyar to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Scalby to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Pipyn to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Northfolk to t. of St Leonard's hospital [York]. Richard Wermouth to t. of Arden nunnery. John Boney to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Broun to t. of Meaux abbey. John Aln to t. of Marton priory. John Dernelove of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Guisborough priory. John Langton to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Parkare to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Middilton of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Roche abbey. John Naffirton to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John Maperlay to t. of his benefice. John Duffeton of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Basage to t. of Shelford priory. John Hoby to t. of Kirkham priory. John Dinys to t. of Shelford priory. William Drax to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Morley to t. of Newstead priory. Roger Greton to t. of Shelford priory. John Thomson to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York].

¹⁶³ In no. 54p the chantry is identified as being in the church of St Mary, Castlegate, York.

John Cok to t. of Shelford priory. Alan Stork to t. of Meaux abbey. Thomas Clyfton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Roger Spofford to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Ralph Hamcotes to t. of York cathedral chapter. Alan Humbleton to t. of his vicarage in York Minster. [fo. 67v] William Brygham to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Overton to t. of Healaugh [Park] priory. William Kelsyk to t. of his patrimony. Richard Clyderhaw to t. of Burscough priory. William Redham to t. of Arden nunnery.

Br. William Urswyk, canon of Cartmel. Br. William Walas, canon of Cartmel. Br. John Strykland, monk of Furness. Br. William Grissop, canon of Newburgh. Br. John Ryse, O.P. Br. William Brandon, O.P. Br. John Craven, O.Carm. Br. Thomas Tykhill, O.Carm. Br. John Humbrestan, O.F.M.

53. Ordination celebrated in the church of the hospital of St Leonard, York, on Saturday after the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross 1393 [20 September 1393] by Br. Oswald, bishop of Whithorn, by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

William de Caton. Thomas de Thurkilby. William Tyler. John Merflete. William Kyrkeby. William Baxter of Paull. John de Barnby. Thomas Broune of Yarm. John son of Philip de Coldon. John Philypott of Selby. Robert de Skelton. Robert Elston. Roger de Gamelston. Stephen de Kyrkland. Br. Thomas Doram, O.P. Br. Peter Ssynk, O.P. Br. John Brotherton, O.P. Br. William de Beby, O.P. Br. Hugh de Staynbergh, O.P. William de Eleston. John de Northend. John de Midilton. Thomas Marchall. Robert de Drayton. John Akworth. John Heyde. John de Thornhill. John Sandirson. Richard de Knayton. John de Raby. John Danby. Roger Brawby. Br. Adam de Garton [*no description*].¹⁶⁴ Adam de Santon. John Werall. John de Barton. Br. Thomas Baynbryg [*no description*].¹⁶⁵

Subdeacons

John de Lythom to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Tesedale to t. of his church of [Great] Smeaton [*Smeton*]. John Pikhale to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. John de Synyngton [*no description*]. Br. Thomas de Ullerston [*no description*]. John Spalding of York diocese to t. of Torksey priory. John Humbleton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John son of Thomas de Thawayte of York diocese to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William son of Robert Cokker of Keyworth to t. of Lenton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Hugh Bythe kyrk of North Collingham to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Astin of York diocese to t. of Kirkham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas son of Thomas de Bestwayte of York diocese to t. of Felley priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Meld of York diocese to t. of Gokewell nunnery. Robert Pelle of York diocese to t. of Monk Bretton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Thornhill to t. of Nostell priory. Stephen Marche of Keyingham to t. of Swine nunnery. John Grene of

¹⁶⁴ No. 58p indicates that he was a canon of Kirkham priory.

¹⁶⁵ Nos. 54d and 64p indicate that he was a Dominican friar.

Emmeswell [?Elmswell] to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Richard de Burton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Astyn to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Goverton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Lethom of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York.¹⁶⁶ William Longley of York diocese to t. of Worksop priory. William Sharp of North Ferriby to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Nicholas Harpham to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert Raven of Elstronwick to t. of Meaux abbey. John de Thornhill to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William Hulyng to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William son of Robert de Wythornse to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Robert de Burton of York diocese to t. of Warter priory. Hugh Evenwod of Durham diocese to t. of Neasham nunnery.

Br. John Zapam, [canon] of [North] Ferriby. Br. John de Hoton, [canon] of [North] Ferriby. Br. John de Cawod, O.S.A. Br. Thomas Gerard, O.P. Br. John Bayly, O.P. Br. John Chatteburn, O.P. Br. John de Conyngesthorp, O.P. Br. Robert Dodington, canon of Guisborough. Br. Thomas Bewell, canon of Guisborough.¹⁶⁷ Br. Richard de Walton, canon of Healaugh Park. Br. John de Kirkeby, canon of Healaugh Park. Br. Adam de Garton [*no description*].¹⁶⁸

Deacons

Robert Abirwyk to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. John Kyrkeland to t. of his patrimony. Robert Radclyff to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Br. Thomas de Whitbek [*no description*].¹⁶⁹ John Fery of York diocese to t. of Heynings nunnery. Richard Crayke to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. William Blase to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Richard Hedley of Durham diocese to t. of St Michael's nunnery, Stamford. [fo. 68r] William Burton to t. of Meaux abbey. Walter de Coupeland to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. John Akom to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. William Baldwyn to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Hugh Colvill to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Wakefeld to t. of Selby abbey. John Polan to t. of the house of Ellerton. Thomas Ottelay to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. William Wryght to t. of Rosedale nunnery. John Cayle to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas de Harton to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Aton to t. of Arden nunnery. John 3ork to t. of 40 shillings from the treasury [*de thecis*] of the earl of Northumberland. William Aldeburgh to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Henry Bemleslay to t. of Watton priory. Stephen Cowper of Newton to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. M. Roger de Moreton to t. of his church of West Retford. Robert Totehill to t. of Swine nunnery. Geoffrey Roger of Trowell to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. William Hideson of Hollym to t. of Swine nunnery. John Bolton to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. Thomas Barnby to t. of his chantry.¹⁷⁰ Richard Bank to t. of York cathedral chapter. Simon

¹⁶⁶ Possibly *BRUO*, II, 1197-8.

¹⁶⁷ In nos. 81s of this volume a br. Thomas Bywell, canon of Guisborough, is ordained subdeacon, and subsequently in 1400/1 he was ordained priest (*York Clergy Ordinations 1400-1424*, no. 7p). Are Bewell and Bywell two different individuals or are they one and the same person and there is a registration error, and the second subdeacon ordination ought actually to be deacon?

¹⁶⁸ No. 58p indicates that he was a canon of Kirkham priory.

¹⁶⁹ Nos. 45s and 59p indicate that he was a monk of Furness abbey.

¹⁷⁰ In no. 54p the chantry is identified as being in the church of St Mary, Castlegate, York.

Bek to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Br. Hugh de Ernam, monk of Meaux. Br. William de Marton, monk of Meaux. Br. William de Thornton, O.Carm. Br. Thomas Melton, O.Carm. Br. Thomas Kypax, O.Carm. Br. John Rykhal, O.F.M. Br. John Kirsop, O.F.M. Br. John Lyndryk, O.F.M. Br. Adam Redesdale, canon of Bridlington. Br. Richard Haylesworth, canon of Bridlington. Br. Thomas Pylkyngton, O.P. Br. William Skipton, O.P. Br. John Weybride, O.S.A. John Maltby to t. of Newbo abbey, Lincoln diocese.

Priests

Robert Treyls to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Hertford to t. of Egglestone abbey. Thomas Harlsay to t. of York cathedral chapter. Walter de Wandesford to t. of Swine nunnery. John Hull of Wysall [*Wyshowe*], to t. of Garendon abbey. Geoffrey Dawe to t. of Felley priory. Richard Robyn of Willoughby to t. of Worksop priory. Richard Clevyng to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Richard Gaytcote to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Wilde to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Persbryg to t. of Kirkham priory. John Carter of Pocklington to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Catryk to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John de Grimeston to t. of Malton priory. Thomas de Suthwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Thomas Poklay to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Grenewe to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Aundernes to t. of Arthington nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Carok to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William Benet to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Lowe to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Orre of Lazenby [*Laysingby*] to t. of Arden nunnery. John Maunsell to t. of Beauchief abbey. John Beverley to t. of Meaux abbey.

Br. William Elmeton, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. John de Norton, canon of Welbeck.¹⁷¹ Br. Ralph de Cotingham, monk of Meaux. Br. Robert de Lekynfeld, monk of Meaux. Br. Robert de Wharrom, canon of Watton. Br. Hugh Pykall, O.Carm. Br. William de Doncastr', O.Carm. Br. Thomas Parvyng, O.S.A. Br. William Hill, O.F.M. Br. Robert Blakwell, O.F.M. Br. William Brandon, O.F.M. Br. Robert Foston, O.F.M. Br. Thomas de Garton, O.P. Br. William de Bempton, canon of Bridlington. Br. John Hastings, canon of Guisborough. Br. William Gysburn, canon of Guisborough. Br. Walter de Marton, canon of Hexham.

54. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of Holy Trinity, York, by Br. Oswald, bishop of Whithorn, the suffragan of Thomas, archbishop of York, by his authority, on Saturday after the feast of St Lucy the Virgin, 20 December 1393.

Acolytes

John Barnby. John Gosner. William de Colyngham. Hugh de Flynton. William Starkebayn. John de Bolton. Robert Grome. John Ferour. Richard Jolby. William Evesdyk. [fo. 68v] William Hebson. Thomas Wyot. John Mydelton. Thomas Skausby.

¹⁷¹ John de Norton was abbot of Welbeck, 1411-1450 (*Heads*, III, 589).

John Normanby. Robert de Neuton. William Wyntryngam. John Bowet. William de Hothum. John Gretehede. Thomas Gemme. John Swaldale. John Marsschall. John Levyth. Thomas de Rys. Thomas Whitteby. Richard Elyson. John Selybarn. Thomas Chace. Robert Newerk. Br. Peter Spynk [*no description*]. Br. John Lawyk [*no description*].¹⁷² William Laghton. Br. John Schalford, canon of Watton. Br. Thomas Selby, monk of Beauvale. John Egesclyff. Nicholas Studeley. William Plungar. Thomas Adyngham.

Subdeacons

William Preston to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Br. Richard Cante, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. Richard Wenslawe, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Thomas Marsshall to t. of Warter priory. William Carter to t. of Warter priory. Robert Lowethorp to t. of Swine nunnery. William Gamelston to t. of Croxton abbey. John de le Hod to t. of Grosmont priory. John Gunby to t. of Ulverscroft priory. John Patryk to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Richard Basset to t. of Warter priory. Thomas Wryght to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Simon Barker to t. of Esholt [*Esschwold, sic*] nunnery. Henry Baker to t. of Garendon abbey. Robert Skelton to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. William de Parlyngton to t. of Coverham abbey. John Parlyng¹⁷³ to t. of Weybridge priory. William Leek to t. of Arden nunnery. Alan Smyth to t. of Garendon abbey. John Ally to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Preston to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Robert Eleston to t. of St Andrew's priory [York]. John Girdeler of Cuckney to t. of Rufford abbey. William Manstan of Norwich diocese, by l.d., to t. of his church of Burgh St Margaret [*St Margaret in Fleg'*]. Thomas Holm to t. of Warter priory. John son of Robert Tayllyour of Beverley to t. of Swine nunnery, York diocese. Roger Cok to t. of Rufford abbey.

Br. Thomas Hesam, O.P. Br. Thomas Chyngill, O.P. Br. Hugh Stanbargh, O.P. Br. William Bely [*sic*], O.P.¹⁷⁴

[*Inserted at the top of the folio are further names of regular clergy ordained subdeacon*]:

Br. John de Ness, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Spofford, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Mellyng, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Massam, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Roger Kyrkeby, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Wryght, canon of Watton.

Deacons

John Lythum to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Pykhal to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. John Hamylton to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Thornhill to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Robert Pell to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Robert Saul to t. of Marton priory. John Humbleton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas Bythekirk to t. of Thurgarton priory. Robert Raven to t. of Meaux abbey. John Irton to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York.

¹⁷² Nos. 59d and 82p indicate that he was a Dominican friar.

¹⁷³ In nos. 55d and 57d he is surnamed Sparlyng.

¹⁷⁴ Presumably the same as Br. William Beby in no. 53a.

Robert Burton to t. of Warter priory. John Melde to t. of Gokewell nunnery. Richard Lethum of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. William son of Robert Cokar to t. of Lenton priory. John Cattall to t. of Arden nunnery. Peter Traylweng to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. Thomas Astyn to t. of Swine nunnery. John son of Thomas Thwayt to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Hulyn to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Roger Wygan to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Robert Goverton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Longley to t. of Worksop priory. William Tollerton to t. of Moxby nunnery. John son of Ralph de Carcolston to t. of Beauchief abbey. John Chaumnes to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Craunsmore to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Loweson to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Astyn to t. of Kirkham priory. William Girdeler to t. of Beauchief abbey. John Dryffeld to t. of Watton priory. William Howe to t. of Moxby nunnery.

[Following the inserted subdeacons' list above is a list of regular clergy ordained deacon]:

Br. John Kirkeby, canon of Healaugh [Park]. Br. Richard Walton, canon of Healaugh [Park]. Br. Robert Sparke, O.P. Br. Thomas Baynbrig, O.P. Br. Robert Castell, O.P. Br. Thomas Gerard, O.P. Br. John Gysburn, canon of Bridlington.¹⁷⁵ Br. Robert Dodyngton, canon of Guisborough.

Priests

John Kirkeland to t. of his patrimony. John Guddeworth to t. of Selby abbey. William Wryght to t. of Rosedale nunnery. John Polayn to t. of the house of Ellerton. John Wellom to t. of Malton priory. John Bolton to t. of St Leonard's hospital [York]. Thomas Barnby to t. of his chantry in the church of St Mary, Castlegate, York. Walter Cowepland to t. of Bootham hospital, York. Richard Hedelay of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Michael's nunnery, Stamford. Geoffrey Roger to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. William Aldeburgh to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Kayle to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Richard Legat to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Robert Kirkeby to t. of Warter priory. John Maltby to t. of Newbo abbey. William Burton to t. of Meaux abbey. John del Fery to t. of Heynings nunnery. William Baldwyn to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Thomas Otteley to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. Stephen Cowper to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Aton to t. of Arden nunnery. Hugh Colvyll to t. of Warter priory. William Wakefeld to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Boltby to t. of Selby abbey. William Blase to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. William Hydeson to t. of Swine nunnery.

Br. John Weybred, O.S.A. Br. Thomas Hoton, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. William Skypton, O.P.

55. [fo. 69r] Ordination celebrated in the parish church of All Saints, Pavement, York, on Saturday in the first week of Lent 1393 [14 March

¹⁷⁵ John Gysburn was prior of Bridlington ?1416-1429 (*Heads*, III, 390).

1393/4] by Br. Richard, bishop *Serviensis*, the suffragan of Thomas, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

Br. Robert de Renyngton [*no description*].¹⁷⁶ John Kirkby. Robert de Aykeskew. William Walker. Thomas Odam. John Olym. William Kynthorp. William Hawkeswell. Stephen Downe. John Rogerson. Robert Merot. Robert Irton. Thurstan Kesewyk. John Malton. John Norton. Adam Stokesley. John Danby. John Etton. John Brydlyngton. William de Wollaton. Br. John Humelton, O.S.A. Br. Robert Corry, O.P. Br. Thomas Qwhetley [*no description*].¹⁷⁷ Br. John Bolton [*no description*]. Br. Thomas Byggyng [*no description*].¹⁷⁸ Br. Thomas Bertillis [*no description*].¹⁷⁹ Br. William Heesam [*no description*].¹⁸⁰ Thomas Otteley. John Thornton. Roger Warde. John Northwod. John Nesse. Br. John Hesilden, O.F.M. Br. Nicholas Wartre, O.F.M. William Stokesley.

Subdeacons

William Plungarre to t. of his church of Thornton Watlass. John Person of Weston to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard Rothorn of Durham diocese to t. of the house of St Leonard [Torksey], Lincoln diocese. John Wode to t. of Beauchief abbey. Robert son of Thomas to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Horne to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Knayton to t. of Arden nunnery. Henry Owmfrey to t. of Shelford priory. William Kydear to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Suthwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John de Landeford to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John son of Hugh Smyth to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas son of William Ben to t. of Sawley abbey. Thomas Croft to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Studeley to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas Brenne to t. of Arden nunnery. John son of Thomas de Barnby to t. of Roche abbey. Robert Marssehall to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. Robert de Lekyngfeld to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Chace to t. of Arden nunnery. William Wyntryngham to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William Fleschewer to t. of Arden nunnery. Adam Walssh to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Richard Carter to t. of Swine nunnery. William Sterkban to t. of Drax priory. Richard Jolby to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Thomas son of John Bakhows to t. of Newbo abbey. Richard Rudhun¹⁸¹ to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Ussher to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Normanby to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York.

Br. Thomas Selby, O.Carth.

Deacons

¹⁷⁶ Nos. 57s and 58d indicate that he was a canon of Coverham abbey.

¹⁷⁷ No. 57s indicates that he was a Carmelite friar.

¹⁷⁸ No. 63d indicates that he was a Carmelite friar.

¹⁷⁹ Nos. 57s, 58d, and 62p indicate that he was a Carmelite friar.

¹⁸⁰ Nos. 57s, 58d and 62p indicate that he was a Carmelite friar.

¹⁸¹ Is this the same ordinand who occurs as Birdhun in no. 56d and Budlom in no. 57p?

William Preston of Kirkby to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Br. Wyresdale [*sic*] [*no description*].¹⁸² Br. John Kirkby [*no description*] [*these 2 previous entries bracketed together*].¹⁸³ Alan Smyth to t. of Garendon abbey. Henry Baker of Gamston to t. of Garendon abbey. William Gamelston to t. of Croxton abbey. John Grene to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Thomas Restthwayt to t. of Felley priory. John Patryk to t. of Nostell priory. William son of Robert Wythornse to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Peter Cras to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Carter to t. of Warter priory. William Parlyngton to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert Lowethorp to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Eleston to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Gunby to t. of Shelford priory. John Hoton to t. of Chacombe priory. John Ally to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Spaldyng to t. of Torksey priory. John Sparlyng of Hessle to t. of Weybridge priory. John de le Hod to t. of Grosmont priory. Roger Cok to t. of Rufford abbey. Thomas Marsshall to t. of Warter priory. William Lek to t. of Arden nunnery. John Preston to t. of Nostell priory. Richard Basset to t. of Warter priory. Robert Skelton to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. Thomas Holm to t. of Warter priory. Thomas Wryght to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Ralph Elys to t. of his patrimony.

Br. John Yapham, canon of [North] Ferriby. Br. John Hoton, canon of [North] Ferriby. Br. John Conyngesthorp, O.P. Br. William Holtby, O.P. Br. William Midelton, O.P. Br. John Qwhaplat, O.Carm. Br. John Ness, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Spofford, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Mellyng, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Massam, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Roger Kirkeby, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Plesley, canon of Bolton. Br. Robert Catton, canon of Bolton.¹⁸⁴

Priests

John Lethom to t. of Cockersand abbey. M. Richard Lethum to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. William Thornhill to t. of Nostell priory. John Thwayt to t. of Hampole nunnery. Thomas Bradeley to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Pell to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Lesset to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Humbleton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John York to t. of 40 shillings from the treasury [*de thecis*] of the earl of Northumberland. Robert Goverton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Coker to t. of Lenton priory. Thomas Gaunton to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Spanyell to t. of Rufford abbey. Thomas Bythekirk to t. of Thurgarton priory. William Longlee to t. of Worksop priory. John Bolron to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Robert Raven to t. of Meaux abbey. Robert Miton to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William Hulyn to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Retherby to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Robert Brown to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Girdeler to t. of Beauchief abbey. Thomas Astyn to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Harton to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Melde to t. of Gokewell nunnery. Richard Lowson to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William Howe to t. of Moxby nunnery. Peter Traylewyng to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. Henry Twynam to t. of Watton priory. Henry de Wentworth to t. of his vicarage in the choir of York

¹⁸² Most probably this is an earlier reference to br. William Wyresdale, monk of Furness (no. 59p).

¹⁸³ The bracketing together of these 2 entries appears to confirm that this particular John Kirkby was also a monk of Furness

¹⁸⁴ Robert Catton was prior of Bolton 1416-1431 (*Heads*, III, 384).

Minster. Robert de Burton to t. of Warter priory. John de Lethom to t. of Cockersand abbey.¹⁸⁵ John de Pykhall to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. Robert de Abirwyk to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Robert Radclyff to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

56. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of Holy Trinity, York, by Br. Oswald, bishop of Whithorn [written over erasure], the suffragan of Thomas, archbishop of York, on *Sitientes* Saturday 1394 [4 April 1394].

Subdeacons

William Walker to t. of St Nicholas' hospital, Pickering. John Bilyngley to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Peter Morby to t. of York cathedral chapter. William Wodehall to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. John Walker to t. of Arthington nunnery.

[fo. 69v] *Deacons*

Br. Thomas Eston, canon of Thurgarton.

William Wyntrynham to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Robert Thomelynson to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Richard Birdhun¹⁸⁶ to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Robert Lekyngfeld to t. of Coverham abbey.

Priests

Richard Harpham to t. of York cathedral chapter. Thomas Marsschall to t. of Warter priory. William Preston of Kirkby to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery.

57. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of St Mary's abbey, York, on the eve of Trinity 1394 [13 June 1394] by Br. Richard, bishop *Serviensis*, the suffragan of Thomas, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

M. William Egleston, rector of Scruton [*Scuruton*]. John Littster. Henry Scheffeld. John Baxter. John Baxter of Holme. Thomas Neuham. William Egleston. John Rokeley. Robert Ottringham. Robert Brandesby. William Bisschopton. Robert Bramwyth. John Rayner. Thomas York. Thomas Roderham. William Finnay. John Herle. Walter Butterwyk. Richard Wartr'. William Levynton. John Helm. William Patrington. John Rathelby. William Hothum. John Styllingflet. Adam Wygan. Thomas Gillyng. John Sproxton. Brian Fayrefax. Thomas Maunby. William Neuton. Thomas Neuton. William Scampston.

¹⁸⁵ Is this a repeat of the first entry in this section, or another person?

¹⁸⁶ Is this the same candidate who occurs as Rudhun in no. 55s and Budlom in no. 57p?

Br. Richard Torver, canon of Cockersand. Br. John Thornton, canon of Coverham. Br. Thomas Midelton, O.F.M. Br. William Thorp, O.Carm. Br. Robert Fodrynghay, O.S.A. Br. Laurence Sparke, O.P. Br. William Thorp, O.P. Br. Robert Trethewy, O.P.

Subdeacons

William Kirkeby to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas Wraton to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Caton to t. of Whalley abbey. Br. Robert Ranyngton, canon of Coverham. Br. Thomas Moreton [*no description*].¹⁸⁷ Br. John de Welles [*no description*].¹⁸⁸ Robert Feriby to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Spede of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Tanfeld to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. John Tyveryngton to t. of Warter priory. William Derley of Lichfield and Coventry diocese to t. of Felley priory, by l.d. Richard Meken to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Br. William Bawkwell, canon of Newstead.¹⁸⁹ Br. Thomas Hoton, monk of Rufford. Thomas son of John Couper of Howden to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. Robert Burdon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Robert Merott to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Ellerbek to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Robert Felsclyff to t. of house of St Robert, Knaresborough. John Danby to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Br. John Humbleton, O.S.A. Thomas Cavell to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. John Etton to t. of Kirkham priory. Robert Irton to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William son of Henry Laxton to t. of Newstead priory. Br. Thomas Pykeryng, canon of Bridlington. Br. Thomas Bridelyngton, canon of Bridlington. Br. Thomas Whetley, O.Carm. Br. Thomas Byrtylle, O.Carm. Br. William Hesam, O.Carm. William Warde of Tollerton [*Tolleston*] to t. of Arthington nunnery. Thomas Kyrkethorp to t. of Nostell priory. Richard Chamberleyn to t. of Norton abbey. Thomas Whitteby to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. Robert Skyres to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Colby to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Br. John Dernyngton, monk of Kirkstall. Br. John Gretham, monk of Kirkstall. Robert Estoft to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Wath to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John son of Henry Glover to t. of Whitby abbey. Br. Robert Corry, O.P. Robert Alayn of Granby to t. of Thurgarton priory. Br. William Plumbton, [canon] of Cockersand. Br. John Egremont, [canon] of Cockersand. Br. John de Richem', [canon] of Cockersand. Br. John Clugh, monk of Furness. Br. Robert Browne, monk of Furness.¹⁹⁰ Br. Adam Wynterburn, monk of Furness. Br. Simon Toppeclyff, monk of Furness.

Deacons

Thomas Croft to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Thomas Ayscarth to t. of Croxden abbey. William Plungarre to t. of his church of [Thornton] Watlass. John Landeford to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas Gaynesburgh to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Ussher to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Scharp to t. of [North] Feriby priory. William Wodehall to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Normanby to t. of St

¹⁸⁷ Nos. 52a and 59d indicate that he was a canon of Egglestone abbey.

¹⁸⁸ Nos. 52a and 59d indicate that he was a canon of Egglestone abbey.

¹⁸⁹ William Bawkwell (*or* Bakewell) was prior of Newstead in Sherwood 1415-1422 (*Heads*, III, 488).

¹⁹⁰ Robert Browne occurs as abbot of Furness between 1423 and 1441 (*Heads*, III, 294; *Heads Supplement*, p. 104).

Leonard's hospital, York. Thomas Benson to t. of Sawley abbey. Adam Wallsh to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Studeley to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Bulkyn to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard Carter to t. of Swine nunnery. John Byllyngley to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Horn to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Marsschall to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. John Thornhill to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Henry Umfrey to t. of Shelford priory. William Walker to t. of St Nicholas' hospital, Pickering. John son of Thomas Barnby to t. of Roche abbey. Thomas Chace to t. of Arden nunnery. John Yon to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Suthwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard Rothorn of Dunham to t. of Torksey priory. Simon Ledes to t. of York cathedral chapter.

Br. John Herle, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. John Stutton, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. John Cawode, O.S.A. Br. Thomas Selby, monk of Beauvale. Br. Adam Kirkham, canon of Kirkham. Br. William Tynmouth, canon of Kirkham.

Priests

Br. William del Welles, [canon] of Coverham. Ralph Elyse to t. of his patrimony. William Wyntryngham to t. of St Andrew's priory [York]. John Astyn to t. of Kirkham priory. John Grene to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Henry Bakester to t. of Garendon abbey. Br. William Hemylsay, canon of Bolton. Robert Bilburgh to t. of Marton priory. Robert Skelton to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. [fo. 70r] John Patryk to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Thomas Resthwayt to t. of Felley priory. Alan Smyth to t. of Garendon abbey. John Ounby [*sic, for* Gunby] to t. of Shelford priory. John Irton to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. John Greve to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Stabill to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Robert Eleston to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Cattall to t. of Arden nunnery. John del Hede to t. of Grosmont priory. Robert Thomelynson to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Richard Budlom to t. of Keldholme nunnery.¹⁹¹ John Fayrsayd to t. of Mattersey priory. Br. William Pay, O.F.M. Br. John Lyndryk, O.F.M. John Spaldyng to t. of Torksey priory. Br. Thomas Tadecastr', O.S.A. Robert Totyll to t. of Swine nunnery. Br. Thomas Kypax, O.Carm. John Sparlyng to t. of Weybridge priory. William Tollerton to t. of Moxby nunnery. Thomas Wryght to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Preston to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Henry Bemesley to t. of Watton priory. Br. John de Lee, monk of Sawley. Br. Edmund de Clytherhowe, monk of Sawley. William Parlyngton to t. of Coverham abbey. William Lamlay to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Chaumnes to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Br. William Garton, monk of Whitby. Br. Hugh Garton, monk of Whitby. Thomas Hollm' to t. of Warter priory. William Lek to t. of Arden nunnery. Thomas Burton to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Br. John Colyngham, [monk] of Kirkstall.¹⁹² Br. Thomas Wystow, [monk] of Kirkstall. Thomas Langwath to t. of York cathedral chapter. Br. Thomas Spofford, monk of St Mary's, York.

¹⁹¹ Most probably the same candidate who occurs as Rudhun in no. 55s and Birdhun in no. 56d?

¹⁹² John Colyngham occurs as abbot of Kirkstall in 1431 and resigned in 1432 (*Heads*, III, 304; *Heads Supplement*, p. 110).

58. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, by Br. Oswald, bishop of Whithorn, the suffragan of Thomas, archbishop of York, on Saturday after the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross 1394 [19 September 1394].

Acolytes

John Wilmersley. William del Forth. William Bachiler. Thomas Willton. Robert Estryngton. William Lillyng. John Ottryngton. Robert Besewyk. Thomas Bolton. John Hewyk. William Northyby. Br. John Birden, O.Carm. Br. Walter Fene [*no description*]. John de Fryston. Br. John Cawode, of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. Thomas Lyndesay, monk of Rievaulx. Br. John Mellyng, O.P. Br. John Vaux, O.P. William de Kirketon. Robert Ousthorp. Richard Kyttilham. Br. Thomas Mitteford, O.F.M. Br. William Wallay, O.F.M. Thomas Cawode. John Carram.

Subdeacons

William Eggleston, rector of Scruton [*Scuruton*]. Thomas Sqwyer to t. of Shap abbey. John Brynynston to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Br. John Thornton, canon of Coverham. John Frebarn to t. of Sawley abbey. Robert son of Richard Clerk to t. of Watton priory. John Keworth to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Milner to t. of Felley priory. John Pynchewar to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John son of William Herle to t. of Newbo abbey. John son of William Robynson to t. of Thurgarton priory.¹⁹³ Robert Brandesby to t. of Marton priory. Henry Scheffeld to t. of Welbeck abbey. John Bakester to t. of Swine nunnery. William Hawkeswell to t. of Hampole nunnery. [Br.] Thomas Selby, canon of Newburgh. [Br.] William Barston, canon of Newburgh. [Br.] Richard Schyplay, canon of Newburgh. John Middelton to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. William Hexthorp to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. William Grymesby to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. [Br.] William Thorp, O.Carm. [Br.] William Grymesby, O.F.M. [Br.] Thomas Middelton, O.F.M. [Br.] John Bellacyse, O.F.M. [Br.] Thomas Brown, O.F.M. Br. John Lowyke, O.P. Br. Laurence Sparke, O.P. John Bogas to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. M. Adam Wygan to t. of his church of St Saviour, York.¹⁹⁴ Br. Robert Trethewy, [monk] of Beauvale. Richard Wartr' to t. of Markby priory. William son of Robert Walker to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Thomas Scardeburgh of London diocese to t. of Selby abbey. William Barnby to t. of Drax priory. William Hotham to t. of York cathedral chapter. Thomas Ryse to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Brian Fayrefax to t. of his church of [Long] Marston. [Br.] Robert Wakefeld, monk of Monk Bretton. [Br.] Thomas Dowdall, monk of Monk Bretton.¹⁹⁵ Br. John Appilby, O.S.A.

Deacons

¹⁹³ In nos. 59d and 63d he is called William son of John Robynson.

¹⁹⁴ See *BRUO*, III, 2107.

¹⁹⁵ Thomas Dowdall was prior of Monk Bretton 1407-1425 (*Heads*, III, 52).

Br. Robert Raynyngton, canon of Coverham. William Kirkeby to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas Wraton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas son of William Cowper to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. William Sterkban to t. of Drax priory. William Derby¹⁹⁶ of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of [rest blank]. John Wode to t. of Beauchief abbey. Richard Mekyn to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Richard Knayton to t. of Arden nunnery. John Ellerbek to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. John Danby to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Richard Jolby to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Robert Irton to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William son of Henry to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Thomas Cavell to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. Thomas Brown to t. of Arden nunnery. Thomas Whitteby to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. Thomas Birtells, O.Carm. Br. William Esam, O.Carm. Br. John Benton, O.F.M. Br. Nicholas Wartr', O.F.M. Br. Thomas Esam, O.P. York. Br. John Chattburn, O.P. York. Br. Richard Sutton, O.P. York. Br. Theodoric de Treveris, O.P. York. Stephen March to t. of Swine nunnery. [fo. 70v] Henry son of William Laxton to t. of Newstead in Sherwod priory. Thomas son of John Bakehows to t. of Newbo abbey. Thomas Wath to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Robert Alayn of Granby to t. of Thurgarton priory. Br. John Sauvag', O.S.A. Br. Thomas Dobenay, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Robert Mounseux, O.P. Br. Robert Skyres, of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. Thomas Pykeryng, canon of Bridlington. Br. Thomas Brydelyngton, canon of Bridlington. Thomas Kirkethorp to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Walker to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Tyveryngton to t. of Warter priory. John Etton to t. of Kirkham priory. John Girdeler of Cuckney to t. of Rufford abbey. John son of Hugh to t. of Shelford priory. John Tanfeld to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Peter Moreby to t. of York cathedral chapter.

Priests

Thomas Croft to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William Plungar to t. of his church of Thornton Watlass. M. Roger Moreton to t. of his church of West Retford. John Studeley to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Ussher to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Gamelston to t. of Croxton abbey. Henry Umfrey to t. of Shelford priory. William Houden to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Carter to t. of Warter priory. Peter Crase to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Bulkyn to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Hornsee to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas Wag to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Dryffeld to t. of Watton priory. John Landeford to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Robert Harrewode to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Robert Marsschall to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. John All[y] to t. of St Andrew's priory [York]. Thomas Benson to t. of Sawley abbey. John Horn to t. of Swine nunnery. John Thornhill to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William Walker to t. of St Nicholas' hospital, Pickering. William Scharp to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. John Byllyngley to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Craunsmore to t. of Swine nunnery. Roger Gamelston to t. of Rufford abbey. John son of Ralph to t. of Beauchief abbey. John son of Thomas Barnby to t. of Roche abbey. John Grene to t. of Worksop priory. Br. Frederick Chesull, O.Carm. William Pety to t. of Swine nunnery. Br. Thomas Frost, canon of Drax. Br. John Houeden, canon of Drax. Br. John Tykeson, O.F.M. Br. John Hollm', O.F.M. Br. William Middelton, O.P. Thomas

¹⁹⁶ Is this the same ordinand as William Derley in no. 57s?

Chace to t. of Arden nunnery. Br. Richard Walton, canon of Healaugh Park. William Aln' to t. of his vicarage in the choir of York [Minster]. Br. Adam Garton, canon of Kirkham. Br. William Tynemowth, canon of Kirkham.

59. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, by Br. Oswald, bishop of Whithorn, the suffragan, on Saturday in the first week in Lent 1394 [6 March 1394/5].

Acolytes

William Beryby. John Normanton. John Grethede. William Frysnyay. Thomas Baker. John Crostwayt. William Donyngton. Hugh Schirlay. John Haytefeld. William Halyday. Richard Scott. Robert Browne. Robert Banystr'. Richard Scharp. John Bloundale. Br. Thomas Skypton, O.Carm. Br. Thomas Holme, O.Carm. John Avot. Br. William de Lyndsay [*no description*].¹⁹⁷ George de Helmyslay. Thomas Barker. Robert Cliveland. William Fauke. Robert Hesill. Robert Briton. William Brakkyn. William Wels. William Welk. William Wyke. Thomas Spenser. Robert Baumburgh. Roger Catryk. Robert Spellow. Br. T. Westdale [*no description*].¹⁹⁸ Br. J. Hollm' [*no description*]. Br. Robert Duffeld [*no description*].¹⁹⁹

Subdeacons

John Solbargh to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William son of T. atte Persons of Hatfield to t. of Roche abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Frystan to t. of Kirkham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Nicholas Barneby to t. of Moxby nunnery. William son of Peter de Wythornse to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. John Wade of Flinton to t. of Swine nunnery. John Otryngton to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Simon Marflet to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Raby of Lichfield diocese to t. of Upholland [*Holand*] priory. Robert Beswyk to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Peter 3ongsmyth to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Addyngham to t. of Baysdale nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Shirburn of Durham diocese to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*], by l.d. Peter Gate to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Bakster to t. of Swine nunnery. William Gretham to t. of York cathedral chapter. Stephen Kyrkeland of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Br. John Schaldford, [canon] of Watton. Br. John de Brygham, [canon] of Watton. Thomas Tod to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Payfute to t. of Arthington nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Atheler to t. of St Mary's abbey, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Kyrkeby to t. of Calder abbey. Robert Clerkson to t. of Egglestone abbey. Robert Jonson to t. of Arden nunnery. John de Lyndesay to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Br. John Synyngton, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. William Cant, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. John

¹⁹⁷ No. 59s indicates that he was a monk of Fountains abbey.

¹⁹⁸ Presumably the same as Thomas Westirdale, an Austin friar (nos. 66d, 72p).

¹⁹⁹ Nos. 66d and 69p indicate that he was an Austin friar.

Vaux, O.P. Br. Simon Awn, O.P.²⁰⁰ Br. John Blythe, canon of Warter. Br. Thomas Lynsay, monk of Rievaulx. Br. William Whallay, O.F.M. Br. William de Lyndesay, monk of Fountains.

Deacons

Robert Estofte to t. of Selby abbey. John Styward to t. of Thurgarton priory. Robert Morot to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas Galun of Durham diocese to t. of Alnwick abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Burton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert Burdun to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Robert Litster of Kirkby in Kendal to t. of Marrick nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of Robert Taliour of Beverley to t. of Swine nunnery. Peter Hoton to t. of Rosedale nunnery. John Schafthow to t. of Selby abbey. [fo. 71r] Robert Greve of Colston Bassett to t. of Launde priory. Robert son of Richard Clerk of Beswick to t. of Watton priory. William son of John Robynson to t. of Thurgarton priory. Thomas Dalton of Carlisle diocese to t. of William Elmeden, by l.d. Robert Shagh of Bolton on Dearne to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Lownde to t. of Welbeck abbey. John Bakster of Hornsea to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Oxspryng to t. of Selby abbey. John son of Henry Glover to t. of Whitby abbey. William Mappas of Durham diocese to t. of Greatham hospital. Thomas Rise to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Richard Wartre to t. of Markby priory. Robert Baty to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Robert Surflet to t. of the house of Ellerton. John de Middelton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. William Hothom to t. of York cathedral chapter. Edmund Yeland to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. John Frebarn to t. of Sawley abbey. John Perisson of Weston to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Richem' to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John de Cleseby to t. of his church of Marske [near Richmond] [*Mersk*].

Br. Thomas de Morton, canon of Egglestone. Br. John de Welles, canon of Egglestone. Br. Thomas Hoton, monk of Rufford. Br. William Watton, canon [*rest blank*].²⁰¹ Br. William Lanchester [*no description*]. Br. William Staplay [*no description*]. Br. Thomas Buwyk [*no description*]. Br. Thomas Chingill, O.P. Br. John Lawyk, O.P. Br. Robert Corry, O.P. Br. John Berdenay, O.P. Br. John Derthington, monk of Kirkstall [*Cristall*]. Br. John Gretham, monk of Kirkstall [*Cristall*]. Br. John Cawod, of St Leonard's hospital, York.

Priests

Thomas Squyer, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. John Brenyston to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Clareburgh to t. of York cathedral chapter. Robert de Neuton to t. of York cathedral chapter. Roger Wygan to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Eworth of Durham diocese to t. of Alnwick abbey. William Haukiswell to t. of Hampole nunnery. Robert Alayn to t. of Thurgarton priory. Thomas Scardeburgh of London diocese to t. of Selby abbey. John Tiveryngton to t. of Warter priory. William de Barnby to t. of Drax priory. Robert de Brandisby to t. of Marton priory. John Ellerbek to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Adam Walsh to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Robert Felsclyff to t. of the

²⁰⁰ In no. 62d he is described as O.Carm.

²⁰¹ No. 69p indicates that he was a canon of Watton priory.

house of St Robert, Knaresborough. John Erle to t. of Newbo abbey. William Laxton to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Henry de Schefeld to t. of Welbeck abbey. Robert Todd of Durham diocese to t. of Alan Lambard. William de Suthwell to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Richard Knayton to t. of Arden nunnery. William Wodhall to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Bisshopton of Durham diocese to t. of Sherburn hospital. William Warde to t. of Arthington nunnery. Thomas Bakhows to t. of Newbo abbey. Richard Carter to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Jolby to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Henry de Laxton to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. William son of Robert de Wythornse to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John de Tanfeld to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Walker to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Punchewar to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard Bank to t. of his vicarage in the choir of York [Minster]. Thomas Swan to t. of his vicarage in the choir of York [Minster]. M. Brian Fayrefax to t. of his church of [Long] Marston.

Br. John de Shirburn, canon of Guisborough. Br. Robert Lakynby, canon of Guisborough. Br. Robert de Dodington, canon of Guisborough. Br. Thomas de Heseham, O.P. Br. Lambert Mownseus, O.P. Br. Adam Redisdale, canon of Bridlington. Br. Thomas Pikryng, canon of Bridlington. Br. Thomas de Brydlington, canon of Bridlington. Br. Thomas Whitbek, monk of Furness. Br. William Wyrisdale, monk of Furness. Br. John de Kirkeby, monk of Furness. Br. Richard Wistow, O.Carm. Br. William de Wykham, monk of Fountains. Br. Robert Ayreton, monk of Fountains. Br. Ralph Dernebrok, monk of Fountains. Br. William de Ripon, monk of Fountains. Br. Robert Gretehewy, monk of Beauvale. Br. Thomas Melling, monk of St May's, York. Br. John de Massham, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Doubenay, monk of Rievaulx.

60. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of Holy Trinity, York, by Oswald [bishop of Whithorn] on *Sitientes* Saturday 1395 [27 March 1395].

Acolytes

Br. Robert Clapham [*no description*].²⁰²

Philip Castilford.

Subdeacons

Thomas Ampilford to t. of Arden nunnery. Adam Nateby to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Roger Katryk to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

Br. Peter Spynk, O.P.

Deacons

²⁰² No. 70p identifies him as a Dominican friar.

William de Catton to t. of Whitby abbey. Richard de Fryston to t. of Kirkham priory.
Stephen de Kyrkland of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York].
William Gretham to t. of York cathedral chapter. Nicholas Barneby to t. of Moxby nunnery.
Br. John Hesilden, O.F.M. Br. John Vause, O.P.

Priests

Robert Schagh of Bolton on Dearne to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Grayve to t. of Launde priory. John son of Hugh to t. of Shelford priory. [fo. 71v] Thomas Kyrkthorp to t. of Nostell priory. William Hothom to t. of York cathedral chapter. John de Cleseby to t. of his church of Marske [near Richmond] [*Mersk*]. John Perison of Weston to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John de Richemund *alias dictus* Littster to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

Br. John de Cawod, of St Leonard's hospital, York.

61. Ordination celebrated in the choir of York Minster by Thomas, archbishop of York, on the eve of Easter 1395 [10 April 1395].

Acolyte

William de Lincoln, rector of Lockington.

Subdeacons

Thomas Wyot to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. Thomas Starr to t. of Arden nunnery.

Deacon

Br. John de Blythe, canon of Warter.

Priests

Robert Surflet to t. of the house of Ellerton. Thomas de Ganysburgh [*sic*] to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter.

62. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of St Leonard's, York, by Br. Richard, bishop *Serviensis*, the suffragan of Thomas, archbishop of York, on the eve of Trinity 1395 [5 June 1395].

Acolytes

Robert Thorp (?Chorp). Thomas Overton. Robert Barker. Richard Clerk of Spofforth. Richard son of Stephen de Sutton. Robert Holme. John Hawten. Thomas de Berneston. William de Midilton. Henry Gervase. John de Brygham. Richard Smyth of Caunton. William de Wollay. Henry Copland. Robert Osbarn. Robert Porter. Richard Gylot. Peter Cottyngwith. William Cliburne. William de Daynellhall (*or* Dayvellhall). John Balne. Richard de Waklington [*sic*]. Thomas son of William. Thomas de Pull. Thomas Hornse. John Daylebose. William Marr. Robert Raper. John Olyfe. William Pivell. William Neuton. William Smyth. Richard Cokirhowe. William Russell.

Br. Adam Neuby [*no description*].²⁰³ Br. William Eskryke [*no description*].²⁰⁴ Br. Robert Hasilden [*no description*].²⁰⁵ Br. Roger Caterall, O.P. Br. John Martell, O.P. Br. James Cunstabill [*no description*]. Br. John Mawbirthorp [*no description*]. Br. John de Skelton [*no description*].²⁰⁶ Br. Thomas Midelburgh [*no description*].²⁰⁷ Br. William Corbrygg [*no description*].²⁰⁸

Subdeacons

Thomas Hunter to t. of Cockersand abbey. Br. Richard Torwer [*no description*].²⁰⁹ William Pyvell to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. John Alkebarow to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. John Barbur to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. Ingelram Alesby of Lincoln diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order [*ad istum ordinem*]. Richard Suldbury of Lichfield diocese to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Robert Marnham to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. Thomas Romandby to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Langtoft to t. of Watton priory. Thomas del Rodes to t. of Watton priory. [*on the right side, an insertion here: Robert Craven to t. of York cathedral chapter.*] Thomas de Skelton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Bonefay of Welham [*Wellom*] to t. of Meaux abbey. Robert Clauston to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William Lounde to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Brampton of Carlisle diocese to t. of Guisborough priory. William Broune to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. George Pert of Ryton to t. of Malton priory. John West of Penistone to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. John Blaundell of *Thyng* [*? for Thwing*] to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. William Hardy to t. of Arden nunnery. William Cudworth to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Coysell to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Belvas to t. of Selby abbey. Richard Buttyrbusk to t. of Hampole nunnery. Roger Leke to t. of Lenton priory. William Symson of Swanland to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Robert Spellowe to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Nesse to t. of Marton priory. John Bery to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John de Preston in Holdirness to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York.

²⁰³ Nos. 62s and 83d indicate that he was a monk of Whitby abbey.

²⁰⁴ Nos. 62s and 72p indicate that he was a monk of Whitby abbey.

²⁰⁵ Nos. 62s, 69d and 80p indicate that he was a Franciscan friar.

²⁰⁶ Nos. 62s, 63d and 72p indicate that he was a monk of Whitby abbey. He was abbot of Whitby 1413-1437 (*Heads*, II, 80).

²⁰⁷ Nos. 62s, 63d and 72p indicate that he was a monk of Whitby abbey.

²⁰⁸ No. 63d indicates that he was a canon of Cockersand abbey.

²⁰⁹ Nos. 57a and 63p indicate that he was a canon of Cockersand abbey.

Br. Richard Devyas, monk of Pontefract.²¹⁰ Br. Thomas Carlowe, monk of Pontefract. Br. John Kyrkeby, monk of Pontefract. Br. William Lowton, monk of Pontefract. Br. Baltazar Lyllyng, O.S.A. Br. John Tawnton, O.F.M. Br. Thomas Bekyng, O.Carm. Br. Thomas Skyp-ton, O.Carm. Br. John de Skelton, monk of Whitby. Br. Thomas Midilburgh, monk of Whitby. Br. Adam de Newby, monk of Whitby. Br. William de Eskryk, monk of Whitby. Br. Richard de Snath, canon of Haltemprice.

Deacons

Thomas Payfot to t. of Arthington nunnery. Thomas Tod to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. William Athiler to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. Roger Catwyk to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Robert Clerkson to t. of Egglestone abbey. Robert Jonson *alias* Bedall to t. of Arden nunnery. William Egliston to t. of his church of Scruton. William Redemershill to t. of William Blaykston, esquire. Robert Feriby to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas Starre to t. of Arden nunnery. Thomas Ampilford to t. of Arden nunnery. Richard Beswyk to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert Beswyk to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Richard Chatterton to t. of Thurgarton priory. [fo. 72r] William son of Thomas atte Persons to t. of Roche abbey. Thomas Wyot to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Wade of Flinton to t. of Swine nunnery. John Raby of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Upholland [*Holand*] priory.²¹¹ William son of Peter Wythornse to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. John Otrington to t. of Arden nunnery. William Shirburn of Durham diocese to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John Bogas to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Peter Gotte to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Addyngham to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Adam Nateby to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York].

Br. William Whallay, O.P. Br. William Thorp, O.Carm. Br. Simon Aln, O.Carm.²¹² Br. Thomas Linsay, monk of Rievaulx. Br. William Plumton [*no description*].²¹³ Br. John Egremond [*no description*].²¹⁴ Br. John Richemond [*no description*].²¹⁵

Priests

William de Caton to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Aykiskarth to t. of Croxden abbey. John Frebarn to t. of Sawley abbey. Thomas Galon of Durham diocese to t. of Alnwick abbey. Robert Estofte to t. of Selby abbey. John Gudyboure of Durham diocese to t. of Brinkburn priory. John Yon to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John de Midilton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. William Milner to t. of Felley priory. Thomas Cavell to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. Robert Batty to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Mappas of Durham diocese to t. of Greatham hospital. John Normanby to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. John Bakster of Hornsea to t. of Swine nunnery. William Walker to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John de Danby to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

²¹⁰ Richard Devyas was elected prior of Pontefract in 1413 (*Heads*, III, 252).

²¹¹ In no. 59s he was said to be of Lichfield diocese.

²¹² In no. 59s he is described as a Dominican friar.

²¹³ In nos. 57s and 63p he is described as a canon of Cockersand abbey.

²¹⁴ In no. 57s he is described as a canon of Cockersand abbey.

²¹⁵ In no. 57s he is described as a canon of Cockersand abbey.

Br. William de Bawkewell, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. John de Lincoln, [canon] of Thurgarton. Br. Robert de Counton, [canon] of Thurgarton. Br. William Hesham, O.Carm. Br. Thomas Brittyls, O.Carm. Br. John Heton, O.S.A. Br. John de Cawod, O.S.A. Br. John de Kyrkeby, [canon] of Healaugh Park. Br. John Etton, canon of Warter. Br. John Blythe, canon of Warter.

Richard de Fryston to t. of Kirkham priory.

63. Ordination celebrated in the parish church of St Mary Bishophill Senior, York, by Br. Richard, bishop *Serviensis*, on the eve of Trinity, 27 May 1396.

Acolytes

William de Burton. John de Lesset. William Lund. John de Brydlington. Stephen Mankyn [*or* Maukyn]. John Waggar. John Malster. John Mason. Thomas Wyndhill. William Lekynfeld. Robert Broune. William Ireland. Richard Mason. John de Neubygging. William Fox. John de Accolom. William de Midilton. John Warante. Edmund Hachet. John Altoftes. Richard de Rudstan. John Laburn. John Hemesworth. William Midelham. John Calthorn. Thomas Conyngston. William Bossare. John Tayliour of Gargrave [*Gargraft*]. Thomas de Fymmer. William Ricard. William de Hull. John Grene. Stephen de Patryngton. William Sledmare. Richard Fletham. Thomas Gaytell. William de Stabill. John de Synderby. Thomas de Neuton.

Br. John Tesdale, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert Topclyff, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Waplod, O.F.M. Br. Henry Weston, O.F.M. Br. Nicholas, monk of Sawley.

Subdeacons

John son of John Hogeson of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Shupton of Buckton to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Malster to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Banwell to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Tolleston to t. of Healaugh Park priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Raper to t. of Watton priory. Robert de Owsthorp to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. [fo. 72v] Thomas de Hamulton to t. of warden of the chantry of St Mary, Sibthorpe, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Ebyrston to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Ruland of Patrington to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Accolom to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Tepyll to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Berwyk to t. of Hampole nunnery. John de Eston to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. John de Swaldall to t. of Malton priory. Thomas de Walworth of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Robert Laton, knight, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Gryseby of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Sherburn hospital, Durham diocese. Richard Marchall to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Edgare of Durham, by l.d., to t. of Brinkburn priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Zork of East Drayton to t. of Torksey priory. William Bachiler of Howden to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Baxter of East

Retford to t. of Mattersey priory. Thomas Byron to t. of Mattersey priory. William de Baynton to t. of York cathedral chapter. Richard de Walkyngton to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Byrton to t. of Drax priory. William Bulbayn to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Kyrkeland to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Todd to t. of Neasham nunnery. Richard de Fletham to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Candiler of Richmond to t. of Drax priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. William de Halyden, O.F.M. Richmond. Br. Robert de Hesylden, O.F.M. Richmond. Br. John Marthill, O.P. Br. Nicholas, monk of Sawley. Br. William Parysh, O.F.M. Br. John Waplode, O.F.M. Br. William Pygot, monk of Fountains. Br. William Tunstall, monk of Fountains. Br. Robert, monk of Sawley, Br. Henry Weston, O.F.M.

Deacons

Richard Schadewell to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Kyrkeby to t. of Whalley abbey, O.Cist. [*Cicestr' sic*], Coventry and Lichfield diocese, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Russell of Follifoot [*Folyfait*] to t. of Healaugh Park priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Sutton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Thomas Mye to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Northhende to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Acastr' to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Roger Flex of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. Thomas Celler to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Burgess to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. William son of Walter de Donyngton to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Brydall to t. of Kirkham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Pacok of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Brinkburn priory, Durham diocese, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Snaw to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Kyrkeby of Kirby Wiske to t. of Watton priory, O.Semp., for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Doncastr' to t. of Mattersey priory, O.Semp., for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Smyth to t. of Mattersey priory, O.Semp., for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Tayleboyse to t. of his church of Staveley. John de Brydlyngton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John de Thorp to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Tesedall to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Brounale to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Selybarne to t. of York cathedral chapter.

Br. John Schalforth, [canon] of Watton, O.Semp. Br. John Skelton, monk of Whitby. Br. William Garton, monk of Whitby. Br. Thomas de Mydellesburgh, monk of Whitby. Br. John Byrden, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Byggyng, O.Carm. York. Br. John Barswyk, O.F.M. York. Br. William de Lyndesay [*no description*].²¹⁶ Br. William Corbrig, canon of Cockersand.

Priests

William Spede to t. of York cathedral chapter. William Basely to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. Thomas Overton to t. of Arden nunnery. John Eglisclyff of Durham diocese, by l.d. [*rest blank*]. Robert de Middleton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William

²¹⁶ No. 59s indicates that he was a monk of Fountains abbey.

son of John Robynson to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Middelton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. [fo. 73r] Thomas Kee to t. of Arden nunnery. William Wollay to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Keworth of Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Daly of Norton to t. of Malton priory. John son of Henry Belvays to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Vincent to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. Peter Yongsmyth to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Sunnyng to t. of Healaugh Park priory. William Raly of Beswick [*Beswyk*] to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Bolton to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Guddeworth to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Lounde to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Humbleton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. William Nervall to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Preston to t. of St Clement's priory, York. John son of William Ingelby of Lichfield and Coventry diocese, by l.d., to t. of Beauchief abbey.

Br. Robert Skyrys, of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. Roger Laxton, monk of Rufford, O.Cist. Br. John Edenstowe, monk of Rufford, O.Cist. Br. Robert Ebreston, O.F.M. Br. John de Pykeryng [*no description*]. Br. Robert Ebreston [*no description*]. Br. Roger Kyrkeby, monk of St Mary's, York.

Priests of Richmondshire [Presbiteri de Rychemundschire]

Thomas Tod to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. Roger Castyrton to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Br. William Plumpton, canon of Cockersand. Br. Richard Torver, canon of Cockersand. Br. William de Mureton [*no description*]. Br. John de Welles [*no description*].²¹⁷

64. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of Holy Trinity, Micklegate, York, by Br. Oswald, bishop of Whithorn, the suffragan of Thomas, archbishop of York, on Saturday after the feast of St Mathew the apostle 1396 [23 September 1396].

Acolytes

Br. John Gosner, [canon] of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. William Horbiry, [canon] of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. Nicholas Newesom, [canon] of St Oswald's [Nostell]. John de Fenwyke. John Clerk of Whimpton [*Wymperton*]. John de Whiteby. Elyas Yong. Robert Wryght of Fenton. Br. William Norwell, [canon] of Shelford. John de Retford. William Lubyas. Robert Coteler. John Queldryke. William Angrome. John Sotheby. John Kexby. John de Wartre. Br. William Bagote, O.P. William Hudeson of Almondbury. John Gunaldeston. Br. Nicholas de Midelton, O.Carm. Br. John de Burton, O.Carm. William Gryssyngham. Laurence de Midelton. William Bedale. Simon del Rande. Br. Michael Daunay [*no description*].²¹⁸ Br. Richard Burton, O.P.

²¹⁷ Nos. 52a and 59d indicate that he was a canon of Egglestone abbey.

²¹⁸ No. 70s(*Rd*) indicates that he was a Franciscan friar.

Subdeacons

John Northwode to t. of Bolton priory. Richard Spofford to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, York diocese. William Brigeford to t. of Shelford priory. William Meldy of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Swine nunnery. [fo. 73v] Adam Penyston to t. of Catley priory, Lincoln diocese. Richard Cok of Granby to t. of Thurgarton priory. William Swanwyke to t. of Felley priory. Br. John Gosner, [canon] of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. William Horbiry, [canon] of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. Nicholas Newesom, [canon] of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. William Norwell, [canon] of Shelford. Stephen Mankyn [*or* Maukyn] to t. of Meaux abbey. Henry Colman to t. of Meaux abbey. Robert Broun to t. of Upholland [*Holand*] priory, Lichfield diocese. Thomas Palmer of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shelford priory. John Rayner to t. of Selby abbey. John de Hedon to t. of Mattersey priory. William de Walton to t. of Egglestone abbey. William Buk to t. of Watton priory. Br. John Kyllingall, canon of Newburgh. William Hinde to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard de Sutton to t. of Marton priory. Br. Thomas de Secrofte, [monk] of Kirkstall. Br. Richard de Ebreston, [monk] of Kirkstall. Henry Wythes to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. Oliver del Grene to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Gressyngham to t. of Cartmel priory. William de Stabill to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert son of William de Otryngham to t. of Swine nunnery. Br. Robert de Berdeney, O.F.M. Br. William Bagot, O.P. Br. Richard de Burton, O.P.

Deacons

Robert Bakester to t. of Mattersey priory. John Coldon to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Barbour to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas Banwell to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. John Swaldale to t. of Malton priory. William Tepyll to t. of Malton priory. William Ebreston to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. John Maltster to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Richard Marsshall to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Richard Tolleston to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Robert Ousthorp to t. of Malton priory. John Berwyk to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Bachiler to t. of Selby abbey. John Eston to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. William son of Thomas de Ruland to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Byron to t. of Mattersey priory. John de Acclum to t. of Warter priory. John Hodson to t. of Sawley abbey. Richard Walkyngton to t. of Watton priory. Robert Raper to t. of Watton priory. John Boteler to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Wydoweson to t. of Warter priory. Thomas Tesedale to t. of his church of St Crux, York. William Neuton to t. of Sawley abbey. Robert Osberne to t. of Shelford priory. Robert Hatteclyff, by l.d., to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Shupton to t. of Meaux abbey. Thomas Edgare of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Brinkburn priory. Br. William Wasteness, O.P. York. Br. John Thornton, O.P. York. Br. Richard Wyrlyby, canon of Haltemprice.²¹⁹ John Candeler to t. of Drax priory. William Bulbayn to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Kirkeland to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Tode to t. of Neasham nunnery. Richard Fleteham to t. of Wykeham nunnery.

²¹⁹ Richard Wyrlyby (*or* Worleby) occurs as prior of Haltemprice from 1416 and resigned in 1424 (*Heads*, III, 435).

Priests

John de Northende to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Celler to t. of Warter priory. John Burgess to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Hewyk to t. of Moxby nunnery. Stephen del March to t. of Swine nunnery. Roger Flex of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. William Smyth to t. of Mattersey priory. William Russell to t. of Healaugh Park priory. William Watson to t. of Warter priory. Robert Pacok of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Brinkburn priory. Richard Smyth to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Kirkeby to t. of Watton priory. William Brydall to t. of Kirkham priory. Nicholas Harpham to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Kydear to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas Snawe to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Kirkeby to t. of Whalley abbey. John Solbergh to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Dancastr' to t. of Mattersey priory. William Malteby to t. of his church of Gotham. Br. Thomas de Selby, canon of Newburgh. Br. William Barston, canon of Newburgh. [fo. 74r] Br. Robert Wakefeld, [monk] of Monk Bretton. Br. Thomas Dowedale, [monk] of Monk Bretton. Br. John Gerard, O.P. York. Br. John Gyllyng, O.P. York. Br. Laurence Sparke, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Baynbryg, O.P. York. Br. John Huson, O.F.M. York. Br. John Rykhal, O.F.M. York. Richard Tesedale to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Brouneale to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Thorp to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Romondeby to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York.

65. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of Blyth, York diocese, by Br. Oswald, bishop of Whithorn, the suffragan of Thomas, archbishop of York, on Saturday after the feast of St Thomas the apostle 1396 [23 December 1396].

Acolytes

John de Lunde of York. John de Harwarton. William Flecher of Clifton. John de Thyrlaby of Retford.

Br. John del Castell, O.S.A. Br. Robert de Mysterton, O.S.A. Br. Nicholas de Remyngton, O.P. York.

Subdeacons

John de Lunde to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Altoftes to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Robert Cotyler to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Clerk of Whimpton [*Wympton*] to t. of Broadholme nunnery. Thomas Gaytelle to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. John Hasard to t. of Mattersey priory. Robert Pygburne to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Benet of Misson to t. of Mattersey priory. John Yonne to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Thomas son of Alan de Otryngam to t. of Swine nunnery. John Wenslaw to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Robert Jors to t. of Torksey priory. Robert Bradryk of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Brinkburn priory. John Daget of Dickering [*Dykeryng*] to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Whyt to t. of Roche abbey. William Flecher of Clifton to t. of Hampole nunnery.

Br. John de Mathirse, canon of Mattersey. Br. Thomas de Wake, canon of Mattersey.²²⁰
Br. John de Sutton, monk of Roche. Br. Thomas de Barne, canon of Worksop.

Deacons

Richard de Spofford to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. John Northwode to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. William Swanwyk to t. of Felley priory. William Walton to t. of Egglestone abbey. Richard Sutton to t. of Marton priory. Richard Cook to t. of Thurgarton priory. Oliver del Grene to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Rayner to t. of Selby abbey. John Hedon to t. of Mattersey priory. John Gressyngham to t. of Cartmel priory. Henry Wythes to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. John Wellom to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Thomas Zork to t. of Torksey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Byrton of Barwick [*Berwyk*] to t. of Drax priory.

Priests

William Bachiler to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Ousthorp to t. of Malton priory. John Malster to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Thomas Mye to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert Bakster to t. of Mattersey priory. John son of John Hogeson of Thornton to t. of Sawley abbey. John de Berwyk to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Eston to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. William Newton to t. of Sawley abbey. Richard Marshall to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas Byron to t. of Mattersey priory. Thomas Banwell to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. John Taylbos to t. of his church of Staveley. John Tode to t. of Neasham nunnery.

²²⁰ Thomas de Wake occurs as prior of Mattersey from 1429 to 1431 (*Heads Supplement*, p. 287).

York Vacancy Ordinations 1397

Register 5A

66. [fo. 229v] **Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, by Br. Oswald, bishop of Whithorn, the suffragan, by authority of the cathedral chapter of York, the dean being *in remotis* and the archiepiscopal see being vacant, on Saturday in the first week of Lent, 17 March 1396/7.**

[Another copy of this ordination list is on fo. 130r-v of the duplicate vacancy register, British Library, Cotton ms. Galba E X, fos. 121r-130r – variants and additional material from this second list are added in italics with the reference B added]

Acolytes

William Schyrburn [*Schirburn B*]. John Spaynell [*Spanyell B*]. William Harwode [*de Harwod B*]. William de Kyrkland [*Kirkland B*], by l.d. John de Nonyngton. William Kyrspyn [*Kirspyn B*]. John Bylyngham. John Everyngham. John Hellarde [*Hellard B*]. William Cawod. John de Staynton. William Marschall. John de Denton. Henry Syklynghall [*Siklynghall B*]. John Brottes. Br. William Skelton, O.Carm. Br. Alan Wartyr, O.Carm. Br. Adam Swynesheved, O.Carm. Br. Thomas Wyghall [*Wighall B*], O.Carm. William Sutton. Br. Robert Welles, O.P. Br. Laurence Preston, O.P. Robert Bothomsell. William Balne. Robert del Mounte. Richard Halteclyff. Roger Stele. John de Rouclyff. William Cachi [*Cachy B*]. Alan de Hilton [*Hylton B*]. Richard Hemsall. Richard Elmesall. Robert de Foseham [*Fosseham B*]. Richard Hoton. Richard Harwod. Roger Cawod. John North. Richard Strakour. John de Roucliff [*Rouclyff B*]. William Coke. John Melton. Robert Gysburn [*Gisburn B*]. William Kyrkele [*Kirkele B*]. Thomas Wyshevyd. John Beforde [*Beford B*]. John Castell. William Strensall.

Subdeacons

Richard del Cotes to t. of Roche abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Spencer of Durham diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas son of Bartholomew Maulay [*or Manlay*] to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Adam Fymmer to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Quynnton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Brott to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Layburn [*Laiburn B*] to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry Gervaux to t. of Moxby nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Skelton to t. of St Leonard's hospital [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Fox to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Mason to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Broun [*Broune B*] to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Wyndell to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Pile [*Pyle B*] of Swinefleet to t. of Gokewell [*Coukeswel*]

nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Holme [*Holm B*] to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Filyngham [*Fylyngham B*] to t. of Shelford [*Schefford*] priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Wryght to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Bakster [*Bakester B*] to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Exwete [*Estwete B*] to t. of Felley priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Marschall to t. of Nostell priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Maunby to t. of Sherburn hospital, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Broun [*Broune B*] to t. of his patrimony of 10 marks. M. Thomas Grenewod [*Grenwod B*] to t. of his church of Heysham [*Hesham*].²²¹ Robert Kempe [*Kemp B*] to t. of Gokewell nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Smyth to t. of Shelford [*Schefforde*] priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Rokelay to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Wryde to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Qwyteby [*Whitteby B*] to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Rolett [*Rolet B*] to t. of Shelford [*Schefford*] priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Wakfeld [*Wakefeld B*] to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Burgh [*Burght B*] to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

Br. Thomas Durem, O.P. Br. John Bradlay, O.S.A. Br. Nicholas Midilton [*Midelton B*], O.Carm. Br. John Appilton, O.F.M. Br. John Tesdale, monk of St Mary's, York. [fo. 230r] Br. Robert Topclif [*Toppclyff B*], monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert Hesill [*Hesyll B*], monk of Rievaulx, O.Cist. Br. John Padlay [*Padelay B*], monk of Rievaulx, O.Cist. Br. Richard Berdesay, monk of Rievaulx, O.Cist.

Thomas Rose to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery.

Deacons

William Baynton to t. of York cathedral chapter, for this order [*ad istum*]. John Wenslaw to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Roger Bradryg of Durham diocese to t. of Brinkburn priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Barkar to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Londe [*Lond B*] to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Fletcher [*Flecher B*] to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Lond to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*tantum*]. John Akborow [*Alkbarowe B*] to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*tantum*]. William Routh to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*tantum*]. Henry Culman [*Colman B*] to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Adam Penyston to t. of Catley priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Walter Butterwik [*Butterwyk B*] to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Melde [*Meldy B*] of Lincoln diocese to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Palmer of *Rukby*, Lincoln diocese [*sic, for* [Long] Buckby, *cf. no. 70p*], to t. of Shelford priory. William Bryggeforth [*Briggefford B*] to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Broun [*Broune B*] to t. of Upholland [*Holand*] priory, Lichfield diocese, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Fleschewer to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Pykburn [*Pikburn B*] to t. of Monk Bretton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry Twynam of Carlisle [?diocese] to t. of Sherburn hospital. William Buk to t.

²²¹ See *BRUO*, III, 2179.

of Watton priory. John Clerk of Whimpton [*Wympton*] to t. of Broadholme nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Stephen Mankyn [*or Maukyn*] to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Latoner to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas son of Alan de Otringham to t. of Swine nunnery. Br. William Norwell, canon of Shelford. Br. John Gosener, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. William Horbury, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. Nicholas Neusom [*Newsom B*], canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. Robert Berdnay, O.F.M. Br. John Taunton, O.F.M. Br. Henry Weston, O.F.M. Br. Robert Duffeld, O.S.A. Br. John Stanford [*Stanforth B*], O.S.A. Br. Thomas Westyrdall [*Westyrdale B*], O.S.A. Br. William Bagod, O.P. Br. Thomas Secroft, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Richard Ebyrston, monk of Kirkstall. Thomas Gaithill [*Gaythyll B*] to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery [*altered from Nonyngton*], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Robynson of Durham diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for two orders only [*ad duos ordines tantum*], by l.d. Robert Benett [*Benet B*] to t. of Mattersey priory. John son of William Hasarde [*Hasard B*] to t. of Mattersey priory. William de Stabill [*Stabyll B*] to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert Jorce to t. of Torksey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Qwite [*Whyte B*] to t. of Roche priory [*sic, recte abbey*], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Br. John Killyngall [*Killynghall B*], canon of Newburgh.

Priests

John Kandelar [*Candeler B*] of Richmond to t. of Drax priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Sutton to t. of Marton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Coke to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Akaster to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Tepell to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Northwod to t. of Bolton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Louthorpp to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Spofford to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, York diocese, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Wellom to t. of St Andrew's priory [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Crake to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard de Fletham to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Walton to t. of Egglestone abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Swaldalle [*Swaldale B*] to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Usburn to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Bulbayn to t. of Cockersand abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry Withis [*Wythys B*] to t. of St Leonard's hospital [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Aclom [*Acclom B*] to t. of Drax priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Swanwik [*Swanwyk B*] to t. of Felley priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Walworth [*Wallworth B*] of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Robert de Laton, knight, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Walkyngton to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. George Pert to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Rayner to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Byrton [*Birton B*] of Barwick [*Berwik*] to t. of Drax priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Oliver del Grene to t. of Cockersand abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Rouland to t. of Swine nunnery. John Widouson [*Wydowson B*] to t. of Warter priory.

Br. Richard Halseworth [*Halesworth B*], canon of Bridlington. Br. William Wastnes, O.P. Br. Peter Spynk, O.P. Br. John Nesse, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Lysay, monk of Rievaulx.

Ordinations of Archbishop Robert Waldby 1397

Register 15

67. [fo. 14r] **Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of Holy Trinity, Micklegate, York, on *Sitientes* Saturday, 7 April 1397, by Br. Oswald, bishop of Whithorn, the suffragan of Robert, archbishop of York.**

Subdeacons

Alan de Hilton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, by l.d. John Addisun to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Ingilby to t. of a mediety of the church of Eckington.

Br. Alan Wartr', O.Carm. Br. William de Skelton [*no description*].²²² Br. Adam Swyneshede [*no description*].²²³

Deacons

William Spencer to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's], York, by l.d. Richard Brott to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Quynnton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Robert Kembe to t. of Gokewell nunnery. John Masun to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. Henry Polles to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Frysney to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Brown to t. of his patrimony. John Marchall to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell].

Br. Nicholas de Midilton, O.Carm. Br. John Spowndon, O.Carm.

Priests

William Flecher to t. of Hampole nunnery. Robert Barker to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. Thomas Gaythill of Kirk Hammerton to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Meldy to t. of Swine nunnery. John Lunde to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. Henry Twynam of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Sherburn hospital. Thomas Robynson of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York.

68. **Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of Holy Trinity, Micklegate, York, on Easter Saturday, 21 April 1397, by Br. Oswald, bishop of Whithorn, the suffragan of Robert, archbishop of York.**

Subdeacons

Thomas Sutton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Peter Ormesby of Lincoln diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, by l.d. John Barker to t. of

²²² Nos. 66a and 69d indicate that he was a Carmelite friar.

²²³ Nos. 66a, 69d and 71p indicate that he was a Carmelite friar.

Sinningthwaite nunnery. William Cawode to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Deacons

Thomas Wyndell of Poppleton to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Thomas Mauneby to t. of Sherburn hospital. Thomas Killom to t. of his vicarage in York minster. John Ingilby to t. of a mediety of the church of Eckington.

Priests

John Kyrkandris of Carlisle diocese to t. of Holm Cultram abbey, by l.d. John Porter of Durham diocese to t. of Kepier hospital, by l.d. William Routh to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Lunde to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard Beswyk to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Henry Polles to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Quynnton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Robert Feriby to t. of his vicarage in York minster. Thomas Brown to t. of his patrimony.

69. Ordinations celebrated in the church of St Leonard's hospital, York, on the eve of Trinity, 16 June 1397, by Br. Oswald, bishop of Whithorn, the suffragan of Robert, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

John de Mydelton. John de Hoton. John Smyth of Catwick. John Coterell. John Sowleby. Roger Selow. Thomas Brygman. Robert Cateryk. Robert Calthorn. William Salflet. John Wodhaw. John Huson. William Marshall of Tadcaster. John Man of *Heton* [?Heaton/Kirkheaton]. John Bewyk. Robert Tadcastr'. Thomas Martynson. Edmund Cunstabyll. John Lasyng. Thomas Gamyll. John de Bampton. William Halsted. Thomas Parmeter. John de Allerton. John de Ormesby. Richard Gardner. John Holme of Dent. Thomas de Allerton. Thomas Rembon.

Br. William de Harum [*no description*].²²⁴ Br. John Otteley, O.Carm. Br. John Worcestr', O.Carm.

Subdeacons

Thomas Frawnkelayn to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. [fo. 14v] John son of John de Elmesale of Swinefleet to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Smyth of Hook [*Howke*] to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Chawmbyrlayn of Seamer to t. of Shelford priory. Henry Illyngworth to t. of Sawley abbey. John de Midelton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Robert Hall of Kneeton to t. of Newbo abbey, Lincoln diocese. Robert Bothumsell to t. of Welbeck abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Crayk to t. of Selby

²²⁴ Nos. 69s, 72d and 76p indicate that he was a Dominican friar.

abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Walker to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Gaynesburgh of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert Estryngton to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Martill of Walton to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John Spicer to t. of Nostell priory. John Elmesall to t. of Cartmel priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. M. Robert Camerton to t. of his patrimony. John Rowclyff to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William son of Peter de Brakken to t. of Watton priory. Robert Laverok to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Sproxton to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Taliour of Weighton [*Whyghton*], to t. of Selby abbey. Richard de Harwode to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. Robert Eglysclyff of Durham diocese to t. of Neasham nunnery, by l.d. Thomas Gemme of Haddlesey to t. of Selby abbey. John de Dalton to t. of Nostell priory. William Mayre to t. of Swine nunnery. John Suthiby of Burton to t. of Warter priory. Robert Mounte to t. of Furness abbey. Thomas Barton to t. of Neasham nunnery. Richard Bennok to t. of St Agatha's abbey [*Easby*]. Richard Gardiner of Durham diocese to t. of Egglestone abbey, by l.d. Thomas Belbyrby to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert de Halton to t. of Cartmel priory. John Warton to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. Simon Billysthorp, canon of Welbeck. Br. John Sleaford, monk of Byland. Br. John Kylburn, monk of Byland. Br. John Pykeryng, monk of Byland. Br. John Synington, monk of Byland. Br. Peter de Kendale, canon of Coverham. Br. William de Kexby, O.P. Br. William de Kyrkeby, O.Carth. Hull. Br. Thomas Waplyngton, O.Carth. Hull. Br. Thomas Wyghall, O.Carm. Br. William Harum, O.P. Br. John Keleby, monk of Whalley, O.Cist. Br. Robert Otryngton, monk of Whalley, O.Cist. Br. John Wetherby, monk of Whalley, O.Cist. Br. Robert Farmlaw, monk of Whalley, O.Cist. Br. Thomas Rysselay, monk of Whalley, O.Cist. Br. Gerard Skelton, monk of Whalley, O.Cist. Br. William Whallaye, monk of Whalley, O.Cist.²²⁵ Br. John Blakburn, monk of Whalley, O.Cist.

Deacons

Thomas Sutton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Fox to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Whytby to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John Austyn of Carlisle diocese to t. of William de Dacr', lord of Gilsland, for all orders [*ad omnes*], by l.d. John Bakster to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. Robert Wryght of Fenton to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Altoftes to t. of Nostell priory. John Brown to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Holm to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Maulay [*or Manlay*] to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Rose of Barmston [*Bernston*] to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Cotes to t. of Roche abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Estwete to t. of Felley priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Fillynghan to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Wryde to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Cawode to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. John Layburn to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Dagett to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Smyth of Normanton to t. of Shelford priory. Alan de Hilton of Glasgow diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, by l.d. Richard Pyrle to t. of Gokewell [*Goquell*] nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Cotys of Durham diocese to t. of Swine

²²⁵ William Whalley occurs as abbot of Whalley from 1415 to 1430 (*Heads*, III, 349).

nunnery, by l.d., for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Roklay to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Simon Marflete to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Coteler to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Skelton to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. John Mopp to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. Thomas Norham of Durham diocese to t. of Alnwick abbey, by l.d. John Addeson to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Henry Jervaus to t. of York cathedral chapter.

Br. Thomas Carlow, monk of Pontefract, O.Clun. Br. Richard Devyas, monk of Pontefract, O.Clun. Br. Robert Gargrave, monk of Sawley, O.Cist. Br. Nicholas Clowe, monk of Sawley, O.Cist. Br. Benedict de Clyfton, canon of Welbeck. Br. John de Wortelay, canon of Welbeck. Br. Robert Hesilden, O.F.M. Richmond. [fo. 15r] Br. William Haliden, O.F.M. Richmond. Br. William Skelton, O.Carm. Br. Adam Swyneshevide, O.Carm.

Priests

John Clowcroft of Durham diocese to t. of Sherburn hospital, for all orders [*ad omnes*], by l.d. John Grysmar of Carlisle diocese to t. of William Bland, esquire, by l.d., for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Tolston to t. of Healaugh Park priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Grome to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Benet to t. of Mattersey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry Colman to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Cowldon to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert Brown to t. of Upholland [*Holland*] priory, Lichfield diocese. John Clerk of Whimpton [*Wynton*], to t. of Broadholme nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Stephen Mankyn [*or Maukyn*] to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Wode to t. of Durham cathedral priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Hasard to t. of Mattersey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Masun of Poppleton to t. of his church of Moor Monkton, York diocese. Thomas Wyndell to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Buk to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Hedon to t. of Mattersey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Brott to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Hardegyll <of Durham diocese> to t. of William de Billyngham, donzel, by l.d. Robert Keme to t. of Gokewell [*Goquell*] nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Marshall to t. of Nostell priory. Robert Raper to t. of Watton priory. William Almanbury to t. of Leicester abbey. Robert Jors to t. of Torksey priory. Thomas Kyllum to t. of York cathedral chapter. Simon Ledys to t. of York cathedral chapter.

Br. William de Northwell, canon of Shelford. Br. William de Watton, canon of Watton, O.Semp., York diocese. Br. John de Shalford, canon of Watton. Br. John Pleselay, canon of Bolton, York diocese. Br. John Gosner, canon of Nostell. Br. William de Orberye, canon of Nostell. Br. Robert Wellys, O.F.M. Newcastle. Br. John Chadburn, O.P. York. Br. John Bayly, O.P. York. Br. John Byrden, O.Carm. York. Br. Robert Duffelde, O.S.A. York. Br. Richard Ebyrston, monk of Kirkstall, York diocese.

Richmond archdeaconry

Thomas Mauneby to t. of Sherburn hospital. William del Stabyll to t. of Coverham abbey. John Wencelawe to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Gryssyngham to t. of Cartmel priory.

Br. John Synnyngton, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. Thomas Baglay, canon of St Agatha's [Easby].

70. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of Holy Trinity, York, on Saturday after the feast of St Martin the apostle, 22 September 1397, by Br. Oswald, bishop of Whithorn, the suffragan of Robert, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

Thomas de Bolton of Pont[efract]. Richard Tesedale. John Freston of Holderness. Adam Patson of Weeton. John Marshall. John Esyngwolde. Robert Knayton. John Hoton of Bedale. John Midelham of York. John Harpeham of *Baroby* [?Barrowby]. William Gentyman of Eaglescliffe [*Eglyslyff*]. Robert de Alta Ripa. William Carter of *Tawton* [?Toton/Towton]. Laurence Gargrave.

Br. William Hovyngham, [monk] of Calder, O.Cist. Br. Richard Thwaythes, [monk] of Furness, O.Cist. Br. Robert Oliver, O.P. York. Br. Philip de Botylstane [*no description*].²²⁶ Br. William de Esyngwalde [*no description*].²²⁷ Br. Thomas de Sutton [*no description*].²²⁸ Br. William Thryntoft [*no description*].²²⁹ Br. Thomas Barry [*no description*].²³⁰

Subdeacons

Robert Banaster to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert son of William Frer to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery.²³¹ Thomas Swanland to t. of York cathedral chapter. Robert Snoll to t. of Watton priory, O.Semp. Thomas Eglyslyff of Durham diocese to t. of Neasham nunnery, by l.d. William Lekynfeld to t. of Swine nunnery. Henry de Feriby to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Taylour of Tickhill to t. of Roche abbey. Richard Brygg to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. William de Halstede of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Sawley abbey, O.Cist., by l.d. Thomas Hall of Melton to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Henry Graysoben to t. of Louth Park abbey, O.Cist. William de Pathorn to t. of Warter priory. Robert Catryk to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Thomas Parmeter of Barnbrough to t. of Hampole nunnery. Robert son of Richard Smyth of Besthorpe to t. of Rufford abbey, O.Cist., York diocese. William de Westyrdall to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's,

²²⁶ In nos. 77s and 82d he is identified as a monk of St Mary's abbey, York.

²²⁷ In nos. 77s and 82d he is identified as a monk of St Mary's abbey, York.

²²⁸ In nos. 77s and 82d he is identified as a monk of St Mary's abbey, York.

²²⁹ In nos. 70s, 71d and 74p he is identified as a Carmelite friar.

²³⁰ In nos. 70s and 74d he is identified as a Carmelite friar.

²³¹ In *Reg. Waldby*, p. 43, I mistakenly identified *Kyllyng* [the shortened version of Nunkeeling] as Killingwoldgraves hospital.

York]. Richard de Campsall to t. of Ulverscroft [*Ulcroft*] priory. John Hughson of Helmsley to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Palmer to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Thomas Baylers to t. of his church of Hawton, York diocese. William Wellys to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. William de Gressyngham to t. of Sawley abbey, O.Cist. [fo. 15v] Thomas Preston of Durham diocese to t. of Moxby nunnery, by l.d. John de Aghen to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York.

Br. Thomas Sellestorn, O.Cist. Br. William de Wartr', canon of Warter.²³² Br. Robert Blake, O.S.A. York. Br. Thomas Yrchestr', O.S.A. Br. Thomas de Carleton, canon of Newstead in Sherwood.²³³ Br. William Boston, O.Carm. Doncaster. Br. John Otlay, O.Carm. Doncaster. Br. William Thirletoft, O.Carm. Doncaster. Br. Thomas Barry, O.Carm. Doncaster. Br. Alan de Hert, O.P. York. Br. Thomas de Segesfeld, O.P. York. Br. Thomas de Myrtford, O.P. York. Br. Henry Godeworth, O.P. York. Br. Robert Rudstan, canon [*sic, recte* monk] of Calder. Br. Thomas de Skelton, canon [*sic, recte* monk] of Calder. Br. William Hovyngham, canon [*sic, recte* monk] of Calder. Br. Richard Thwates, monk of Furness. Br. Robert Oliver, O.P.

Deacons

John Ivun to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Wakefeld to t. of York cathedral chapter. John Crayk to t. of Selby abbey. William Walker to t. of Kirkstall abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Gardiner of Durham diocese to t. of Egglestone abbey, by l.d. Thomas Newham to t. of his church of Long Newton [*Langeneton*], Durham diocese. Adam Fynmer to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Bothumsell to t. of Welbeck abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry Yllyngworth to t. of Sawley abbey. John de Midelton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William son of Peter Brakken to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. M. Robert Camerton of Carlisle diocese to t. of his patrimony, by l.d. John Elmesale to t. of Cartmel priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Sproxton to t. of Moxby nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Spycer to t. of Nostell priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Estryngton to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Eglysclyff of Durham diocese to t. of Neasham nunnery, by l.d., for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Frawnkelan to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Chammyrnan to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Harwode of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, by l.d. John Suthiby of Burton to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of John de Elmesale to t. of Selby abbey. William Smyth of Hook [*Howk*] to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Roclyff to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Dalton to t. of Nostell priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Halton to t. of Cartmel priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Hamylton to t. of the warden of Sibthorpe chantry. John Barker to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Gemme to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Hall of Kneeton to t. of Newbo abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

²³² William de Warter was prior of Warter c. 1420-c. 1445 (*Heads*, III, 547).

²³³ Thomas de Carleton was prior of Newstead in Sherwood 1422-1424 (*Heads*, III, 488).

Br. Helias Ward, O.F.M. Br. Richard Gosberkyrk, O.F.M. Br. John Malton, O.F.M. Br. Thomas Byllyngsgate, O.F.M. Br. Robert Hayton, O.Carm. Br. Alan Wartr', O.Carm. Br. John Feriby, O.Carm. Br. Robert Hyldyrchelf, O.P. Br. John Mellyng, O.P. Br. John Mathirse, canon of Mattersey. Br. Thomas Wake, canon of Mattersey. Br. William Pygot, monk of Fountains. Br. William Tunstall, monk of Fountains. Br. William Kyrkeby, O.Carth. Br. Thomas Waplyngton, O.Carth. Br. John de Tesdale, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert Toppeclyff, monk of St Mary's, York.

Priests

Thomas Norham of Durham diocese to t. of Alnwick abbey, by l.d. John Bakster to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. Peter Moreby to t. of York cathedral chapter. John de Whytby to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John Austyn of Carlisle diocese to t. of William de Dacr', lord of Gilsland, by l.d. William Spencer of Durham diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York, by l.d. John Altoftes to t. of Nostell priory. Richard Shadewell to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Bryggeford to t. of Shelford priory. M. Thomas Tesdale to t. of his church of St Crux, York. Thomas Palmer of Long Buckby [*Bukby*] to t. of Shelford priory, by l.d. of the bishop of Lincoln. John Layburn to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas son of Alan de Otryngham to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Sutton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. Thomas Roos to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Robert Wryght to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Brydlyngton to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Smyth of Normanton to t. of Shelford priory. John Estwete to t. of Felley priory. John Fyllingham to t. of Shelford priory. John Wryde to t. of Warter priory. Simon Marflete to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Brown to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Richard Pyrle to t. of Gokewell nunnery. Richard Cotys to t. of Roche abbey. Thomas 3ork to t. of Torksey priory. William Fox to t. of Hampole nunnery. Thomas Whyte to t. of Roche abbey. Robert Pykburn to t. of Monk Bretton priory [*Byrton*]. John Boteler to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Roger Brawby to t. of Selby abbey. John Skelton to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. John Mop to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. William Fleshewer to t. of Arden nunnery. Thomas Cotys of Durham diocese to t. of Swine nunnery, by l.d.

[fo. 16r] Br. John Benton, O.F.M. Br. Walter Forman, O.F.M. Br. John Graunt, O.F.M. Br. Giles de Curia, O.F.M. Br. John Belacys, O.F.M. Br. Hugh de Harneham, monk of Meaux. Br. John Torkesay, O.S.A. Br. Robert Catton, canon of Bolton in Craven. Br. William Ikelton, O.Carm. Br. John Blaktoft, O.Carth. Br. Robert Clapham, O.P. Br. John Brozirton, O.P. Br. Robert Berwyk, monk of Fountains. Br. William de Marton, monk of Rievaulx.

Subdeacons Richmond archdeaconry

Br. Gaudinus de Melton, canon of Coverham.²³⁴ Br. William de Hovyngham, monk of Calder, O.Cist. Br. Richard del Thwayte, monk of Calder. Br. Thomas de Hildyrwell,

²³⁴ This canon is possibly to be identified with Gauden, abbot of Coverham, who occurs as abbot between 1435 and 1437 (*Heads*, III, 568).

O.F.M. Br. William Hoton, O.F.M. Br. Simon Carlele, O.F.M. Br. Michael Daunay, O.F.M.

Deacons [Richmond archdeaconry]

John de Warton to t. of Cockersand abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Martyll to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Bennok to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Mount to t. of Furness abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Barton to t. of Neasham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. Peter de Kendall, canon of Coverham.

71. Ordination celebrated in the collegiate church of Ripon on Saturday after the feast of St Thomas the apostle, 22 December 1397, by Br. Richard, bishop *Serviensis*, the suffragan of Robert, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

William de Hexham. William de Norton. Roger Fraunk. William de Roclyff. William Kelm. Thomas de Loncastr'. Roger de Tanfeld.

Br. John de Hoton, monk of Meaux.²³⁵ Br. William de Naffreton, monk of Meaux.

Subdeacons

William de Midilton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William de Beswyk to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas Wyverthorp to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas Northows to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Robert Dawtr' to t. of York cathedral chapter. William Ode of Langar to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. William Wryght of Dunnington to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. William Lax of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of 5 marks from the rent of William Morton of Darlington [*Dernyngton*]. John de Cetyll to t. of Sawley abbey. John Dodemore to t. of Meaux abbey. John Crok to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Sowleby of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Thomas Bolton of Hooton Pagnell to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Gamyll of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John son of John Smyth of Skellow [*Skelay*] to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Esyngwald to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. John de Westwyk to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Holme to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. John Brootes of Otley to t. of Arthington nunnery. John de Fryeston to t. of Swine nunnery. John Gournes to t. of Arden nunnery. John de Hoton to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Nelson to t. of Malton priory. John Coterell to t. of Beauchief abbey. Richard Lufdall of Stubbs to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's,

²³⁵ John de Hoton occurs as abbot of Meaux from 1426 and died in 1446 (*Heads*, III, 312; *Heads Supplement*, p. 115).

York]. Robert Gudall to t. of Warter priory. William Lubyas to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. Richard Gylilot to t. of Watton priory. John Lawson to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. John Wyrceyr, canon of Malton. Br. Richard Thorp, canon of Malton. Br. John Holteby, canon of Malton. Br. Robert de Wardall, canon of Malton. Br. William de Skyren, monk of Meaux. Br. William de Arnald, canon of Bridlington.

Deacons

Thomas Bellerby to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas de Burgh to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William Pathorn to t. of Warter priory. William Lekynfeld to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Campsall to t. of Ulverscroft [*Ulcroft*] priory. Thomas Eglysclyff of Durham diocese to t. of Neasham nunnery, by l.d. Richard Bryg to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Taylour of Tickhill to t. of Roche abbey. Robert Smyth of Besthorpe to t. of Rufford abbey. John Bolet to t. of Shelford priory. John Palmer to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Henry Graysothen to t. of Louth Park abbey. Robert Catryk to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Thomas Hall of Melton to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Halstede to t. of Sawley abbey. William de Gresyngham to t. of Sawley abbey. John de Aghen to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. John Hughson to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Thomas Swanland to t. of York cathedral chapter.

Br. Thomas Hildirwell, O.F.M. Richmond. Br. William Boston, O.Carm. York. Br. John Stepyng, O.Carm. York. Br. Gaudinus Melton, canon of Coverham. [fo. 16v] Br. William Thyrintoft, O.Carm. Doncaster.

Priests

Thomas Mauly [*or* Manly] to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Holme to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Crayk to t. of Kepier hospital, Durham diocese. Thomas Frawnkelayn to t. of Shelford priory. John Midelton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas Newham to t. of his church of Long Newton [*Langeneton*], Durham diocese. William Walker to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Eglysclyff of Durham diocese to t. of Neasham nunnery, by l.d. Robert Halton to t. of Cartmel priory. John Sproxton to t. of Moxby priory. Walter de Buttyrwyk to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Barker to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. M. Robert Camerton of Carlisle diocese to t. of his patrimony, by l.d. John Marthill of Walton to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Richard Gardyner of Durham diocese to t. of Egglestone abbey, by l.d. John de Dalton to t. of Nostell priory. William de Cawode to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. Henry de Illyngworth to t. of his church of Hatcliffe [*Hadcleve*], Lincoln diocese. Robert Bothumsell to t. of Welbeck abbey. John Sotheby to t. of Warter priory. William Smyth of Hook [*Howk*] to t. of Selby abbey. John Helmesale to t. of Selby abbey. John Daget to t. of Malton priory. John Roclyff to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Roklay to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Thomas Barton to t. of Neasham nunnery. Richard Bennok to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Robert Mount to t. of Furness abbey.

Br. John Kyrkeby, monk of Pontefract. Br. William Lawton, monk of Pontefract. Br. Richard Devyas, monk of Pontefract. Br. William Marton, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Adam Swynshevyd, O.Carm. York. Br. Alan Wartr', O.Carm. Br. Nicholas Midelton, O.Carm.

York Vacancy Ordinations 1398

Register 5A

72. [fo. 253r] **Ordination celebrated in the parish church of St Martin, Coney Street, York, by Br. Oswald, bishop of Whithorn, the suffragan, by authority of the cathedral chapter of York, the deanery and the archiepiscopal see being vacant, on Saturday in the first week of Lent, 2 March 1397/8.**

[Another copy of this ordination list is on fos. 100v and 92r-v (out of sequence) of the duplicate vacancy register, British Library, Cotton ms. Galba E X, fos. 91-120 – variants and additional material from this second list are added in italics with the reference B added]

Acolytes

William [*de B*] Cave. Robert Fox. Henry Neuton. William Smyth. William Byngham. Thomas Hemylsay. Thomas Todde [*Todd B*]. Robert Clerke [*Clerk B*]. Robert Wilson. William Ulverston. John Horne [*Horn B*]. Thomas Carlton [*Carleton B*]. Thomas Fraunces. Philip Lam. Thomas Burgh. William Welton. Stephen Coy. William Gott. William Gylmyn. Robert Barneby. Robert Ormesby. John Wardale. John Cokke [*Cokk B*]. William Alnewyk. William Wyntryngham. John Tomson. Roger Brygg. Thomas Multon. John de Grendon. Robert Murton. William Skelton. John Wyllerby. John de Wele. John de Lyne [*Lyn B*]. Br. George de Midelton [*no description*]. John Lygard. Br. Robert Maupace, O.S.A. Robert Raysyn. Richard Bansse. John Skelton. Robert Parr. William Welton. John Kendale. Richard Bynglay. John [*de B*] Watton. John Brydkirk. John Estrington [*Estrington B*]. Thomas Carnica.

Subdeacons

John Qwixlay [*Qwyxlay B*] of York diocese to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Wilmurslay [*Wylmerslay B*] of York diocese to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William att Kyrk of York diocese to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Peter Harman of York diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Nicholas Cotyngham to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Welwyk to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Fenwyk of Durham diocese to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, by l.d. Thomas de Neuton of York diocese to t. of Lancaster priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Taylour of York diocese to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Helias Yhonge of York diocese to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Plumtre of York diocese to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Adam Pateson of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Roger Tanfeld of York [*diocese B*] to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Tesdale [*Tedesall B*] of York diocese to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Warand of York diocese to t. of

St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Marschall of York diocese to t. of Healaugh Park priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Plunger of York diocese to t. of St Mary's abbey, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Roger Stele of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Brisbon [*Brysbone B*] of York diocese to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Cambyr of York diocese to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. [fo. 253v] William Burgh of York diocese [*of Carlisle diocese B*] to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Raysyn of York diocese to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Staynton of York diocese to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Lancastre of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Coke of York diocese to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Chaumbirlayn [*Chaumbrylayn B*] of York diocese to t. of Beauchief abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Holmesfeld of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John de Eddeston of York diocese to t. of Keldholme nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Stylyngflete of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Grendon of Durham diocese to t. of Whitby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*], by l.d. Br. Robert del Grene, canon of Bolton. Br. John de Gargrave, canon of Bolton. Br. John Fletham [*Fleteham B*], canon of Bridlington. Br. Roger Warde, canon of Bridlington. Br. William Sutton, canon of Bridlington. Thomas Carnica of York diocese, rector of Settrington, to t. of his church. Br. John de Hoton, monk of Meaux. Br. William de Naffirton [*Naffyrton B*], monk of Meaux. Br. Adam Burnett, monk of Meaux.

Deacons

Thomas Thurkilby of York diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Bilton of York diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Gurnes of York diocese to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Frere of York diocese to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Souleby [*Soulby B*] of Carlisle diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*], by l.d. William Wellys of York diocese to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Wryght of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John del Holme [*Holm B*] of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], [*for all orders B*]. John son of John Smyth of York diocese to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Preston of Durham diocese to t. of Moxby nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*], by l.d. William Mayr of Sutton, York [*diocese B*] to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Gyliot of York diocese to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Ode of Langar, York diocese, to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Nelson of York diocese to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Brottes of York diocese to t. of Arthington nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Lubias of York diocese to t. of Howden collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Crok of York diocese to t. of Monk Bretton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Cotrell [*Coterell B*] of York diocese to t. of Beauchief abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Bolton of York diocese to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Parmeter of York diocese to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Snoll of Carnaby, York diocese, to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Westerdale [*Westyrdale B*] of York

diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Gamell [*Camell B*] of Durham diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*], by l.d. John de Esingwald [*Esyngwald B*] of York diocese to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Alta Ripa of York diocese to t. of York cathedral chapter. John de Hoton of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Loweson of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Taylour of Weighton [*Wyghton*] to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. Robert Blake, O.S.A. Br. John Sleaford, monk of Byland. Br. John Kylburn, monk of Byland. Br. John Pykeryng, monk of Byland. Br. John Synyngton, monk of Byland. [fo. 254r] Br. William Arnald, canon of Bridlington. Br. Robert Olyver [*Olyvere B*], O.P. Yarm. Br. Robert Oteryngham, monk of Meaux. Br. William Skyrn, monk of Meaux. Br. Robert de Hesill [*monk of Rievaulx B*]. Br. John de Padlay, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Richard Bardesay, monk of Rievaulx. *B has additional entries: Br. Alan Hert, O.P. Br. Thomas Mitteford, O.P. Br. William Harom, O.P. Br. Henry Cuddeworth, O.P.*

Priests

Thomas Hall of Melton to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Taylour of Tickhill, York diocese, to t. of Roche abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Lekynfeld of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Halstede of Lichfield diocese to t. of Sawley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William son of Peter Brakken of York diocese to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Bryg to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de [*de omitted B*] Hall of Kneeton to t. of Newbo abbey, Lincoln diocese, for all orders [*ad omnes*], by l.d.²³⁶ Richard de Campsall of York diocese to t. of Ulverscroft [*Ulcroft*] priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Smyth of Besthorpe, York diocese, to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Barbour to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Frisnay to t. of Swine nunnery [*for all orders [ad omnes] B*]. Adam Fymmer to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Hughson to t. of Keldholme nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Excetr' of London diocese to t. of Leicester abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*], by l.d. William Gremesby to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Taylour to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. James de Weston to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Yon to t. of St Andrew's priory, Fishergate [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Elmesall to t. of Cartmel priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Eglisclyf of Durham diocese to t. of Neasham nunnery, by l.d. John Palmar to t. of Rosedale nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Cateryk to t. of Keldholme nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas del Burgh of York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Bellyrby of York diocese to t. of Coverham abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry Graysothen of Lincoln diocese to t. of Louth Park abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Warton of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Ebyrston of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York],

²³⁶ The mention of letters dimissory in this entry is presumably an error confused with the fact that the title was being provided by a monastery in the Lincoln diocese. Kneeton is in Nottinghamshire within the York diocese.

for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Latoner of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Craven to t. of York cathedral chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. John Feriby, of Northallerton [*Allerton*].²³⁷ Br. Adam Wyntirburn, monk of Furness. Br. John Staynford, O.S.A. York. Br. Thomas Westirdale [*Westyrdale B*], O.S.A. York. Br. John de Skelton, monk of Whitby. Br. William Eskeryk, monk of Whitby. Br. Thomas Midelesburgh, monk of Whitby. Br. Ranulph Pidyngton, canon of Coverham.

73. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites, York, by Br. Oswald, bishop of Whithorn, the suffragan, by authority of the cathedral chapter of York, the dean being *in remotis* and the archiepiscopal see being vacant, on Easter Saturday, 6 April 1398.

[Another copy of this ordination list is on fos. 108v-109r of the duplicate vacancy register, British Library, Cotton ms. Galba E X, fos. 91-120 – variants and additional material from this second list are added in italics with the reference B added. On occasion the sequence of names within the list is slightly altered]

Acolytes

William Kendale. William Coke [*Cok B*]. Thomas Wodhouse. John Pakhard [*Pakhardy lector tantum B*]. William Burton [*Barton B*].

[fo. 254v] *Subdeacons*

William Kellom of York diocese to t. of Nun Cotham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Philip Lam of Lincoln diocese to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*], by l.d. Richard Smyth of York diocese to t. of Worksop priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry Rothebery of Durham diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*] [*by l.d. B*]. [*B has additional entry here: William Busy of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, for all orders [ad omnes].*] William Lethom of York diocese to t. of Sherburn hospital, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Bete of York diocese to t. of Beauchief abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Byngham of York diocese to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Man of *Heton* [*?Heaton/ Kirkheaton*] to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Deacons

John de Wilmerslay of York diocese to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Fenwyk of Durham diocese to t. of Sempringham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*], by l.d. William de Burgh [*Burghe, and B also omits 'de'*] of York diocese [*of Carlisle diocese*]

²³⁷ No. 70d indicates that he was a Carmelite friar.

B] to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Warand of York diocese to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Qwyxlay of York diocese to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Wyverthorp to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas Northowse to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Elyas Yong of York diocese to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Coke of Bempton [*Benton*], York diocese, to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Lancastr' of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Camber of York diocese to t. of Beauchief abbey [*Selby abbey B*], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. [*B has additional entry here: John Chamberland of York diocese to t. of Beauchief abbey, for all orders [ad omnes].*] Adam Patteson of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Rasyn of York diocese to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Grendon of Durham diocese to t. of Whitby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*], by l.d. Robert Corbryg of Durham diocese to t. of Sherburn hospital, for all orders [*ad omnes*], by l.d. William Plunger of York diocese to t. of Coverham abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Beswyk to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Brysbon to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Priests

John Gamell of Durham diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*], by l.d. John Crok [*Croke B*] of York diocese to t. of Monk Bretton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Esingwald of York diocese to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Bolton of York diocese to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Parmuter of York diocese to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Baynton to t. of York cathedral chapter. William Bakster to t. of York cathedral chapter. John del Holme of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Adyson of York diocese to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Sowleby of Carlisle diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*], by l.d. William Lubyas of York diocese to t. of Howden collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Estrington of York diocese to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Alta Ripa of York to t. of York cathedral chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Aghen of York diocese to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of John Smyth of York diocese to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Harwod of Lichfield and Coventry diocese, to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*], by l.d. [fo. 255r] John de Huton [*Hoton B*] of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Hatclyff of Lincoln diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, by l.d. Richard Gylyot [*Gylyote B*] of York diocese to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. William Boston, O.Carm.

74. Ordination celebrated in the parish church of St Michael le Belfrey, York, by Br. Oswald, bishop of Whithorn, the suffragan, by authority of

the cathedral chapter of York, the dean being *in remotis* and the archiepiscopal see being vacant, on the eve of Trinity, 1 June 1398.

[Another copy of this ordination list is on fos. 119v-120v of the duplicate vacancy register, British Library, Cotton ms. Galba E X, fos. 91-120 – variants and additional material from this second list are added in italics with the reference B added. A few entries are in a slightly different order to the sequence of the lists in Register 5A.]

Acolytes

John Gilberd [*Gilbard B*]. Br. Nicholas Hauden, O.F.M. Br. Simon Candisby, O.F.M. Br. Richard Cornhill, O.F.M. Br. Adam Graystans, [monk] of Calder, O.Cist. William Kynston. John Fountenay. Robert Wayte [*Wayt B*]. William Walson. John Hamar. John Thwenge [*Tweng B*]. Thomas Milford. Robert Hull. William Haknays. William Leek. William Fryschemers [*Frischemers B*]. Thomas Kirkby [*Kyrkeby B*]. John Houdan. Richard Swanland. John Arnecliff [*Arneclif B*]. Robert Castelford. Br. John Kayton [*Cayton B*], O.Carm. Richard Boner. Richard Hephill. John Galaway. William Brompton. John Beforth [*Beford B*]. Br. Nicholas Houdan, O.F.M. [*presumably a repeat of the second entry above*]. William de Houton. William de Lethom. William de Haukeswell [*B omits 'de'*]. William Hunter of Ormskirk. Laurence Austyn. John Hokyrtion. Robert Grenehill. Robert Upton. Robert Spanne.

Subdeacons

Robert Feryman of Kneeton, York diocese, to t. of Newbo abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Hugh de Scherlay of York diocese to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Birneswald [*Byrneswald B*] of Lincoln diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*], by l.d. Robert de Crumwell [*Cromwell B*] to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Dale to t. of Handale nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Stokbrig [*Stokbryg B*] to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Yllory of York diocese to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Alan Forster of York diocese to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Cok [*Coke B*] of York diocese to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. [fo. 255v] John Carham of York diocese to t. of Kirkham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Treton of York diocese to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Lutte of York [*diocese B*] to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Wryght of [Bishop] Wilton, York diocese, to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Hugh Reme [*Rem' B*] of Hatfield [*Haytefeld*], York diocese, to t. of Roche abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert son of Walter de Kayngham of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Tulyvay of Kneeton, York diocese, to t. of Newbo abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Chape of Car Colston [*Kirkolston*], York diocese, to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Wisheved [*Wyschevyd B*] of York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Synderby [*Syndyrby B*] of York diocese to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Norton of York diocese to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

William Hunter of Whittington, York diocese, to t. of Cockersand abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Dalby of York diocese to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Skelton of York diocese to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry Swayn of York diocese to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum tantum*]. Richard Raysyn of York diocese to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Lyndeby of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Br. Robert Harton, O.Trin. Knaresborough.²³⁸ Br. Stephen Savage, monk of Whitby, O.S.B. Br. Walter Dorem, monk of Whitby, O.S.B. Br. Laurence de Preston, O.P. Br. Robert de Wellis [*Wellys B*], O.P. Br. Thomas Malberthorp, O.F.M. Br. William Qwaplode [*Whaplod B*], O.F.M. Br. Adam Graystanes, [monk] of Calder. Br. John de Esch, monk of Sawley, O.Cist. Br. William de Holme [*Holm B*], monk of Sawley, O.Cist. Br. Thomas de Conyngston, monk of Sawley, O.Cist. Br. Edmund Mydelton [*Midelton B*], [canon] of Cockersand. Br. Thomas del Burgh, [canon] of Cockersand. John Clement of Hawton [*Howton*], York diocese, to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Cole of Hawton [*Howton*], York diocese, to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Deacons

William Marschall of York diocese to t. of Healaugh Park priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry Feriby of York diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Peter Ormesby of York diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Gaynesburgh of Lincoln diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*], by l.d. Thomas Belers, rector of Hawton [*Howton*], York diocese, to t. of his benefice, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Attekirk [*Attekyrk B*] of York diocese to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Mathew Barow of Stagsden [*Stacheden*], Lincoln diocese, to t. of *Caldewyk iuxta Beford* [*recte Caldwell*] priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*], by l.d. John Holmefelde [*Holmesfeld B*] of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Byngham of York diocese to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Philip Lambe [*Lam B*] of Lincoln diocese to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*], by l.d. Roger Stele of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Bete of York diocese to t. of Beauchief abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Busy of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Smyth of Thurnscoe, York diocese, to t. of Worksop priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Kellom of Newark, York diocese, to t. of [fo. 256r] Nun Cotham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Man of *Heton* [?Heaton/Kirkheaton], York diocese, to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Taylour of York diocese to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Fryston [*Friston B*] of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Welwyk of York diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Staynton of York diocese to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Cetill [*Cetyll B*] of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Edeston of York diocese to t. of Keldholme nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry

²³⁸ Robert Harton (or Herton) occurs as minister of the house of Knaresborough between 1428 and 1433 (*Heads*, III, 612; *Heads Supplement*, p. 299).

Rothebery [*Rothbery B*] of Durham diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*], by l.d. John [*de B*] Plumtre of York diocese to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Neuton of York diocese to t. of Lancaster priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Tesedale of York diocese to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Midelton of York diocese to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Roger Tanfeld of York diocese to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Catryk [*Catrik B*] of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Carnica of York diocese to t. of his church of Settrington, [*for all orders [ad omnes] B*]. William Lethom of York [*diocese B*] to t. of Sherburn hospital, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. Robert Rudestan [*Rudstan B*], monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Skelton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Kelby, [monk] of Whalley. Br. Robert Ottryngton, [monk] of Whalley. Br. John Wethyrby [*Wethirby B*], [monk] of Whalley. Br. Robert Farnylay, [monk] of Whalley. Br. Thomas Rysselay [*Risselay B*], [monk] of Whalley. Br. Gerard Skelton, [monk] of Whalley. Br. William Wallaye [*Whallay B*], [*monk of Whalley B*]. Br. John Blakburn, [*monk of Whalley B*]. Br. William Huton [*Hoton B*], O.F.M. Br. Thomas Yrchester, O.S.A. York [*York omitted B*]. Br. Richard Burton O.P. York [*York omitted B*]. Br. Thomas Barr, O.Carm.²³⁹ Br. Thomas Carleton, canon of Newstead in Sherwood, O.S.A. Br. Thomas Barneby [*no description*]. Br. Robert del Grene, canon of Bolton. Br. John de Gayregrave [*Gayrgrave B*], canon of Bolton.

Richard Lufdey of Stubbs, York diocese, to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York], for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Priests

William Ode of Langar, York diocese, to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Bilton of York diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Wright [*Wryght B*] of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Spycer [*Spicer B*] of York diocese to t. of Nostell priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Pathorn of York diocese to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Pyvell of York diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Bolet [*Bolett B*] of York diocese to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Gurnes of York diocese to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Wilmerslay [*Wilmeslay B*] of York [*diocese B*] to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Nelson of York diocese to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*] [*for all orders, omitted B*]. John Whixlay [*Wyxlay B*] of York diocese [fo. 256v] to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Brottes of York diocese to t. of Arthington nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Gemne of York diocese to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Thorkilby [*Thorkylby B*] of York diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Camber of York diocese to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Rasyn [*Raisyn B*] of York diocese to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Burgh of Carlisle diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders

²³⁹ In nos. 70a and 70s his surname is given as Barry.

[*ad omnes*], [*by l.d. B*]. William Plunger of York diocese to t. of Coverham abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Brisbon [*Brysson B*] of York diocese to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. *B has additional entry here: John Grendon of Durham diocese to t. of Whitby abbey, for all orders [ad omnes], by l.d.* Thomas Lancastr' of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Chaumbirlyayn [*Chaumbyrlayn B*] of York diocese to t. of Beauchief abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Adam Patteson of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Cotrell [*Coterell B*] of York diocese to t. of Beauchief abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*] [*for all orders, omitted B*]. Thomas Hamerton of York diocese to t. of Sibthorpe hospital, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. John Japam, canon of [North] Ferriby. Br. John de Hoton, canon of [North] Ferriby. Br. Robert Blak, O.S.A. York [*York omitted, B*]. Br. John Bradley [*Bradlay B*], O.S.A. York [*York omitted, B*]. Br. John Hasylden [*Hasilden*], O.F.M. Br. William Parys [*Parysch B*], O.F.M. Br. William de Colonia, O.F.M. Br. Robert Olyver [*no description*].²⁴⁰ Br. Henry Cudeworth [*no description*].²⁴¹ Br. Robert Hayton, O.Carm. Br. John Stepyng, O.Carm. Br. William Thyerntofte [*Thryntofte B*], O.Carm. Br. William Ernald, canon of Bridlington. Br. John Fyschwyk, monk of Durham, O.S.B. Br. William Cant, canon of Coverham. Br. William Wenselawe [*Wenslawe B*], canon of Coverham.

²⁴⁰ Nos. 70a and 72d indicate that he was a Dominican friar.

²⁴¹ No. 72d indicates that he was a Dominican friar.

Ordinations of Archbishop Richard Scrope 1398-1399

Register 16

[fo. 152r] (*top of folio*) *Ordinum Primus Quaternus*

75. Ordination celebrated on the feast of St Mathew the apostle, 21 September 1398, in the prebendal church of Sherburn [in Elmet], York diocese, by Br. William, bishop *Pharensis*, by authority of Richard, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

Hugh de Ker. John Dewesbury. John Bate of Melton. John Moys. John Baker. Robert de Thrum of Kellington. William Shrowde. John Nosterfeld. William Harpyn.

Br. Thomas Spytlyng, O.Carm. Br. John Eggesclyff [*sic*], monk of Jervaulx. Br. Peter Snayth, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Robert de Corbryg, canon of Newburgh. Br. William de Norton, canon of Newburgh. Br. John FiltzHenry, canon of Newburgh.

Subdeacons

Thomas Cossall to t. of Dale priory (*sic, recte* abbey) for the subdiaconate and diaconate. Thomas Milford to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Walker to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Denton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Inland to t. of Esholt nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Grace of Orston to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Knayton to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Laysyng to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Clerk of Holme [*Howm*] to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Hakenes to t. of Whitby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Margret to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum tantum*]. Thomas Clerk of Anston to t. of Worksop priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William son of Richard de Towton to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Fattyng to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Clyfton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. William Lethum to t. of Sawley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Beeston to t. of Cockersand abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Hawkyswell to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Robert Bryton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York.

Br. Richard Warner, O.Carm. Br. Robert de Lyghton, O.Carm. Br. Thomas Garton, O.Carm. Br. Robert de Craft, O.P. Br. John Maunsell, [canon] of Warter. Br. William de Hull, [canon] of Warter. Br. Robert de Hathilsay, [canon] of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor], O.Semp.

Deacons

Hugh Sherlay to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Banaster to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Stokbryg to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Hugh Reme to t. of Roche abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Crumwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for this order only [*tantum ad instum*]. John Cok to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Feryman to t. of Newbo abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Tulyvay to t. of Newbo abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Syndrby to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Lyndeby to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Lute to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Carham to t. of Kirkham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Dale to t. of Handale nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Alan Forster to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Dalby to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Wryght to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Jape to t. of Shelford priory. John Clement of Hotham to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John Stillyngflete to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Hunter of Whittington to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Wyshevdyd to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. Thomas Wyghall, O.Carm. Br. John de Wyrcester, O.Carm. Br. Adam de Graythstane, monk of Calder, O.Cist. Br. Thomas Segefelf, O.P. Br. John Helmesay, O.P. Br. John Esshe, monk of Sawley, O.Cist. Br. William Holme, monk of Sawley, O.Cist. Br. Thomas Conyston, monk of Sawley, O.Cist. Br. John de Hoton, monk of Meaux, O.Cist. Br. William de Nafirton, monk of Meaux, O.Cist. Br. William de Wartr', O.S.A., canon of Warter.

Priests

John Holmefeld to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. William Marshall to t. of Healaugh Park priory. William Busy to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. William Byngham to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. William Mair to t. of Swine nunnery. John de Man to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Smyth of Thurnscoe to t. of Worksop priory. Richard Bete to t. of Beauchief abbey. Philip Lambe of Etton, Lincoln diocese, to t. of Watton priory, by l.d. William Kellum of Newark to t. of Nun Cotham nunnery. Mathew Barugh to t. of Caldwell priory, *in diocesi Lincol' oriundus*, by l.d. John Staynton to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John de Plumtr' to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Wellys to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John Edeston to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Westirdale to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Attekyrk to t. of Watton priory. Richard Tesedale to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. John Lawson to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Carnika to t. of his church of Settrington. William Lethum to t. of Sherburn hospital. William Welwyk to t. of his vicarage in York minster. Thomas Beler to t. of his church of Hawton [*Houton*] near Newark.

Br. Thomas de Carleton, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. William de Derby, monk of Lenton, O.Clun. Br. William Papulwyk, monk of Lenton, O.Clun. Br. William Trowell,

monk of Lenton, O.Clun. Br. William de Elton, monk of Lenton, O.Clun. Br. William Bagot, O.P. Br. Thomas Holme, O.Carm.

76. [fo. 152v] Ordination celebrated on 21 December 1398 in the prebendal chapel of Cawood by Br. William, bishop *Pharensis*, by authority of Richard, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

John de Laton. William Welbery. Thomas de Bramham. William Feryby. William Elys. Peter de Brayton. William Forge of Howden. Hugh Darby. Richard Wodhall.

Br. Otto de Pole [*no description*].²⁴² Br. Thomas Hawkeswell [*no description*]. Br. John Catton [*no description*].

Subdeacons

John Elys of Middleton to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Gudlad to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Beverlay to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Flour of Barnstone [*Barneston*] to t. of Thurgarton priory. John son of William Coteler of Howden to t. of Howden collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Bate of Melton to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Hemsall to t. of Gokewell nunnery, Lincoln diocese, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Hert to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Smyth to t. of Keldholme nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Partryk to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Dewesbury to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Burgh to t. of his patrimony. Robert de Newerk to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William March to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Wytton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Hugh de Kar to t. of his church of Headon [*Hedon in le Clay*]. Richard Hephill of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Bootham hospital [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Nicholas de Thorneby of Carlisle, by l.d., to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Roclyff to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Haltclyff to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Welton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Wynkeslay to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. John Thetilthorp, O.F.M.

Deacons

John Walker to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Knayton to t. of Arden nunnery. William Ingeland to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Gudale to t. of Warter priory. John Grace of

²⁴² In no. 77s he is described as a Dominican friar.

Orston to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Cossall to t. of Dale abbey. Thomas Milford to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Clerk of Holme [*Howm*] to t. of Meaux abbey. William de Hakenes to t. of Whitby abbey. Thomas Clerk of Anston to t. of Worksop priory. John Laysyng to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Skelton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Richard Beston to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Haukyswell to t. of St Agatha's abbey [*Easby*]. William de Lethom to t. of Sawley abbey. Richard Denton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Margaret to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Peter Herman to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter.

Br. Robert Harton, O.Trin., Knaresborough. Br. Robert Hadilsay, O.Semp. Br. Robert Well, O.P.

Priests

Hugh Sherlay to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Clement to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Hugh Reme to t. of Roche abbey. William Lute to t. of Arden nunnery. Richard Lufday to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Alan de Hilton of Glasgow diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. Roger Stele to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Fenwyk to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John de Carham to t. of Kirkham priory. William Dale of Lythe to t. of Handale nunnery. John Coke to t. of Hampole nunnery. Alan Forster of Bewholme [*Beghom*], to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Thomas Wryght of Bishop Wilton to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John Dalby to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Jape of Car Colston [*Kyrkecolston*] to t. of Shelford priory. Robert Feryman of Kneeton to t. of Newbo abbey. John Tolewa to t. of Newbo abbey. Henry Gervaus to t. of York cathedral chapter. Roger de Tanfeld to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Hunter to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Wysehevyde to t. of St Agatha's abbey [*Easby*]. Thomas de Newton to t. of Lancaster priory. William Coke to t. of Watton priory. William Shupton to t. of Meaux abbey.

Br. Richard Hemyngburgh, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor], O.Semp. Br. John 3wkflete, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor], O.Semp. Br. William de Harum, O.P. Br. Abraham Burton [*no description*]. Br. Thomas Mitford, O.P.

77. Ordination celebrated on Saturday in the first week of Lent, 22 February 1398/9, in the prebendal chapel of Cawood by William, bishop *Pharensis*, by authority of Richard, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

John de Garton in Holdernes. Thomas de Plumpton. John de Poynton. William de Lancastre. William de Skypwyth. John Jacson. Richard Hardyng. William de Doram. John Skyrys. William Grene. William Kayle. Richard Castelay. Thomas Bune. John Blakhowmore. John Burdewryght. William de Nesse. Richard de Kyrkeby. John Prop. Robert Helpirby of York. Thomas Walker. Roger Kirkeland. William de Horneby.

[fo. 153r] Br. John Useburne, monk of Fountains. Br. John Huddeswell, monk of Fountains. Br. William Craneford, O.P. Br. Peter Suardeby, O.Carm. Br. Robert de Cave, canon of Marton.²⁴³ Br. William de Silverdale, *ordinis* [*rest blank*].²⁴⁴

Subdeacons

William Harpyn to t. of Arthington nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Downe of York diocese to t. of Clerkenwell nunnery [London], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry de Neuton of York diocese to t. of Selby abbey. John Spenser of York diocese to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Broune of York diocese to t. of Worksop priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Holme to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Croft of Eastrington to t. of Drax priory. William Forge of Howden to t. of Barlings abbey. John Burnolf to t. of Handale nunnery. Richard de Aundernes to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Skergill of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey. John Foutenay to t. of Selby abbey. William Ludesham to t. of Holy Trinity priory, Micklegate, York. Laurence de Midelton to t. of Coverham abbey. William de Brumpton to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

Br. Roger Fraunk, monk of Fountains.²⁴⁵ Br. William Alnewyk, monk of Fountains. Br. Otto de Pole, O.P. Br. William de Sutton, canon of Marton. Br. John de Lanchestr', canon of Newburgh. Br. William de Norton, canon of Newburgh. Br. John FitzHenry, canon of Newburgh. Br. Philip de Botilstan, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Esyngwold, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas de Sutton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John de Belford, canon of Bridlington. Br. John Percy, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. William de Langelay, canon of St Agatha's [Easby].²⁴⁶

Deacons

John de Elys of Middleton to t. of Watton priory. William Floure of Barnstone [*Barneston*] to t. of Thurgarton priory. Thomas Hert to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Gudlade to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Bate of Melton to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Smyth to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Coteler of Howden to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. William Partryk to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Dowsbery to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Fattyng to t. of Watton priory. Robert Newerk to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. Richard Haltclyff to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Roclyff to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Robert Beverlay to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Richard Helmsale to t. of Gokewell nunnery. Nicholas Thornby of Carlisle diocese to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, by l.d. William Towton to t. of Selby abbey. John Birneswald of Lincoln diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, by l.d. John Dodmer to t. of Meaux abbey. Richard Hephill to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York].

²⁴³ Robert de Cave occurs as prior of Marton in 1441 and resigned in 1444 (*Heads*, III, 477).

²⁴⁴ In no. 78s he is identified as a canon of Bridlington priory.

²⁴⁵ Roger Frank was elected abbot of Fountains in 1410 but was involved, in the end unsuccessfully, in a very lengthy dispute over possession with John de Ripon (*Heads*, III, 292; *Heads Supplement*, p. 104).

²⁴⁶ William de Langelay occurs as abbot of Easby in 1430 and 1435, and possibly in 1444 (*Heads*, III, 572; *Heads Supplement*, p. 256).

Br. John Sutton, monk of Roche. Br. Stephen Savage, monk of Whitby. Br. Walter Durem, monk of Whitby. Br. Roger Katerall, O.P. Br. Robert Craft, O.P. Br. John Thetilthorp, O.F.M. Br. Thomas Garton, O. Carm. Br. Roger Ward, canon of Bridlington. Br. William de Sutton, canon of Bridlington.

Priests

Thomas Milford to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Grace of Orston to t. of Shelford priory. Robert Banaster to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Hakenes to t. of Whitby abbey. John Walker to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Clerk of Anston to t. of Worksop priory. William Lax of Durham diocese to t. of 5 marks from the rent of William Morton of Darlington [*Dernyngton*], by l.d. John Clerk of Holme [*Howm*] to t. of Meaux abbey. William Ingeland to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Cossall to t. of Felley priory. Robert Knayton to t. of Arden nunnery. John Laysyng to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Lynby to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Robert Semer to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Selibarn to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Peter Ormesby to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Gaynesburgh of Lincoln diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, by l.d. Henry Feryby to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Alkbarow to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Beeston to t. of Cockersand abbey. William de Lethom to t. of Sawley abbey. William Hawkyswell to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John de Cetill to t. of Sawley abbey.

Br. Thomas Derfeld, monk of Roche. Br. Thomas Segefeld, O.P. Br. John Malton, O.F.M. Br. Simon Karlele, O.F.M. Br. Cornelius Midilburgh, O.F.M. Br. Robert Topclyff, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert Rudderstan, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Adam Graystans, monk of Calder.

78. [fo. 153r-v] Ordination celebrated on *Sitientes* Saturday, 15 March 1398/9, in the prebendal chapel of Cawood by William, bishop *Pharensis*, by authority of Richard, archbishop of York.

Acolyte

Br. John Quadryng, O.F.M.

Subdeacons

Richard Hardyng to t. of Harrold nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Midelham to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Bolton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Wryght to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Jakson of Barwick [*Berwyk*] to t. of Arthington nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Schroude of Richmond [*Rich*] to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Bakar to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Brytby to t. of 5 marks a year from the monastery of Holm Cultram, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Abell to t. of Baysdale nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. William Silvyrdall, canon of Bridlington. Br. Robert de Cave, canon of Marton.

Deacons

John Brown of Blyth to t. of Worksop priory. John Burnolf to t. of Handale nunnery. Thomas Croft of Eastrington to t. of Drax priory. Henry de Neuton to t. of Selby abbey. William Harpyn to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Forge of Howden to t. of Barlings abbey. Laurence Midelton to t. of Coverham abbey. Richard Aundernes to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Hawerdyn of Lichfield diocese to t. of St Thomas' priory, Stafford, by l.d.

Br. William de Sutton, canon of Marton.

Priests

William Gudlade to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Flour of Barnstone [*Barneston*] to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Bate of Melton to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Coteler of Howden to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. John Dewesbery to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Elys of Middleton to t. of Warter priory. Nicholas Thornby of Carlisle diocese to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, by l.d. Richard Helmsall to t. of Gokewell nunnery. Thomas Hert to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Richard Hephill of Durham diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. Robert Newark to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York.

Br. Walter de Bosco, O.F.M.

79. Ordination celebrated on Easter Saturday, 29 March 1399, in the chapel within the manor of Turnham Hall by Br. William, bishop *Pharensis*, by authority of Richard, archbishop of York.

Deacons

Thomas de Neuton of Durham diocese to t. of Sherburn hospital, Durham diocese, by l.d. William de Midelton to t. of Greatham hospital. John de Bolton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York].

Priests

Ralph Qwhytfeld of Durham diocese to t. of Hexham priory, by l.d. John Hawardyn of Lichfield diocese to t. of St Thomas' priory, Stafford, by l.d. John Stillyngflet to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. William de Thurstanton to t. of his vicarage of Eastrington.

80. Ordination celebrated on the eve of Trinity, 24 May 1399, in the chapel within Cawood castle by Br. William, bishop *Pharensis*, the suffragan of Richard, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

William Pykall. [There then follows a considerable gap, so presumably many more names should be entered here]

Subdeacons

Richard Kyllingbek to t. of Arthington nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of Robert Cauthorn of East Retford to t. of Mattersey priory, O.Semp., for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Russell to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Beforth to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. John Godysalf to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. Robert Edeston to t. of Hexham priory. William Elys to t. of St Edmund's priory, Cambridge, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. Wenemarus Dobbelsten, O.Carth. Beauvale. Br. Thomas Spitlyng, O.Carm. Hull. Br. John Brotherwyk, canon of Malton. [fo. 154r] Br. Robert Ekyngton, canon of Thurgarton. Br. John Waneflet, canon of Thurgarton. Br. John Crosthwayt, monk of Selby. Br. Nicholas Louth, O.S.A. Br. John Egglisclyff, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Peter de Snape, monk of Jervaulx.²⁴⁷ Br. John Wrauton, canon of Cartmel. Br. John Lancastr', canon of Cartmel. Br. John de Burton, canon of Cartmel. Br. John Tunstall, canon of Cartmel.

Deacons

William Shroude to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Brumpton to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Hillory to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Britby to t. of 5 marks from the monastery of Holm Cultram. John Scargill of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d., for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Marche to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Midelham to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Abell to t. of Baysdale nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Baker to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Wynkeslay to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Jakson of Barwick [Berwyk] to t. of Arthington nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Ludesham to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Clyfton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Spencer to t. of Thurgarton priory.

Br. Richard Thorp, canon of Malton. Br. John Holtby, canon of Malton. Br. Robert Werdale, canon of Malton. Br. Walter Emer [*no description*]. Br. Richard Cornell, O.F.M. Br. Adam Burnet [*no description*].²⁴⁸ Br. John Percy, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. William Langle, canon of St Agatha's [Easby].

Priests

²⁴⁷ Peter de Snape was elected abbot of Jervaulx in 1425 and occurs until 1435 (*Heads*, III, 302).

²⁴⁸ No. 72s indicates that he was a monk of Meaux abbey.

Laurence Midelton to t. of Coverham abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Midelton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Midelton to t. of Greatham hospital. John de Bolton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Thomas de Neuton of Durham diocese to t. of Sherburn hospital, by l.d. William de Stokbryg to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Smyth to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Burnoff to t. of Handale nunnery. Adam de Penyston to t. of Catley priory. William Forge of Howden to t. of Barlings abbey. Elyas Yhonge to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. John Warant to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William Sutton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert de Crumwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John de Garton to t. of Langley nunnery, Lincoln diocese. William Harpyn of Barwick [*Berwyk*], to t. of Arthington nunnery. Henry de Neuton to t. of Selby abbey. Robert de Beverlay to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Broune of Blyth to t. of Worksop priory. Robert Gudall to t. of Warter priory. Richard Aundyrness to t. of Esholt nunnery. Richard Wryde to t. of *Riallon* monastery [*recte* Rievaulx abbey].²⁴⁹ William son of Richard de Touton to t. of Selby abbey.

Br. John Thornton, canon of Coverham. Br. Gaudinus de Melton, canon of Coverham. Br. Thomas Wyghall, O.Carm. Br. John Werceter, O.Carm. Br. William Haliden, O.F.M. Br. Robert Hesilden, O.F.M. Br. Robert Gargrave, monk of Sawley. Br. Nicholas de Clow, monk of Sawley. Br. John de Esshe, monk of Sawley. Br. William de Holme, monk of Sawley.

81. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, on 20 December 1399 by William, bishop *Pharensis*, by authority of Richard, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

Richard Shropham. Thomas Jonge. Robert Sharman. Hugh Halman. William Costyn. John Clerk. Robert Starkban. John Maryngton. John Wyrteley. Thomas Blakomore. John Kelet. Adam Wederall. Thomas Dall. John Byrd. Richard del Hill. Richard Taylour. John de Craven. Robert Frauncyss.

Br. John de Aton, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Thomas Waryng, O.P. York. Br. Nicholas Tetilthorp, O.P. Br. Richard Welles, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Hautewesell, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Esyngwald, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Stanlay, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Graystok, monk of St Mary's, York. [Br.] William Aglanby, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Smeton, O.Carm. Br. [*blank*] Pykeryng, O.Carm.²⁵⁰

Subdeacons

Thomas Walker of *Allerton* [?Northallerton] to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Nicholas Hugon of Skeffling to t. of Thornton abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Skyres

²⁴⁹ For the identification see *Reg. Scrope*, II, p. 116, n. 1.

²⁵⁰ Possibly to be identified with br. Thomas Pikeryng, O.Carm. (see *York Clergy Ordinations 1400-1424*, nos. 1s, 10p).

to t. of Nostell priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Morton to t. of the house of Holy Trinity [St Robert], Knaresborough, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. [fo. 154v] William Esdyk to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Sledmar to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Roger Frer of Raskelf to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Melton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Bayly of Howden to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry Dyghton to t. of Mattersey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Taylour to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Taylour to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Daukyn to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Marschall to t. of Esholt nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Chaumbirlyayn to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Almot to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Sprotburgh to t. of Roche abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Cundy to t. of Keldholme nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Wilson to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Walkyngton to t. of his church of Euston. William Werton to t. of Felley priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Wryght of Car Colston [*Kyrkcolston*] to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Waggar to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Clerk of Burton Pidsea [*Pitseburton*] to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Wodehall to t. of Monk Bretton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Wyrthorp to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. Denis de Thorp, monk of Jervaulx. Br. John Birlay, canon of Worksop. Br. William de Tykhill, canon of Worksop. Br. John Kyrklyngton, monk of Rufford. Br. John de Laghton, monk of Rufford. Br. Alan Elmeden, canon of Guisborough. Br. Thomas Bywell, canon of Guisborough. Br. Richard de Kyrkby, canon of Kirkham. Br. William de Wartr', canon of Kirkham. Br. John de Kyrkby, canon [*sic, recte* monk] of Rievaulx. Br. John de Lunde, canon [*sic, recte* monk] of Rievaulx. Br. John Bryan, canon [*sic, recte* monk] of Rievaulx.

Deacons

Richard Sharp to t. of Conishead priory. John Walker to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Colet to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Thomas Bune to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Shaw to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Raven of Sutton to t. of Garendon abbey. William Elys to t. of St Edmund's priory, Cambridge. John Parkar to t. of Dale abbey. Thomas de Lethom to t. of Sawley abbey. John Roclyff to t. of the house of Holy Trinity [St Robert], Knaresborough. Thomas Darcy to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York].

Br. John de Eglysclyff, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Peter de Snap', monk of Jervaulx. Br. John Hanonia, O.P. Br. William Baumburgh, O.S.A. Br. John Fletham, O.P.

Priests

William de Brompton to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Antony de Goldesburgh to t. of his patrimony. John Russell to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Westwyk to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Robert Edenston to t. of Hexham priory. William Beswyk to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Jakson of Barwick [*Berwyk*] to t. of Arthington nunnery. Richard Killyngbek

to t. of Arthington nunnery. John de Scargyll of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. William Midelham to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Cauthorn to t. of Mattersey priory.

Br. John Godefrid, O.P. Br. John Kyrkby, O.S.A. Br. Robert Blyth, O.S.A. Br. Richard Shiplay, canon of Newburgh. Br. John Kyllynghall, canon of Newburgh. Br. John Keleby, monk of Whalley. Br. Robert Otheryngton, monk of Whalley. Br. John Wetherby, monk of Whalley. Br. Robert Fernylee, monk of Whalley. Br. Gerard Skelton, monk of Whalley. Br. William Whallay, monk of Whalley. Br. John Blakburn, monk of Whalley. Br. Robert Harton, O.St Robert [Knaresborough]. Br. Wynemarus Dubbelsten, O.Carth.

Register of the vicars-general of Archbishop Scrope

82. [fo. 169r] **Ordination celebrated on 20 September 1399 in the prebendal church of Sherburn [in Elmet], York diocese, by William, bishop *Pharensis*, by licence of M. J[ohn de Newton], the vicar-general.**

Acolytes

Thomas Tebbe. Thomas Barnyngham. John de Beverlay. William de Sterop. Thomas Neuton. Stephen Boniour. John Burgh of York. John Alnewyk.

Br. Richard Barton, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Thomas Brustall, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Thomas de Skelton, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Richard Kyrkby, canon of Kirkham. Br. William de Wartr', canon of Kirkham.

Subdeacons

William Feryby to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Selow to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Plumpton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Shaw to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Adam de Aldegat to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Colett to t. of Healaugh Park priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Bune to t. of Esholt nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Walker to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Raven of Sutton to t. of Garendon abbey, Lincoln diocese, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Marsshall to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Parker of *Touton* [?Toton/Towton] to t. of Dale abbey. Thomas de Lethum to t. of Sawley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Waltham, of the jurisdiction of the abbot of Waltham, London diocese, to t. of Sopwell nunnery, London diocese, by l.d. of the abbot, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Darcy to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. [fo. 169v] John Roclyff to t. of the house of Holy Trinity [St Robert], Knaresborough, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Sharp to t. of Conishead priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Walter Cross to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Kyrkeby to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

William Holmton to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Gilbert to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. Robert Malpas, O.S.A. Br. Richard Bradeley, O.F.M. Br. William Estryngton, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor], O.Semp. Br. William Wyghton, canon of Malton, O.Semp.

Deacons

Robert Holme to t. of Warter priory. John Russell of Holme to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Watton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard Killyngbek to t. of Arthington nunnery. Henry Swayn to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Beford to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. John Westwyk to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Cauthorn to t. of Mattersey priory. Robert Bryton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Robert Edeston to t. of Hexham priory. Robert son of Robert de Cayngham to t. of Swine nunnery, York diocese. Antony Goldesburgh to t. of his patrimony.

Br. Adam Neuby, monk of Whitby. [Br.] John Maunsell, canon of Warter. Br. William de Hull, canon of Warter. Br. John Holme, O.S.A. Br. Robert Blyth, O.S.A. Br. John Kyrkby, O.S.A. Br. John Swynshede, O.F.M. Br. Wenemarus Dubbelsten, monk of Beauvale. Br. Philip Botelstan, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Esyngwald, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Sutton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Crosthwait, monk of Selby. Br. John Brothirwyk, canon of Malton, O.[Semp.].

Priests

John de Hall to t. of Whistones nunnery by Worcester. Thomas Croft of Eastington to t. of Drax priory. John Abell to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Robert Snoll of Carnaby to t. of Watton priory. Robert Frer to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. John Spenser to t. of Thurgarton priory. William Partryk to t. of Thurgarton priory. William de Roclyff to t. of the house of Holy Trinity [St Robert], Knaresborough. John Baker to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John de Syndyrby to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Margaret to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Marche to t. of Hampole nunnery. Richard Haltclyff of Carlisle diocese to t. of Hampole nunnery, by l.d. Thomas Tailour of Lowthorpe to t. of Watton priory.

Br. Stephen Savage, monk of Whitby. Br. John Tesdale, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Richard Thorp, canon of Malton, O.Semp. Br. John Holtby, canon of Malton, O.Semp. Br. Robert Wardell, canon of Malton, O.Semp. Br. Richard Wolreby, canon of Haltemprice. Br. Robert Hadelsay, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor], O.Semp. Br. Robert Grene, canon of Bolton. Br. William de Wartr', canon of Warter. Br. John Mathersay, canon of Mattersey, O.Semp. Br. Thomas Wark, canon of Mattersey, O.Semp. Br. Robert Fodryngay, O.S.A. Br. Robert Bardenay, O.F.M. Br. John Bardenay, O.P. Br. Thomas de Dorem, O.P. Br. John Mellyng, O.P. Br. John Thornton, O.P. Br. Roger Caterall, O.P. Br. John Lawyk, O.P.

INDEX OF ORDINANDS

The numbers in this index refer to the numbered ordination ceremonies in the main text, with a letter (or letters) appended to indicate which section of the particular ordination: ‘a’ for acolytes; ‘s’ for subdeacons; ‘d’ for deacons; ‘p’ for priests. Thus, for example, ‘40p’ refers to the priests’ section of ordination ceremony 40 for 26 March 1384. The fact that two separate series of ordinations were kept in Arundel’s and Scrope’s pontificates (see the introduction) necessarily causes some confusion in this index of ordinands, because the same candidate can appear in both series as he proceeds through major orders – in such cases the index entry reflect the progression of orders, not the numerical sequence of the ceremonies, thus Geoffrey Horsman of Masham reads: 80a, 58s, 59d, 81p, recording the actual progress from acolyte, subdeacon, deacon, to priest, as they occur in both registered series. (*Rd*) after the number indicates those ordination lists which have a separate section for the Richmond archdeaconry (nos. 42, 63, 69, 70). In Archbishop Scrope’s register, where there are two separate series of ordinations (no. 82 precedes no. 81 chronologically), the index entry reflects the progression of orders, not the numerical sequence of ceremonies.

- Aachen, *see* Aquisgrani
 Abberwyk (Abirwyk), Robert, 52s, 53d, 55p (Nun Monkton)
 Abell, John, 78s, 80d, 82p (Baysdale)
 Aberford (Abirford, Abyford, Abyrford),
 John de, 31s, 32d, 34p (Holy Trinity, York)
 br. John, monk of Pontefract, 45p
 br. Robert, of St Robert’s, Knaresborough, 24s, 28d
 Abirwyk, *see* Abberwyk
 Abraham, William, of Sutton (Lincoln diocese), 11s, 12d, 13p (St Clement, York)
 Abyford, Abyrford, *see* Aberford
 Acastre (Acastr’, Akaster, Akastre), John (de), 47a, 63d, 66p (Nun Appleton)
 Thomas de, 36d (York minster)
 Acclom, Acclum, Accolom, *see* Aclom
 Acliff (Aclyf, Aclyff), Andrew de, of Durham diocese, 38s, 39d, 40p (Haltemprice)
 John, 52a
 Aclom (Acclom, Acclum, Accolom, Akclom), John, 35a
 John de, 63a, 63s, 64d, 66p (Warter/Drax)
 br. John de (*no description*), 36d
 Aclyf, Aclyff, *see* Acliff
 Acum (Akom), John, 52s, 53d (St Leonard, York)
 Richard son of William de, 5a
 Adam, Simon, of Rotherham, 38s, 39d (Rufford)
 William, of Long Stanton, 27s, 28d (York minster)
 Addisun (Addeson, Adyson), John, 67s, 69d, 73p (Ripon)
 Addyngham (Adyngham), Thomas, 54a, 59s, 62d (Baysdale)
 Adnam, Roger, 35a
 Adyngham, *see* Addyngham
 Adyson, *see* Addisun
 Aghen, *see* Alne
 Aghton, John de, 8d, 11p (Ellerton)
 William de, 7s, 8d, 13p (Ellerton)
 Aglanby, br. William, monk of St Mary’s, York, 81a
 Akaster, Akastre, *see* Acastre
 Akclom, *see* Aclom
 Ake, Peter (del/de), 6a, 7s, 8d, 11p (Meaux)
 Aklom, *see* Aclom
 Akom, *see* Acum
 Akworth, John, 53a
 Alayn, Robert, of Granby, 57s, 58d, 59p (Thurgarton)
 Aldburgh (Alburgh, Aldeburgh), John (de), of Burn, 11s, 12d, 14p (St Clement, York)
 Richard de, 19s, 20d, 23p (St Katherine, Lincoln)

- br. Richard de, canon of Egglestone, 7p
William, 52s, 53d, 54p (St Andrew, York)
- Aldcotes, br. William de, canon of Nostell, 32p (*most probably an error for Altoftes*)
- Aldeburgh, *see* Aldburgh
- Aldegat, Adam de, 82s (Malton)
- Aldwyn (Aldewyn), William, 47s, 50p (Watton)
- Alesby (Alysby, Halysby), Ingelram, of Lincoln diocese, 62s (Beverley)
br. Richard, O.F.M. York, 17s, 18d, 32p
- Alfurton, br. Robert de, canon of Newstead, 5p
- Alkbarow (Alkbarowe, Alkborow, Alkebarow), John, 62s, 66d, 77p (Beverley/Swine)
- Allerston (Allerstan, Allerstane), Robert (de), 37s, 38d, 39p (St Andrew, York)
- Allerton (Alverton), Henry de, 23a, 27p (Rosedale)
John de, 69a
Robert de, 2a, 7s, 8d, 11p (Sawley)
br. Robert de, canon of Guisborough, 8d, 30p
Thomas de, 69a
William de, 17a
- Ally (All'), John, 54s, 55d, 58p (St Andrew, York)
- Almanbury (Almanbery, Almanbiry), John son of Stephen, 24p (Kirklees)
William, 69p (Leicester)
William son of John de, 38s, 39d (Pontefract)
- Almot, John, 81s (Thurgarton)
William, 27d, 33p (Thurgarton)
- Alne (Aghen, Aln', Auen, Awn, Awne, Haln'), John del/de, 6a, 13s, 14d, 17p (Bootham, York)
John, 47a, 49d, 52p (Marton)
John (de), 70s, 71d, 73p (St Leonard, York)
br. John de, O.S.A. York, 33a, 36p
br. Simon, O.P., 59s, *but* O.Carm., 62d
William, 58p (vicarage in choir of York minster)
- Alnewik (Alnewyk), John, 82a
- John de, of Durham diocese, 5p (York minster)
William, 72a
br. William, monk of Fountains, 77s
- Alot, John, of Bugthorpe, 32s, 33d (Wilberfoss)
- Alsam, Henry, 23p (Wilberfoss)
- Alta Ripa (Dautr', Dawtr'), Richard, 47s, 48d (St Andrew, York)
Robert (de), 70a, 71s, 72d, 73p (York minster)
- Altoftes (Altofs), John, 63a, 65s, 69d, 70p (Nostell)
William, 47s (Thurgarton)
br. William, canon of Nostell, 28a, 29s, 30d; *and see also* Aldcotes
- Alverton, *see* Allerton
- Alysby, *see* Alesby
- Ampilford (Ampelford, Apilforde *sic*), br. John (de), monk of Byland, 1d, 8p
Thomas, 49a, 60s, 62d (Arden)
- Amyas, br. John, canon of Nostell, 45a, 45s, 46d, 47p
- Andernaco, br. Nicholas de, O.F.M., 51d
- Anderness, *see* Aundernes
- Andree (Andre), William, of Owthorne, 11s, 12d, 17p (Meaux)
- Angrom (Angrome), Thomas (de), of Skirlaugh, 8s, 11d, 12p (Swine)
William, 64a
- Anseley, *see* Aynslay
- Anston (Anstan), br. Robert de, canon of Welbeck, 5s, 12d, 17p
- Apilforde, *see* Ampilford
- Appilby (Appelby), John de, 18a, 34s (Beverley)
br. John de, O.F.M. York, 18s
br. John de, O.P. York, 18d, 24p
br. John, O.S.A., 47a, 58s
William de, 35a
- Appilton, John de, 30a
John de, 32a
John de, 33s (St Mary's, York)
br. John, O.F.M. 66s
William de, 30a
- Aquisgrani, br. Simon de, monk of Whitby, 49s
br. Simon de, O.F.M., 50d (*some scribal confusion here*)

- Ardenburgh (Hardenburgh), br. Gabriel de, O.Carm., 13s, 18p
- Ardesley (Ardeslay), br. Richard, monk of Monk Bretton, 2p
br. Richard de, monk of Roche, 2s, 11d, 20p
- Areshom, *see* Arsom
- Arkilby, John, of Carlisle diocese, 21s, 22d, 23p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Arnald (Ernald), br. William (de), canon of Bridlington, 71s, 72d, 74p
- Arneclif (Arnecliff), John, 74a
- Arsom (Areshom), Robert, 27a
Walter, 49p (Bootham, York)
William, 27s, 28d, 29p (Baysdale)
- Artureth (Artred), John de, of Carlisle diocese, 7s, 8d, 9p (York minster)
- Asburgh, *see* Hasburgh
- Ashby, Henry, of Sheffield, 34s (Malton)
- Ask, William, 47s (Arden)
- Askham, M. Amund de, 45a
John, 48a, 48s (church of Hothfield, Canterbury diocese)
br. John, O.F.M., 29s
br. John (de), O.S.A. York, 42a, 47p
Thomas, 39a
William de, 28a
- Aslakby (Aslacby), William (de), of Kirkbymoorside, 1s, 2d, 5p (Keldholme)
- Asshburn, M. Robert, rector of St Peter the Little, York, 50p
- Astelot, Richard son of John, 42p (Rufford)
- Asterby (Astirby), William, 38a, 39s (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
- Astin (Aston, Astyn, Astyne), John, 47a, 53s, 54d, 57p (Kirkham)
John, of Wetwang, 38d, 39p (Watton)
Thomas, 53s, 54d, 55p (Swine)
see also Austyn
- Astirby, *see* Asterby
- Atheler (Athelar, Athiler), William 50a, 59s, 63d (St Mary's, York)
- Aton, Alan de, 36p (Bayham)
John, 47a, 52s, 53d, 54p (Arden)
br. John de, monk of Jervaulx, 81a
- Attekirk, Attekyrk, *see* Kirk
- Attewell, John, 19a
see also Well
- Auen, *see* Alne
- Aundernes (Anderness, Aundirnes, Aundyrness), John, 50s, 52d, 53p (Arthington)
Richard (de), 77s, 78d, 80p (Esholt)
- Aunger, William, 42p (St Leonard, York)
- Austyn, John, of Carlisle diocese, 69d, 70p (William de Dacr', lord of Gilsland)
Laurence, 74a
see also Astin
- Avenel (Avenell), Robert, of Bentham, 14a, 36p (Bootham, York)
- Avot, John, 59a
- Awke, Thomas, 7a
- Awn, Awne, *see* Alne
- Aykeryng, *see* Eykering
- Aykescarth, Aykesgarth, *see* Ayscarth
- Aykeskew (Aykeskewe), Robert de, 55a
Simon de, 50a
- Aykiskarth, Aykscarth, *see* Ayscarth
- Aynderby (Ayndirby), John de, of Rainton, 13s, 14d, 17p (Arden)
br. Robert, monk of Fountains, 27a, 32s
br. Thomas de (*no description*), 36d
- Aynslay (Anseley), br. Thomas de, canon of Newstead in Sherwood, 23s, 27p
- Ayre, Robert, 5d, 20p (Beverley)
- Ayremyn (Ayrmyrn), John de, 2a
John, 35a
- Ayreton, br. Robert, monk of Fountains, 59p
- Ayrmyrn, *see* Ayremyn
- Ayscarth (Aykescarth, Aykesgarth, Aykiskarth, Aykscarth), Richard de, 30s, 32d, 34p (Coverham)
Thomas, 57d, 62p (Croxden)
br. William de, monk of Jervaulx, 6p
- Aysteynby, Richard son of Richard de, 7s, 8d, 11p (Easby)
- Babworth (Babbeworth), William son of William de, 20s, 23d (Worksop)
- Bacalfe, *see* Bakeholf
- Baceford, *see* Baseford
- Bachiler, William, of Howden, 58a, 63s, 64d, 65p (Selby)
- Baddesworth, William (de), 38a, 38s (Selby)
- Bagby (Baggeby), br. John de, monk of Fountains, 5d, 20p

- Baglay, br. Thomas, canon of Easby, 69d(*Rd*)
- Bagot (Bagod, Bagote), Thomas, 47d (St Andrew, York)
br. William, O.P., 64a, 64s, 66d, 75p
- Bakar, *see* Baker
- Bakeholf (Bacalfe), Laurence, 28d, 29p (Lancaster)
- Bakehows, *see* Bakhous
- Baker (Bakar), Henry, of Gamston, 54s, 55d (Garendon)
John, 47p (Beverley)
John, 75a, 78s, 80d, 82p (Kirklees)
Thomas, 28s, 29d, 30p (Baysdale)
Thomas, 59a
William, of Arnold, 29s, 30d, 32p (Shelford)
William, of Newton, 29s, 32d, 34p (Shelford)
- Bakester, *see* Bakster
- Bakhous (Bakehows, Bakhows), Robert del, of Whitby, 27s, 29d, 32p (Watton)
Thomas son of John, 55s, 58d, 59p (Newbo)
- Bakster (Bakester, Baxter, Baxster), Henry, 57p (Garendon)
John, 2a, *probably the same as*:
John, of Ruddington, 8s, 11d, 12p (Rufford)
John, 57a, *possibly the same as*:
John, 66s, 69d, 70p (Bootham, York)
John, of Foulby, 1d, 2p (Nostell)
John, of Holme, 57a
John, of Hornsea, 58s, 59d, 62p (Swine)
Robert, of East Retford, 63s, 64d, 65p (Mattersey)
William, of *Allerton*, 47s (Rufford)
William, of Ellerton, 2s, 5d, 6p (Watton/Ellerton)
William, of Kirkby, 20s, 23d (Lancaster)
William, of Paull, 53a, 59s (Swine)
William, 73p (York minster)
- Balderby, John de, 12a
- Balderston, Robert de, 2a, 5s, 6d, 7p (annual rent of 100 shillings from Badsworth)
- Baldwyn, William, 52s, 53d, 54p (Newstead)
- Balkholm, William, 19s, 20d (North Ferriby)
- Balne, John, 62a
br. Thomas, canon of Nostell, 45a, 45s, 46d, 47p
William, 66a
- Bamburhg, *see* Baumburgh
- Bampton, John, 34a
John de, 69a
- Banaster (Banestr', Banystr'), John, 36p (Arden)
Robert, 59a, 70s, 75d, 77p (Kirklees)
- Banbury, John de, 8a
- Banes (Bansse), Richard, 72a
Robert, of Melling, 5s, 6d, 7p (Lancaster)
- Banestr', *see* Banaster
- Banethorp, br. John de, O.P., 2p
- Bank, John de, of Dean, 5s (Holy Trinity, York)
John del, 37s, 38d, 39p (Arthington)
Richard, 52s (*as* Bunk), 53d, 59p (York minster; vicarage in choir)
Thomas del, 17a, 34s (Arthington)
- Bansse, *see* Banes
- Banwell, Thomas, 63s, 64d, 65p (Nun Appleton)
- Banyard, Andrew, 37s (Thurgarton)
- Banystr', *see* Banaster
- Barbour (Barbur), John, 62s, 64d, 72p (Beverley)
John son of Thomas, of Welham, 30s, 32d (Worksop)
- Bardenay (Berdenay, Berdeney, Berdnay), br. John, O.P., 59d, 82p
br. Robert de, O.F.M., 64s, 66d, 82p
- Barderi, John, 2a
- Bardesay (Berdesay, Berdessay, Berdsay), br. Richard, monk of Rievaulx, 66s, 72d
Robert de, 13a, 17s, 18d, 23p (Esholt)
- Baret (Barette), br. Hugh, O.P., 47a, 47s
William son of William, of Sutton, 14s, 17d, 18p (Bolton)
- Barford, Roger (de), 37a, 39d (Easby)
- Bargh, William, 50p (Malton)
- Barker (Barkar), John, 68s, 70d, 71p (Sinningthwaite)
Peter, of Lowthorpe, 35a, 37d (Meaux)
Robert, 37a

- Robert, 62a, 66d, 67p (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
 Simon, 54s (Esholt)
 Stephen, 47d (Swine)
 Thomas, 59a
- Barleburgh, Reginald de, 39s (Holy Trinity, York)
- Barlyngton, Henry, 39a
- Barnby (Barneby), Henry de, 1s, 2d, 5p (Wilberfoss)
 John de, 53a
 John, 54a
 John son of Thomas de, 55s, 57d, 58p (Roche)
 John de, of Cockermouth, 30a
 Nicholas, 59s, 60d (Moxby)
 Richard de, 19a, 20s (Southwell)
 Richard de, 47a
 Robert, 72a
 Robert son of Richard de, 37d, 39p (Welbeck)
 Thomas, of York, 50a, 52s, 53d, 54p (chantry in St Mary, Castlegate, York)
 br. Thomas (*no description*), 74d
 William de, 2a, 6s, 7d, 8p (Drax)
 William, 13a, 23d (Elsham)
 William (de), 58s, 59p (Drax)
- Barne, br. Thomas, canon of Worksop, 65s
- Barneburgh, John de, 5a, *possibly the same as*: 36d, 37p (Mattersey)
- Barneby, *see* Barnby
- Barnefader, *see* Barnfader
- Barnes, Bartholomew atte, of Neswick, 36p (Warter)
- Barnesby, Thomas, 34a
- Barneslay (Bermeslay, Berneslay), John, 39a
 Robert son of Laurence de, 1d, 2p (Nostell)
 William de, 32a
- Barnfader (Barnefader), William, 11a, 19s, 23d (Haltemprice)
- Barnyngham, Thomas, 82a
- Barow (Barowe, Barugh), John (del), 28a, 33s (Beverley)
 Mathew, of Stagsden, Lincoln diocese, 74d, 75p (Caldwell)
- Barr (del Barre), br. Henry de la, monk of Holy Trinity, York, 1s, 3d
- Barry (Berry), br. Thomas, O.Carm. Doncaster, 70a, 70s, 74d (*as* Barr)
 William, of Beeford, 32s, 33d (Meaux)
- Barston, br. William, canon of Newburgh, 58s, 64p
- Barswyk, br. John, O.F.M. York, 63d
- Barton, John (de), of Lincoln diocese, 12s, 13d, 14p (Nun Appleton)
 John de, 53a
 br. John de, canon of Easby, 8p
 br. John de, O.F.M. York, 7a, 7s, 20d
 br. Richard, monk of Kirkstall, 82a
 br. Robert de, O.F.M. York, 7s, 8d
 Thomas, 69s, 70d(*Rd*), 71p (Neasham)
 William de, of Carlisle diocese, 17s (Bootham, York)
 William de, 48d (Sherburn)
 br. William de, canon of North Ferriby, 24s, 27d, 28p
- Barugh, *see* Barow
- Basage, John, 50s, 51d, 52p (Shelford)
 Robert, 37p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Baseford (Baceford, Basseford), John de, 7a, *possibly the same as*:
 John (de), 24s, 28d, 29p (Shelford)
 Thomas, 38a
- Basely, William, 63p (Bootham, York)
- Basseford, *see* Baseford
- Basset, John, 45s (Bootham, York)
 Richard, 54s, 55d (Warter)
- Bassevill, John, 39a
- Bastard (Bastarde), John, of Mexborough, 12s, 13d, 14p (Roche)
- Bate, John, of Doncaster, 2d, 6p (Heynings)
 John, of Melton, 75a, 75s, 77d, 78p (St Andrew, York)
 Thomas, 39a
- Batelay, br. John, canon of Cockersand, 44d
 Thomas, 20s, 23d (Dale)
- Bateman, John, of Cowton, 17s, 18d, 19p (Easby)
 Thomas, 12s, 17d, 18p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Bathesby, Walter de, 30a
- Batty (Baty), John, of Hutton Cranwick, 11s, 12d (Ellerton)
 Robert, 59d, 62p (Ripon)
- Baudon, br. Hugh de, O.F.M., 1p

- Baumburgh (Bamburhg, Bawmburgh), br.
 Adam de, monk of Byland, 47s, 49p
 br. John de, O.S.A., 20a, 33s
 br. John (*no description*), 37a
 Robert, 59a
 br. William, O.S.A., 81d
- Bautry, br. Richard de, canon of Newstead
 in Sherwood, 23s
- Bawkwell (Bawkewell), br. William (de),
 canon of Newstead, 57s, 62p
- Bawmburgh, *see* Baumburgh
- Baxter, Baxster, *see* Bakster
- Baylers, *see* Belers
- Bayly, br. John, O.P., 53s, 69p
 Robert, of Howden, 81s (Selby)
- Baynbrig (Baynbryg, Baynebryg), br.
 Thomas, O.P. York, 53a, 54d, 64p
- Bayne, John, of Brompton, 11a, 20d
 (Bootham, York)
- Baynebryg, *see* Baynbrig
- Baynton, John de, 2a
 William (de), 63s, 66d, 73p (York
 minster)
- Beaucole, John, of Bridlington, 2p
 (Wykeham)
- Beby, br. William de, O.P., 53a, 54s (*as*
 Bely)
- Bedale (Bedall), John de, 11a, 12s, 20p
 (Jervaulx)
 John (de), 17a, 23s, 24d, 27p (Handale/
 Jervaulx)
 John de, 32s, 33d (Holy Trinity, York)
 Thomas son of John de, 20a
 William, 64a
see also Jonson
- Bedford (Bedforde), George de, 1s, 2d, 5p
 (Kirkham)
- Beeke, *see* Bek
- Beeston (Beston), Richard, 75s, 76d, 77p
 (Cockersand)
 Thomas de, 17a
- Beford (Beforde, Beforth), John, 66a
 John, 74a, 80s, 82d (Nunkeeling)
 John, of Newbald, 39s (Swine)
 William de, 17a
- Beghton, John de, 39a
- Begon, Robert, of Wetwang, 5d, 6p
 (Ellerton)
 William, 34a
- Bek (Beeke, Beke), John (del), 13s, 17d,
 18p (Holy Trinity, York)
 Simon, 53d (Beverley)
- Beklesse, John, 37a
- Bekyng, br. Thomas, O.Carm., 62s
- Bekyngham, John, 47a
 br. John (de), O.Carm. York, 6a, 17s,
 19d, 20p
 br. William, O.Carm. York, 37p
- Belasise (Belacys, Bellacyse), br. John,
 O.F.M., 58s, 70p
 br. William, canon of Newburgh, 45d,
 47p
- Belbyrby, *see* Bellerby
- Belcliff (Belclyf), br. Thomas de, canon of
 Conishead, 5d, 8p
- Bele, Robert, 8a
- Beleby, John de, 20a
 John, 21a
 br. John, canon of Kirkham, 32s
- Belers (Beler, Baylers), Thomas, rector of
 Hawton, 70s, 74d, 75p
- Belford, br. John de, canon of Bridlington,
 77s
- Bell (Belle), br. Alan, O.P., 2d, 6p
 John, 13a
 John, 19a, *possibly linked with Hayton*
or Norton below.
 John, of Bardsey, 47s, 49d, 50p
 (Conishead)
 John, of Hayton, 19s, 23d (Warter)
 John, of Norton, 20s, 23d (Roche)
 John, of Sutton on the Forest, 27s, 28d,
 29p (Launde)
 br. John, monk of Furness, 23s, 24d
 Ralph, 29a
 Richard, 32s, 33d, 34p (Hampole)
 Richard, of Cockermouth, 34s (Holy
 Trinity, York)
 Robert, of *Birton*, 52a
 Thomas, 11a
- Bellacyse, *see* Belasise
- Bellerby (Belbyrby), Thomas (de), 69s,
 71d, 72p (Coverham)
- Belvas (Belvays, Belveys, Belwas,
 Bulveys), John (son of Henry), 47a,
 62s, 63p (Selby)
 Robert, of Fenton, 20a, 24d, 25p (Nun
 Appleton)
- Bely, *see* Beby

- Belynglay, *see* Bilyngley
- Bemesley (Bemeslay), Henry, 52s, 53d, 57p (Watton)
- Bempton, William de, 8a
br. William, canon of Bridlington, 50d, 53p
- Ben (Benne), Thomas (son of William), 50a, 55s (Sawley)
- Benet (Benett), Halnath, of Halnaby, 1s, 2d, 6p (Neasham)
John, 52d (St Andrew, York)
Robert, of Misson, 65s, 66d, 69p (Mattersey)
Stephen, of Welwick, 11s, 12d, 17p (Meaux)
William, 49s, 53p (St Andrew, York)
- Benne, *see* Ben
- Bennok, Richard, 69s, 70d(*Rd*), 71p (Easby)
- Benson, Thomas, 57d, 58p (Sawley)
- Benton, John son of Walter de, 38s, 39d, 40p (Wykeham)
br. John, O.F.M., 58d, 70p
- Benyngton, John (de), 37d, 38p (Keldholme)
- Berden, John de, 19s, 20d (Knaresborough)
- Berdenay, Berdeney, *see* Bardenay
- Berdesay, Berdessay *see* Bardesay
- Berdnay, *see* Bardenay
- Berdsay, *see* Bardesay
- Berford, Roger de, 38s (Easby)
- Bergh, William, 2p (Meaux)
William, 47s (Malton)
see also Burgh
- Berkoll, John de, 18a
- Berneslay, *see* Barneslay
- Bernard (Bernerd), Stephen, 8a, 20s, 23d, 24p (Hedon)
- Bernaykasteld, br. Thomas de, O.Carm., 6p
- Bernerd, *see* Bernard
- Berneslay, *see* Barneslay
- Berneston, Thomas de, 62a
- Berowby, John de, 23a
- Berreuers (Berrews, Berrous), William, 28s, 29d, 30p (Pontefract)
see also Burrers
- Berry, *see* Barry
- Bertillis (Birtells, Brittyls, Byrtylle), br. Thomas, O.Carm., 55a, 57s, 58d, 62p
- Berwyk (Berwico, Berwyco), John (de), 52a, 63s, 64d, 65p (Haltemprice)
Richard (de), 45d, 47p (Ripon)
Robert de, 2a, *probably the same as*:
Robert, 27s, 28d, 29p (Holy Trinity, York)
br. Robert, monk of Fountains, 70p
br. William de, monk of Kirkstall, 11p
br. William (de), O.Carm., 12s, 13d, 17p
- Bery, John, 62s (Bootham, York)
- Beryby, William, 59a
- Besewyk, *see* Beswyk
- Beston, *see* Beeston
- Bestwayte, Thomas son of Thomas de, 53s (Felley)
- Beswyk (Besewyk), John de, 36d (Beverley)
Richard, 62d, 68p (Beverley)
Robert, 58a, 59s, 62d (Nunkeeling)
William (de), 71s, 73d, 81p (Ripon)
- Bete, Richard, 73s, 74d, 75p (Beauchief)
- Beuchampe, Thomas, 38a
- Beuille, *see* Bowile
- Beverley (Beverl', Beverlac', Beverlaco, Beverlay), br. Edward de, O.P. York, 11s, 19d
John de, 45s, 53p (Meaux)
John de, 47s (Gokewell)
John de, 82a
br. John de, canon of Newstead, 5p
br. John de, O.Carm., 1d
Robert de, 76s, 77d, 80p (St Andrew, York)
br. Robert de, O.F.M. York, 21a, 21s
br. Robert (de), O.S.A. York, 18a, 20s, 21d
br. Roger de, monk of Meaux, 28a, 28s
br. Thomas de, monk of Rievaulx, 50p
br. William de, O.F.M., 7p
- Beverrege, William, 24p (Sawley)
- Bewell, br. Thomas, canon of Guisborough, 53s
- Bewyk, John, 69a
- Bewyle, *see* Bowile
- Bexwit (Bexwyk), Roger, of Lichfield/Lincoln diocese, 27d, 29p (Upholland)
- Bigg (Byg, Bygge), John, 47d (Watton)

- Robert, of Birdsall, 18s, 19d (Watton)
 William, of Harpham, 7s, 8d, 11p (Nun Appleton)
- Bilbroke (Bilbrok), Richard de, 6a, 6s, 11d (as Bilburgh), 12p (Lenton)
- Bilburgh (Bylburgh), Robert (de), 42a, 57p (Marton), *and see previous entry*
- Bilby, John son of Richard de, of Carburton, 8s, 11d, 12p (Tupholme)
- Billiant (Billiaunt, Billyant), John, of Markham, 18s, 19d, 24p (Rufford)
- Billysthorp, br. Simon, canon of Welbeck, 69s
- Bilton, John, 73d, 74p (Beverley)
 Thomas, 19a
 Thomas de, 19a, 19s, 20d (Langley)
 br. Thomas de, of St Robert's, Knaresborough, 28s, 30p
 William de, 18s, 23d, 27p (Hedon)
- Bilyngley (Belynglay, Byllyngley), John, 52a, 56s, 57d, 58p (Monk Bretton)
- Binbroke (Bynbrook), br. William de, O.Carm. York, 6s, 8d, 11p
- Binglay (Byngelay, Bynglay, Byngley), Godfrey, 30a
 John de, 2s, 5d, 6p (Drax)
 John de, 42d (St Andrew, York)
 Richard (de), 27d, 30p (York minster)
 Richard, 72a
- Birche, William (del), of *Heton*, 7a, 8s, 11d (Kirklees)
- Birde (Byrd), John, 81a
 Richard, 8a
- Birden, *see* Burdon
- Birdesall (Bridesall, Bridesale, Bridesall, Brydsale), John de, 8d (Beverley)
 John (son of Thomas) (de), of Foston, 7a, 8s, 11d, 12p (Healaugh Park)
 John (de), 32a, 47s (St Andrew, York)
 Robert (de), 27a, 32s (St Leonard, York)
 William, 42d (Marton)
- Birdhun, Richard, 56d, *but elsewhere occurs as* Rudhun, Richard, 55s, *and* Budlom, Richard, 57p (Keldholme)
- Birkowe, *see* Byrcowe
- Birkyn, John de, 18a
- Birlay, br. John de, canon of Worksop, 81s
- Birn, John son of John, of Selby, rector of Wareham, Salisbury diocese, 6a
- Birneswald (Byrneswald), John, of Lincoln diocese, 74s, 77d (Beverley)
- Biomme, Robert, 37a
- Birton (Byrton), James de, 13a, 14s (as Borton), 17d, 18p (Pontefract)
 Thomas, of Barwick, 63s, 65d, 66p (Drax)
see also Burton
- Biry (Byri, Byry), John de, 5a, 7s, 8d, 11p (Esholt)
 br. John, O.F.M., 20a
 br. Robert, O.F.M., 24a, 27p
- Bisshopton (Bisschopton), John, 49s, 50d, 51p (Easby)
 John, of Durham diocese, 59p (Sherburn)
 William, 57a
- Bithewater, Henry, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 28p (Gokewell)
- Blacwell, *see* Blakwell
- Blak, *see* Blake
- Blakburn, John de, 18a
 br. John, monk of Whalley, 69s, 74d, 81p
- Blake (Blak), br. Robert, O.S.A. York, 70s, 72d, 74p
- Blakemour, John de, of Southwell, 1p (Southwell)
- Blakhowmore (Blakomore), John, 77a
 Thomas, 81a
- Blaktoft, br. John, O.Carth., 70p
- Blakwell (Blacwell), John, 26d, 27p (Ellerton)
 br. Robert, O.F.M. York, 49a, 50s, 52d, 53p
- Blankenay, br. John, O.Carm., 8a, 10s
- Blase (Blays), William, 49a, 52s, 53d, 54p (Knaresborough)
- Bloundale (Blaundell), John, of *Thyng*, 59a, 62s (Nunkeeling)
- Blyth (Blythe), John, 39p (Swine)
 John, 47a
 br. John (de), canon of Warter, 59s, 61d, 62p
 br. Robert, O.S.A., 82d, 81p
- Bodelom, *see* Botlom
- Bogas, John, 50a, 58s, 62d (St Andrew, York)
- Bois, *see* Boys
- Boithrop, *see* Boythorp

- Bokton, *see* Bukton
- Bolet (Bolett), John, 71d, 74p (Shelford)
- Bolleshover (Bolleshore), br. William, canon of Worksop, 6p
br. William, monk of Beauvale, 13a, *possibly the same as*:
br. William, monk of Kingston upon Hull charterhouse, 18s, 33p
- Bolnwyk, *see* Bounewyk
- Bolron, John, 49s, 50d, 55p (Bootham, York)
- Boltby (Bolteby), John de, 13a, 14s, 16d (Stainfield)
Robert (de), 46s, 47d, 54p (Selby)
- Bolton, Henry de, 42d (St Andrew, York)
John de, 17p (Stainfield), *is this possibly a scribal error for Boltby?*
John de, 20a, 24p (*no title given*)
John de, 38a, *possibly the same as*:
John de (*once called Bolton iuxta Lanc'*), 39s, 40d (Bootham, York)
John, 50a, 52s, 53d, 54p (St Leonard, York)
John de, 54a, *probably the same as*:
John de, 78s, 79d, 80p (Bootham, York)
br. John (*no description*), 55a
Thomas de, 18a
Thomas, 58a, 63p (Monk Bretton)
Thomas (de), of Hooton Pagnell, 71s, 72d, 73p (Hampole)
Thomas de, of Pontefract, 70a
br. Thomas de, monk of Whitby, 28s, 32d
William de, 2d (Nun Appleton)
William de, 11a, 18s, 19d, 29p (Neasham)
William de, 47p (Coverham)
William son of Thomas de, 11d (*no title given*)
br. William de, O.S.A., 18a
- Bolton super Derne, Thomas de, 8s, 12p (Welbeck)
- Bolum, John de, 1p (Kirkham)
- Bonefaunt, John, 47a
- Bonefay, William, of Welham, 62s (Meaux)
- Boner, *see* Bonour
- Boney, John, 52p (Newstead in Sherwood)
- Bonoieur, Stephen, 82a
- Bonour (Boner), John, of Ottringham, 36d, 37p (Hedon)
Richard, 74a
- Borton, William de, 19a
see also under Birton, James de
- Boryngham, William de, 24p (Gokewell)
- Bosco (Busco), br. Arnald de, O.F.M., 45p
br. Walter de, O.F.M., 78p
- Bossare, William, 63a
- Bossewell, Thomas, 50s, 51d (Marton)
- Boston, br. William, O.Carm. Doncaster/York, 70s, 71d, 73p
- Botavant, *see* Botevant
- Bote, *see* Botte
- Boteler, John, 64d, 70p (Thurgarton/Southwell)
- Botelstan, *see* Botilstan
- Botevant (Botavant), br. John, monk of Holy Trinity, York, 20a, 23s, 27d, 30p
- Bothall, br. John de, canon of Newstead in Sherwood, 37p
- Bothby, John de, 29p (Meaux)
- Bothelom, *see* Botlom
- Bothumsell (Bothomsale, Bothomse, Bothomsell, Bothumsall), Nicholas (son of John son of Matilda) (de), 2a, 6s, 8d, 14p (Beauchief)
Robert, 66a, 69s, 70d, 71p (Welbeck)
- Botilstan (Botelstan, Botylstane), br. Philip de, monk of St Mary's, York, 70a, 77s, 82d
- Botlom (Bodelom, Bothelom), Ralph (de), 17a, 25d, 26p (Meaux)
see also Budlom
- Botte (Bote), John, 7s, 8d, 11p (Malton)
br. John, canon of Malton, 13s
- Botylstane, *see* Botilstan
- Bouland, *see* Bowland
- Bounewyk (Bolnwyk, Bownwyk), William (de), 11s, 17d, 23p (Meaux)
- Bouthe, John, of Dean, 37p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Bower, Peter, of *Borby*, 37a, 37s, 38d, 39p (Arden)
Robert, of Durham diocese, 49d (rent of 5 marks)
- Bowes, Hugh del, 39a
br. Philip, O.F.M. York, 21a
- Bowet, John, 54a

- Bowile (Beuille, Bewyle), Thomas, of Bunny, 27s, 30d, 32p (Darley)
- Bowland (Bouland), br. John, monk of Sawley, 36s, 37d
Robert de, 2d, 8p (Ripon)
- Bownwyk, *see* Bounewyk
- Bowthewayt, br. Richard, O.Carth., 35a
- Boynton, John de, 20a, 27d (Beverley)
br. John, O.P., 52a
- Boys (Bois, Boyss), br. Robert, O.Carm. York, 12s, 19d, 22p
br. Vincent, O.F.M., 13a, 30s, 38p
- Boythorp (Boithrop), Robert de, 28s, 32d, 33p (Rosedale)
- Bradcroft (Bradcrofte), Thomas de, 14a, 18s, 19d, 23p (St Leonard, York)
- Brade, Thomas, 35s (Beverley)
- Bradeley, *see* Bradley
- Bradford, br. John (*no description*), 39a
- Bradley (Bradeley, Bradlay, Braydelay), John (de), 30a, *probably the same as*: John son of William de, of Easington, 36p (Hedon)
br. John, O.S.A. York, 66s, 74p
br. Richard, canon of Newburgh, 27d, 32p
br. Richard, O.F.M., 82s
Thomas, 50d, 55p (Selby)
- Bradryg (Bradryk), Robert, of Durham diocese, 65s (Brinkburn)
Roger, of Durham diocese, 66d (Brinkburn)
possibly an error in the forename
- Braiton, *see* Brayton
- Brakby, br. John de, monk of Selby, 18p
- Brakkyn (Brakyn), Robert (de), 17a, 19s, 24p (Wilberfoss)
William (son of Peter de), 59a, 69s, 70d, 72p (Watton)
br. William (*no description*), 35a
- Bramham, Thomas de, 76a
- Bramley (Bramlay, Brammeley), br. Robert de, monk of Kirkstall, 7a, 11s, 13d, 32p
William de, 7a, 19s, 23d (Arthington)
William de, 39a
- Bramop, John, of *Cotom*, 52a
- Brampton, John de, 24d, 27p (Southwell)
br. Simon, O.F.M. York, 20a, 21s
- William, of Carlisle diocese, 62s (Guisborough)
- Bramthayt, John, 45p (St Andrew, York)
- Bramwyth, Robert, 57a
- Branby, John de, 5p (St Leonard, York)
- Brande, br. John, O.S.A., 33s
- Brandesby (Brandisby), Robert (de), 57a, 58s, 59p (Marton)
- Brandon, br. Roger de, O.P. York, 7a, 14s
William de, 19a
br. William, O.F.M., 50d, 53p
br. William, O.P., 47a, 47s, 52p
- Brantyngham, William de, 27s, 28d, 29p (Haltemprice)
- Brass', Thomas, of *Haffham*, 1p (Wilberfoss)
- Braunsepath, John de, of Richmond archdeaconry, 44p (Jervaulx)
- Brawby, br. Robert de, canon of Healaugh Park, 5p
Roger, 53a, 70p (Selby)
- Braydelay, *see* Bradley
- Brayton (Braiton), Peter de, 76a
William (de), of Carlisle diocese, 1a, 3p, 5p (*sic*) (Holy Trinity, York)
William de, of Lincoln diocese, 1s, 2d (Holy Trinity, York)
Is there some scribal confusion between these 2 candidates?
- Bredon (Bridon), William (de), 12s, 17d, 19p (Beverley)
- Breghton (Brighton), Ralph de, 8a, 29s, 30d, 32p (Nostell)
- Breniston (Brenyston, Brynynston), John, 58s, 59d (Bootham, York)
Robert de, 35a
Thomas, 35a
- Brenne, Thomas, 55s (Arden)
- Brenyston, *see* Breniston
- Brerelay, Edmund de, rector of a mediety of Darfield, 6a, 7s, 8d, 11p
- Brereton, Henry de, 18a
- Bret (Brette), Richard, of Langford, 27s, 28d, 29p (Newstead)
- Brethby, Thomas de, 23a
Thomas, 34a, 35s (Holy Trinity, York), *see also* Brittby
- Breton, *see* Bretton
- Brette, *see* Bret

- Bretton (Breton, Brettona), John de, 6s, 8d, 11p (Kirklees)
 William de, 11a
 William, 35a
 br. William de, monk of Monk Bretton, 36s, 39d
- Brewes, br. William, monk of St Mary's, York, 46d, 47p
- Bride, Robert, 42d (Elsham)
- Bridelyngton, *see* Bridlington
- Bridesall, *see* Birdesall
- Bridlington (Bridelyngton, Bridlyngton, Brydelyngton, Brydlyngton), John de, 34s (Beverley)
 John de, 55a, *probably the same as*:
 John (de), 63d, 70p (St Clement, York)
 John de, 63a
 br. Thomas, canon of Bridlington, 57s, 58d, 59p
 br. William de, canon of Bridlington, 1d, 6p
- Bridon, *see* Bredon
- Bridsale, Bridesall, *see* Birdesall
- Brig, *see* Brigg
- Brigeford, Brigford, *see* Briggeford
- Brigg (Brig, Bryg), br. John de, O.P. York, 17a, 18s, 23d
 Richard, 70s, 71d, 72p (Newstead)
 Robert del, 37d, 38p (Kirklees)
 Roger, 72a
 William, of Harpham, 5a
- Briggeford (Brigeford, Brigford, Bryggeford, Bryggeforth), John de, 19a
 William, 64s, 66d, 70p (Shelford)
- Briggs, Br. John, O.S.A. York/Tickhill, 17a, 18s (*as* Brigg), 19d
- Brigham (Bryggham, Brygham), John de, 12a, 13s, 14d, 17p (Bootham, York)
 John (de), 29s, 30d, 32p (Egglesstone)
 John, 35s, 36p (Swine)
 John de, 62a
 br. John de, canon of Watton, 59s
 Richard de, 47s, 48d (Bolton)
 William, 49d, 52p (Cockersand)
- Brighous, Richard (del), 12a, 13s, 14d, 16p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Brighton, *see* Breghton
- Brigington, John de, 34a
- Brisbon (Brysbon, Brysbone), Robert, 72s, 73d, 74p (Hampole)
- Britby (Brittby, Brytby), John de, 78s, 80d (5 marks a year from Holm Cultram)
 Thomas, 47s (Wykeham), *see also* Bretby
- Briton (Bryton), Robert, 59a, 75s, 82d (Bootham, York)
- Brittby, *see* Britby
- Brittyls, *see* Bertillis
- Brode, John, 39s (house of St John the Evangelist, ?Pontefract)
- Brodesworth, William de, 32a
- Broughton, *see* Broughton
- Brokden, William de, 37s, 39d, 40p (Sawley)
- Bromflete, *see* Brounflete
- Bromhall, John (de), 37s, 39d (Pontefract)
- Brompton (Brumpton), John de, 1d, 5p (St Mary's, York)
 John de, 6s, 7d, 8p (Meaux)
 John de, 18a, 20s, 23d (Sinningthwaite)
 br. Richard de, O.Carm., 37a, 39s
 Thomas de, 5a
 Thomas de, 38s, 39d, 40p (Easby)
 William, 74a, 77s, 80d, 81p (Easby)
- Bronflete, *see* Brounflete
- Brootes, *see* Brottes
- Brot, *see* Brott
- Brotherton (Brozirton), br. John de, monk of Whalley, 12d
 br. John, O.P., 53a, 70p
- Brotherwyk (Brothirwyk), br. John, canon of Malton, 80s, 82d
- Brott (Brot, Brotte), John, of Knaresborough, 29a
 Richard, 66s, 67d, 69p (Ripon)
 br. William, of St Robert's, Knaresborough, 29s, 32d
- Brottes (Brootes), John, of Otley, 66a, 71s, 72d, 74p (Arthington)
- Broughton (Broghton, Browhton), Henry, 49d, 50p (Nun Appleton)
 John, 47a, 49d, 50p (Beverley)
 William de, 37s, 38d, 39p (Baysdale)
- Broun, Broune, *see* Brown
- Brounale (Brouneale), Robert, 63d, 64p (Cockersand)
- Brounflete (Bromflete, Bronflete, Brouneflet, Brounflet), John (de), 5a, 19s, 20d, 23p (Haverholme)

William, 2s, 3d, 5p (Holy Trinity, York/Drax)
 Browhton, *see* Broughton
 Brown (Broun, Broune, Browne, Brune), John (de), 13a, 17s, 18d (*as* Burn) (St Mary's, York)
 John, 19a
 John, 27s, 32d (Beverley)
 John, 47a
 John, 49a
 John, 50d, 52p (Meaux)
 John, 66s, 69d, 70p (Wilberfoss)
 John, of Blyth, 77s, 78d, 80p (Worksop)
 John, of Ecclesfield, 29s, 30d, 33p (Worksop)
 Robert, 50s, 52d, 55p (Esholt)
 Robert, 59a
 Robert, 63a
 Robert, 64s, 66d, 69p (Upholland)
 br. Robert, monk of Furness, 57s
 Thomas, 27s, 28d, 29p (Wykeham)
 Thomas, 28a
 Thomas, 66s, 67d, 68p (patrimony)
 Thomas, of Yarm, 53a, *possibly the same as*:
 Thomas, 58d (Arden)
 br. Thomas, O.F.M., 58s
 William, 62s (Knaresborough)
 William, of Helmsley, 5a, 17s, 18d, 22p (Sinningthwaite)
 Brug, br. George, O.F.M., 50a
 Bruges, br. Simon, O.F.M., 6p
 Brumpton, *see* Brompton
 Brunby, *see* Burnby
 Brune, *see* Brown
 Brustall, br. Thomas, monk of Kirkstall, 82a
 Brustwik (Brustwyk), John son of Walter de, 20a, 28s (Hedon)
 Bryan, br. John, monk of Rievaulx, 81s
 Brydall, William, 63d, 64p (Kirkham)
 Brydkirk, John, 72a
 Brydsale, *see* Birdesall
 Bryg, *see* Brigg
 Brygenall, William, 47a
 Bryggeford, Bryggeforth, *see* Briggford
 Bryggham, Brygham, *see* Brigham
 Brygman, Thomas, 69a
 Brynynston, *see* Breniston
 Brys, Thomas, of Carnaby, 1a
 Brysbon, Brysbone, *see* Brisbon
 Bryston, br. John, O.Carm., 42a
 Brytby, *see* Britby
 Bryton, *see* Briton
 Buctrout (Bugtrout), Henry, 37d, 38p (Kirklees)
 Budlom, *see* Birdhun, *and see also* Botlom
 Bughthorp, William de, 8p (Nun Appleton)
 Buk, William, 64s, 66d, 69p (Watton)
 Bukden, John, 37a
 Bukton (Bokton), William de, 1s, 3p (Nun Appleton)
 Bulbayn, William, 63s, 64d, 66p (Cockersand)
 Bulcot (Bulkot), Robert son of John, 2d, 5p (Shelford)
 Bulkyn, John, 52s, 57d, 58p (Beverley)
 Bullok (Bulloc), Nicholas son of John, of Orston, 23s, 33p (Thurgarton)
 Bulmer, Robert de, 13a, 24d, 27p (Keldholme)
 Bulvays, *see* Belvas
 Bune (Bun'), John, of Skeffling, 37a, 38s, 39d (Meaux)
 Thomas, 77a, 82s, 81d (Esholt)
 Bunk, *see* Bank, Richard
 Bunnam, William de, 17a
 Burdewryght, John, 77a
 Burdon (Birden, Burdun, Byrden), br. John, O.Carm. York, 58a, 63d, 69p
 br. Richard, O.Carm., 12s, 13d, 17p (*as* Burdoner)
 Robert, of Tiln, 27s, 28d, 29p (Mattersey)
 Robert, 57s, 59d (Ripon)
see also Birdhun; Burthan
 Burgess (Burgays, Burgeys), John, 63d, 64p (Newstead in Sherwood)
 Richard (de), 11s, 12d, 13p (Holy Trinity, York)
 Burgh (Burght), John, of York, 82a
 Thomas (de/del), 66s, 71d, 72p (Easby)
 Thomas de, 72a, 76s (patrimony)
 br. Thomas del, canon of Cockersand, 74s
 William (de), of Carlisle diocese, 72s, 73d, 74p (Bootham, York) [*in one*

- version of 72s and 73d says of York diocese]*
see also Bergh
- Burn (Burne), br. Philip (de), O.F.M.
 York, 14s, 17d, 18p
- Burnby (Brunby), John de, of Hayton, 5s, 6d, 7p (100 shillings rent from Edward Faunacourt of Burnby)
 John, 48a
 William, 49s, 50d, 51p (Arden)
- Burne, *see* Burn
- Burnett (Burnet), br. Adam, monk of Meaux, 72s, 80d
- Burnolf (Burnof, Burnoff), John de, 42s (Greatham)
 John, 77s, 78d, 80p (Handale)
- Burrurs (Burres), Thomas (son of Richard) of Walkington, 7s, 8d, 9p (North Ferriby)
see also Berreuers
- Burthan, Nicholas (de), 5a, 8s, 12d (*as* Burdan), 13p (*as* Burton) (Yedingham)
- Burton (Birton), br. Abraham (*no description*), 76p
 br. Alan de, monk of Meaux, 12s, 28d
 Henry de, 17a, 34s (St Andrew, York)
 br. Hugh de, O.F.M. York, 7s, 18d
 John de, 12a, *possibly the same as*:
 John, de, 19s, 23d (Baysdale)
 John de, 17a, 17s, 18d, 20p (Beverley)
 John de, 20a, *possibly the same as*:
 John de, 28p (York minster)
 John de, 29a, 30s, 31d, 32p (*called* John de Burton Annays) (papal provision)
 John de, of Burton Pidsea, 1p (Meaux)
 John de, of Durham diocese, 6d (Beverley)
 br. John de, canon of Bolton, 39d
 br. John de, canon of Cartmel, 80s
 br. John de, canon of Haltemprice, 2p
 br. John de, O.Carm., 64a
 br. John de (*no description*), 37p
 Philip de, 36d, 37p (North Ferriby)
 Richard de, 53s, 59d (Beverley)
 br. Richard de, monk of St Mary's, York, 42p
 br. Richard (de), O.P. York, 64a, 64s, 74d
 Robert de, 1d, 2p (Nun Monkton)
 Robert de, 53s, 54d, 55p (Warter)
- Thomas, 50s, 52d, 57p (Wilberfoss)
 br. Thomas de, monk of Meaux, 28a, 28s
 William de, 1p (Beverley)
 William de, 52s, 53d, 54p (Meaux)
 William de, 63a
 William de, 73a (*in second version called* Barton)
 William de, of Harpham, 8s, 11d, 17p (Nunburnholme)
 br. William de, monk of St Mary's, York, 20s, 23d
 br. William, monk of St Mary's, York, 28a, 30p
 br. William de, of St Leonard's hospital, York, 37p
 br. William de, O.S.A. York, 19a
- Busco, *see* Bosco
- Buscy, br. William, monk of Jervaulx, 6p
see also Busy
- Bushard, Robert, of Appleton, 42d (Wykeham)
- Buskby (Buskeby), John (de), 37s, 38d, 39p (Arden)
 William de, of Scagglethorpe, 1d, 2p (Yedingham)
- Bustard, br. Richard, (*no description*), 39a
- Busy, William, 73s, 74d, 75p (Bootham, York)
see also Buscy
- Butturbusk (Buttyrbusk), Richard, 52a, 62s (Hampole)
- Buttercrambe (Buttercrame), William son of Simon de, 2s, 6d, 7p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Butterwik (Butterwyk, Buttirwyk), Robert de, 7s, 8d (Howden)
 br. Thomas, monk of Whitby, 49d, 50p
 Walter (de), 57a, 66d, 71p (Wykeham)
- Buwyk, br. Thomas, (*no description*), 59d
- Buxum (Buxhom, Buxom), William (son of Richard), of Hickling, 6s, 7d, 8p (St Clement, York)
- Byg, Bygg, *see* Bigg
- Byggyng, br. Thomas, O.Carm. York, 55a, 63d
- Bylburgh, *see* Bilburgh
- Byllyngley, *see* Bilyngley
- Bylyngham, John, 66a
- Byllyngsgate, br. Thomas, O.F.M., 70d

- Byllington, br. William de, monk of
Sawley, 37d
- Bynbrok, *see* Binbroke
- Byndȝotyn, Richard, 35a
- Byng, Robert, of Birdsall, 23p (Watton)
- Byngelay, *see* Bingley
- Bynham, William, 72a, 73s, 74d, 75p
(Sinningthwaite)
- Bynglay, Byngley, *see* Bingley
- Byrcowe (Birkowe), John, 28s, 29d (Holy
Trinity, York)
- Byrd, *see* Birde
- Byrden, *see* Burdon
- Byri, *see* Biry
- Byrkeheved, John (de), 37s, 38d, 39p
(Lancaster)
- Byrkinshed, Ralph, 37a
- Byrneswald, *see* Birneswald
- Byron, Thomas, 63s, 64d, 65p (Mattersey)
- Byrton, *see* Birton
- Byrtylle, *see* Bertillis
- Byry, *see* Biry
- Bythekyrk, Hugh, of North Collingham,
53s (Thurgarton)
Thomas, 52s, 54d, 55p (Thurgarton)
- Bywell, br. Thomas, canon of
Guisborough, 81s
- Ca[*rest illegible*], br. Richard, canon of
Guisborough, 39p
- Cachy (Cachi), William, 66a
- Calthorn (Calthorne), John de, 5a, 7s, 12d,
13p (Nostell)
John, 63a
Robert, 69a
William, 34a
see also Cauthorn
- Calton, John (de), of Thirsk, 33a, 34s
(Arden)
Stephen de, 1p (Swine)
- Camber (Cambyr), Robert, 72s, 73d, 74p
(Selby/ Beauchief) (*latter probably an
error*)
- Camell, *see* Gamell
- Camerton, John son of William de, 24d,
28p (Hedon)
M. Robert, of Carlisle diocese, 69s,
70d, 71p (patrimony)
- Camerynham, William de, 28p (Nun
Appleton), *probably the same as:*
- Camlyngham, William de, 24s, 27d (Nun
Appleton)
- Campsall (Campsale), Alexander, 20a
Richard de, 70s, 71d, 72p (Ulverscroft)
- Candeler (Candiler, Kandelar), John, of
Richmond, 63s, 64d, 66p (Drax)
- Candisby, br. Simon, O.F.M., 74a
- Cant (Cante), br. Richard, canon of Easby,
54s
br. William, canon of Coverham, 74p
br. William, canon of Easby, 59s
- Carcolston, John son of Ralph de, 52s, 54d
(Beauchief)
- Cardinall (Cardenall, Cardynall), Thomas,
of Cowick, 18s, 19d, 21p (Gokewell)
- Carham (Carram), John (de), 74s, 75d, 76p
(Kirkham)
John, 58a
- Carlele (Karlele), br. Simon, O.F.M.,
70s(Rd), 77p
- Carlow (Carlowe), br. Thomas, monk of
Pontefract, 62s, 69d
- Carlton (Carleton, Karlton), Robert de,
20s, 23d, 24p (Thurgarton)
Robert de, 30s, 32d, 33p (Pontefract)
Thomas, 72a
br. Thomas de, canon of Newstead in
Sherwood, 70s, 74d, 75p
- Carnaby (Carneby, Karnaby), John (de),
39a, 42s (Ormsby)
Robert (son of John de), 35a, 38d
(Pontefract), *also called* Robert son of
John the clerk of Carnaby, 37s, 39p
(Pontefract)
William de, 20s (Elsham)
- Carnica (Carnika), Thomas, rector of
Settrington, 72a, 72s, 74d, 75p
- Carok, William, 53p (St Andrew, York)
- Carram, *see* Carham
- Carter, John son of Thomas, of Hampole,
29s, 30d, 32p (Hampole)
John, of Pocklington, 50a, 52d, 53p
(Wilberfoss)
Richard, 55s, 57d, 59p (Swine)
Thomas, of Wetwang, 37a
Thomas, of Wilton, 7a, 14s, 17d, 19p
(Wilberfoss)
William, 54s, 55d, 58p (Warter)
William, of *Tawton*, 70a
- Cartwright (Kartwright), Adam, 20a

- John, 42s (Malton)
- Caryngton, br. Robert de, canon of
Cockersand, 39a
- Castelay, Richard, 77a
- Castelyn (Casteleyne), Robert, of Morton,
7a, 20s, 24p (Rufford)
- Castelford (Castilford), Philip, 60a
Robert, 74a
Roger (de), 13a, 14s, 17d, 18p (chantry,
Pontefract/Monk Bretton)
Thomas (de), of Wakefield, 11a, 12s,
13d, 14p (Sawley)
- Castell, John, 66a
br. John del, monk of Holy Trinity,
York, 20s, 23d, 30p
br. John del, O.S.A., 65a
br. Robert, O.P., 54d
- Castilford, *see* Castelford
- Castro, br. John de, monk of Holy Trinity,
York, 6a (*? the same as Castell above*)
- Castyrton, Roger, 63p(*Rd*) (Easby)
- Caterall (Katerall), br. Roger, O.P., 62a,
77d, 82p
- Caterik (Categyk, Catrik, Cetryk, Ketryk,
Keterik, Ketric), John de, 1d, 2p
(Ripon)
John, 74d (Bootham, York)
Robert, 69a, 70s, 71d, 72p (Keldholme)
Roger, 59a, 60s (Easby), *see also*
Catwyk below
Thomas de, 1d (Ripon)
Thomas, 11p (Easby)
William, 49a, 50s, 52d, 53p
(Keldholme)
- Cathall, *see* Cattall
- Caton (Cayton, Kayton), br. John,
O.Carm., 74a
William de, 46d, 47p (Selby)
William (de), 53a, 57s, 62p (Whalley)
see also Catton
- Catrik, Cetryk, *see* Caterik
- Cattall (Cathall), John, 52s, 54d, 57p
(Arden)
William (de), 19s, 20d, 23p (Nun
Appleton)
- Cattenay (Kattenay), Thomas (de), of
Anston, 2s, 5d, 6p (Welbeck)
- Cattewik, *see* Catwik
- Catton, John de, 37d, 38p (Holy Trinity,
York)
- John (de), of York, 46s, 47d, 50p (York
minster; vicarage in minster)
br. John, (*no description*), 76a
Robert de, 23a
br. Robert, canon of Bolton, 55d, 70p
Walter de, 37a
William de, 60d (Whitby)
see also Caton
- Catwik (Cattewik, Catwyk), John, 12s,
18d, 33p (St Clement, York)
Roger, 62d (Easby), *? is this an error*
for Caterik, see above
- Caunton, William, 47p (Wykeham)
- Cauthorn, John (son of Richard), of East
Retford, 80s, 82d, 81p (Mattersey), *see*
also Calthorn
- Cave, John de, 1s, 2d, 5p (York minster)
John de, 36d (Beverley)
Robert (de), of Kirklington, 12s, 14d,
17p (Southwell)
br. Robert de, canon of Marton, 77a,
78s
William de, 12a
William, 72a
- Cavell, Thomas, 52a, 57s, 58d, 62p (St
Leonard, York)
- Cawod (Cawode), John de, 2d (Ripon)
br. John (de), O.S.A., 47a, 53s, 57d,
62p
br. John (de), of St Leonard's hospital,
York, 58a, 59d, 60p
br. Robert de, O.P., 19p
Roger, 66a
Thomas, 58a
William (de), 66a, 68s, 69d, 71p (St
Leonard, York)
- Cayle, *see* Kayle
- Cayngham, *see* Kayngham
- Cayton, *see* Caton
- Cayvile (Kayvyle), William (de), 5s, 6d,
7p (Drax)
- Cecill (Cecil, Cecile), John son of Richard,
of Pocklington, 2s, 4p (Wilberfoss),
also called John son of Cecily de
Pokelyngton, 3d (Wilberfoss)
Thomas, of Howden, 8s, 11d, 19p
(Howden)
- Celler, Thomas, 63d, 64p (Warter)
- Cesay, John, 34s (Bootham, York)

- Cetill (Cetyll), John (de), 71s, 74d, 77p
(Sawley)
- Chace, Thomas, 54a, 55s, 57d, 58p
(Arden)
- Chaddesden (Jadesden), br. John de, O.P.,
6d, 8p
- Chamberleyn (Chambirlayn,
Chammbyrlan, Chaumberland (*sic*),
Chaumberlayn, Chaumbirlayn,
Chaumbyrlayn, Chawmbyrlayn), John,
42p (Bootham, York)
John, 72s, 73d, 74p (Beauchief)
Richard de, 42s (Watton)
Richard, 57s (Norton)
Robert, of Seamer, 69s, 70d (Shelford)
Thomas, 28a
Thomas, 81s (Watton)
- Chandesse, br. Thomas, (*no description*),
39a
- Chape, John, of Car Colston, 74s
(Shelford)
- Chapman, John, of Pickering, 5s
(Newstead on Ancholme), *and see*
William, of Pickering, below, ?an error
Richard, 30a, 35s (Stainfield)
Richard, of Sledmere, 27s, 28d, 29p
(Kirkham)
Robert, 6a, 11s, 12d, 13p (Swine)
Thomas son of William, of Colston
Bassett, 6s, 8d, 12p (Launde)
William, of Cowton, 36p (Holy Trinity,
York)
William (de), of Pickering, 6d, 7p
(Newstead on Ancholme), *see John*
above
- Chaterton, Richard, 62d (Thurgarton)
- Chattburn (Chatteburn, Schatburn), br.
John, O.P. York, 52a, 53s, 58d, 69p
- Chamberland, Chaumberlayn,
Chaumbirlayn, Chaumbyrlyan, *see*
Chamberleyn
- Chaumnes, John, 52s, 54d, 57p
(Southwell)
- Chaunterell (Chaunterel), Alexander, 2a,
35s (Warter)
John, 39a, 39s (Meaux)
- Chawmbyrlayn, *see* Chamberleyn
- Chester (Chestre), Laurence de, of Durham
diocese, 5a, 6s, 7d, 8p (Thurgarton)
- William de, of Durham diocese, 39s,
40d, 41p (Selby)
br. William, canon of Newburgh, 45p
br. William de, monk of Furness, 14p
- Chesterfeld (Chesterfelde, Chestrefeld),
John de, 17a
John son of Robert de, 1p (Newstead)
Ralph de, of Coventry and Lichfield
diocese, 24d, 25p (Wilberfoss)
br. Richard de, O.Carm., 18a
br. Robert (de), canon of Newstead in
Sherwood, 23s, 27p
- Chestre, *see* Chester
- Chestrefeld, *see* Chesterfeld
- Chesull, br. Frederick, O.Carm., 58p
- Child, John, 47p (Arden)
- Chilton, Thomas (de), of Durham diocese,
29a, 32s, 33d, 34p (Lancaster)
- Chingill (Chyngill), br. Thomas, O.P., 54s,
59d
- Chirche, Henry (del), of Coventry and
Lichfield diocese, 14a, 16s, 17d, 18p
(St Clement, York)
- Chorp, *see* Thorp
- Chowe (Chowy), Richard, of Eastburn, 1s,
2d, 6p (Watton)
- Chyngill, *see* Chingill
- Claghton, John de, 19s, 23d (Cockersand)
- Clapham, br. Robert, O.P., 60a, 70p
- Clarburgh (Clareburgh, Clereburgh),
Adam de, 42s (Watton)
John, 59p (York minster)
John son of Robert de, 7s, 8d, 11p
(Mattersey)
Robert de, 12a
- Clare, Henry, of *Hoton*, 2a, 18s, 19d, 23p
(Roche)
- Clareburgh, *see* Clarburgh
- Clauston, Robert, 62s (St Andrew, York)
- Claworth, br. Hugh, (*no description*), 39a
br. Ralph de, canon of Conishead, 19s,
23d, 29p
Richard, 37a
- Claxton, Nicholas de, 32a
Robert de, 50a
- Clay, br. Richard, (*no description*), 39a
- Clayton, Richard de, 50a
br. William de, of St Robert's,
Knaresborough, 5p
- Cleivyng, *see* Clevyng

Clement, John, of Hawton/Hotham (?),
 74s, 75d, 76p (Bootham, York)
 Clementhorp, br. John de, O.P., 12a, 18d
 Clerc, *see* Clerk
 Clercson, *see* Clerkson
 Clereburgh, *see* Clarburgh
 Clerk (Clerc, Clerke), Adam, of Kneesall,
 35a
 Edmund, of Sproatley, 11s, 18d, 19p
 (Meaux)
 John, 34a
 John, 81a
 John, of Bedale, 17d (*no title given*)
 John, of *Birton*, 23a
 John, of Burton Pidsea, 50a, 81s
 (Hedon)
 John, of *Buskewyk*, 6p (Meaux)
 John, of Driffield, 23a
 John, of Flintham, 8s, 11d, 13p
 (Southwell)
 John (*also clericus*), of Gamston, 8s,
 11d, 12p (Rufford)
 John, of Holme, 75s, 76d, 77p (Meaux)
 John, of Misterton, 23a
 John son of Richard, of Otley, 18s, 19d,
 20p (Bolton)
 John, of Sheriff Hutton, 23s (St
 Leonard, York)
 John (son of Walter), of Wharram, 5s,
 6d, 7p (Haltemprice)
 John, of Whimpton, 64a, 65s, 66d, 69p
 (Broadholme)
 John son of Nicholas, 49d (Wilberfoss)
 John, son of William Bakster, 50p
 (Selby)
 Nicholas, of Stonegate, 11a
 Nicholas, of Wilberfoss, 50p
 (Wilberfoss)
 Richard, of Bainton, 6s, 7d, 8p (Meaux)
 Richard, of Newbald, 17a
 Richard, of Spofforth, 62a
 Richard son of John (*clericus*) of
 Wentworth, 1d, 2p (Kirklees)
 Robert, of Hedon in Holderness, 14s,
 15d, 16p (North Ferriby)
 Robert, of Hornsea, 37a
 Robert son of John (*clericus*) of
 Carnaby, 37s, 39p (Pontefract), *see also*
under Carnaby
 Robert, 72a
 Robert son of Richard, of Beswick, 58s,
 59d (Watton)
 Stephen, of Thorngumbald, 2p (Meaux)
 Thomas, of Anston, 75s, 76d, 77p
 (Worksop)
 Thomas, of Bolton on Dearne, 7a
 Thomas, of Newark, 52a
 Thomas, of Ravenfield, 23a
 Thomas, of Wharram Percy, 13d, 14p
 (Nun Appleton)
 Thomas son of Simon, of Beal, 17s,
 18d, 19p (Nostell)
 Walter, of Patrington, 32s, 33d (Hedon)
 William, of Bainbridge, 1a
 William, of Bainton, 35a
 William, of Burton Pidsea, 46s, 47d
 (Swine)
 William, of Flintham, 29s, 30d, 33p
 (Southwell)
 William (son of John), of Middleton,
 7a, 8s, 11d (Watton)
 Clerkson (Clercson), John, of Goldthorpe,
 28s, 29d, 30p (rent of 5 marks)
 Robert, 59s, 62d (Egglesstone)
 Cleseby, John de, 37p (Easby)
 John de, 59d, 60p (church of Marske)
 Thomas, of Overton, 14a
 Clevyng (Cleivyng), Richard, 47a, 50s,
 51d, 53p (St Andrew, York)
 Thomas, 24d, 25p (Warter)
 Cliburne, William, 62a
 Cliderhowe, Cliderowe, *see* Clitherowe
 Cliff (Clyff), John, 29a
 Thomas (del), of Hayton, 7a, 17s, 23d
 (Warter)
 Clifford (Clyfford), Robert de, 11a, 17s,
 18d, 20p (Holy Trinity, York)
 Clifton (Cliffon, Clyfton), br. Adam de,
 monk of Fountains, 8s, 20d, 27p
 br. Benedict de, canon of Welbeck, 69d
 John, 42d (Wallingwells)
 John son of Robert de, of Dunham, 38s
 (Torksey)
 Richard (de), 4s, 5d, 14p (York minster;
 vicarage in choir of minster)
 Richard (de), 75s, 80d (Bootham, York)
 br. Richard de, O.S.A., 20a, 28d, 29p
 Robert (son of Stephen) de, 12s, 13d,
 17p (Darley)
 Thomas, 52p (Beverley)

- br. Thomas de, O.S.A. York, 20a, 32s
 William de, 14a, 24d, 27p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Clitherowe (Cliderhowe, Cliderowe, Clyderhaw, Clyderhawe, Clyderhou, Clyderhowe, Clytherhowe, Clytherowe, Glitherhowe, *sic*), br. Edmund de, monk of Sawley, 57p
 br. Miles de, monk of Kirkstall, 27s, 32d
 Oliver de, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 1s, 2d, 3p (Whalley)
 Richard, 49s, 50d, 52p (Burscough)
 Robert (de), 7a, 27s, 28d, 29p (Nun Appleton)
- Cliveland (Clyveland), John, 47p (Beverley)
 Robert, 59a
- Clone, *see* Cloune
- Clotherom (Clowth[er]om, Clowtherum), Richard de, 42a
 William de, 20a
 br. William de, canon of Malton, 38d
- Cloune (Clone), br. William de, canon of Worksop, 17s, 19d, 20p
- Clow, *see* Clowe
- Clowcroft, John, of Durham diocese, 69p (Sherburn)
- Clowe (Clow), br. Nicholas, monk of Sawley, 69d, 80p
- Clowth[er]om, Clowtherum, *see* Clotherom
- Clugh, br. John, monk of Furness, 57s
- Clyderhaw, Clyderhawe, Clyderhou, Clyderhowe, *see* Clitherowe
- Clyff, *see* Cliff
- Clyfford, *see* Clifford
- Clyfton, *see* Clifton
- Clytherhowe, Clytherowe, *see* Clitherowe
- Clyveland, *see* Cliveland
- Coche, John, 37d (Launde)
- Cochyn, Alan, of Ottringham, 37p (Hedon)
- Cok, *see* Cook
- Cokar, *see* Coker
- Cokayn, br. John, monk of Furness, 45p
- Coke, *see* Cook
- Cokenay, John de, 50a
 William, 50a
- Coker (Cokar, Cokker), William son of Robert, of Keyworth, 53s, 54d, 55p (Lenton)
- Cokerell (Cokere), John, of Chesterfield, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 32a, 32s (Bootham, York)
 Thomas de, 33a
 William, of Bewholme, 32a, 39s (Nunkeeling)
- Cokirhowe, Richard, 62a
- Cokirmouth (Cokymouth), John (de), 47a, 49p (patrimony)
 John de, 50a
- Cokk, Cokke, *see* Cook
- Cokker, *see* Coker
- Cokymouth, *see* Cokirmouth
- Colayn, John, of Thornhill, 37p (Hampole)
- Colby, John, 57s (St Clement, York)
- Coldon (Cowldon), John de, of *Holmeston*, 36d, 37p (Hedon)
 John son of Philip de, 53a, *possibly the same as*:
 John, 64d, 69p (Beverley)
- Cole, Robert, of Hornsea, 17a
 William, of Hawton, 74s (Bootham, York)
- Colet (Colett), William, 82s, 81d (Healaugh Park)
- Colf, Henry, of Norwell, 11p (Southwell)
- Colingham (Colyngham), John de, 5a
 John de, 6a
 John de, 11a
 John de, 17s, 19d (Heynings)
 John, 27d, 28p (Bootham, York)
 John de, 27d, 28p (Knaresborough)
 br. John, monk of Kirkstall, 57p
 Robert de, 17a
 Robert de, 37a
 William (de), 27a, 28s, 29d, 32p (Garendon/St Leonard, York)
 William de, 54a
- Collay, br. John de, monk of Monk Bretton, 45p
- Colleson, Robert, 36p (Meaux)
- Collum (Colum), John, 50d, 52p (Warter)
- Colman (Culman), Henry, 64s, 66d, 69p (Meaux)
- Colonia, br. William de, O.F.M., 74p
- Colston, John de, 32a

- Colthorp, Thomas (de), 1s, 2d, 3p
(Knaresborough)
- Colton, Robert (son of Robert) de, 14a,
17s, 20d (Arthington)
- Colum, *see* Collum
- Colvill (Colvyle), Hugh, 50a, 52s, 53d,
54p (Warter)
William (de), 7s, 12d, 23p (Beverley)
- Colyngham, *see* Colingham
- Colynson, John, of Garton, 50p (Kirkham)
- Condall, *see* Cundall
- Constancia, br. John de, O.F.M., 50p
- Conyng, Thomas, of Burton, 47s, 49p
(Knaresborough)
- Conyngesholme (Conyngisholme),
William (de), of Lincoln diocese, 1s,
2d, 3p (Kirkham)
- Conyngesthorp, br. John (de), O.P., 53s,
55d
- Conyngston (Conyngeston, Conyston),
James, 49p (Selby)
Thomas, 63a
br. Thomas de, monk of Sawley, 74s,
75d
- Cook (Cok, Coke, Cokk, Cokke, Cooke),
John, 2p (Heynings)
John, 47s, 50d, 52p (Shelford)
John, 72a, 74s, 75d, 76p (Hampole)
John, of Helmsley, 17s, 19d, 20p
(Kirkham)
John, of Misson, 20s, 23d (Worksop)
John, of Shefford, Lincoln diocese, 2s,
3d, 4p (Holy Trinity, York)
John son of Peter, of Boroughbridge, 6p
(St Michael's hospital, Well)
John son of William, of Steeton, 1s, 2d,
5p (Wellow)
Richard, of Granby, 64s, 65d, 66p
(Thurgarton)
Roger, 54s, 55d (Rufford)
Thomas, of Cowlam, 12s (Nun
Appleton)
Thomas, of Elston, 39s (Rufford)
Thomas, of Hedon, 5s, 6d, 13p (Meaux)
William, 73a
William, of Bempton, 66a, 72s, 73d,
76p (Watton)
- Copland, *see* Coupland
- Coppesy, Adam, 39a
- Corbrig (Corbryg, Corbrygg), Robert, of
Durham diocese, 73d (Sherburn)
br. Robert de, canon of Newburgh, 75a
br. William, canon of Cockersand, 62a,
63d
- Cornell, *see* Cornhill
- Cornewaill, br. John de, monk of
Pontefract, 27d
- Cornhill (Cornell), John de, 33a
br. Richard, O.F.M., 74a, 80d
- Corry, br. Robert, O.P., 55a, 57s, 59d
- Cort, William, 7s, 8d, 11p (Nun Monkton)
- Cosas, Stephen, 35a
- Cossall, Thomas, 75s, 76d, 77p (Dale/
Felley)
- Costyn, Thomas, 20s, 23d (Swine)
William, 81a
- Coteler (Cotylar), John (son of William),
of Howden, 76s, 77d, 78p (Howden)
Robert, 64a, 65s, 69d (Southwell)
- Coterell (Cotrell), John, 69a, 71s, 72d, 74p
(Beauchief)
- Cotes (Cotys), John son of Nicholas de, of
Howden, 1d, 2p (Holy Trinity, York)
Ralph (del), of Ruston, 7s, 8d, 11p
(Wykeham)
Richard (del), 66s, 69d, 70p (Roche)
Robert del/de, of Bawtry, 8s, 9d, 13p
(Worksop)
Thomas son of John del/de, 14s, 17d,
18p (Thurgarton)
Thomas, of Durham diocese, 69d, 70p
(Swine)
- Cothom, *see* Cotom
- Cotingham (Cotyngam), John de, 11s,
20d, 23p (Beverley)
br. John de, monk of Jervaulx, 29a, 30s,
33d
Nicholas, 72s (Beverley)
br. Ralph de, monk of Meaux, 53p
William de, 35a, *probably the same as*:
William, 36d (Beverley)
William, 39a
- Cotom (Cothom, Cotome, Cottom,
Cotum), Hugh son of William de, of
Elston, 19s, 24p (Thurgarton)
John de, 6p (Rosedale)
John de, 8a
John de, 30s, 32d, 33p (Nunkeeling)
Richard, 49d (Torksey)

- Robert, 50p (Torksey), *is there a scribal error in the forename of these 2 entries?*
 William de, 47d (St Andrew, York)
- Cotrell, *see* Cotereil
- Cotteneis, William, 1p (Drax)
- Cottom, *see* Cotom
- Cottingwith (Cotyngwyth), John son of
 Walter de, 11a, 17s, 23d (Ellerton)
 Peter, 62a
- Cotum, *see* Cotom
- Cot Tyler, *see* Coteler
- Cotyngham, *see* Cotingham
- Cotyngwyth, *see* Cottingwith
- Cotys, *see* Cotes
- Counton, br. Robert de, canon of
 Thurgarton, 62p
- Coupeland, Coupelon, *see* Coupland
- Couper, *see* Cowper
- Coupland (Copland, Coupeland,
 Coupelon, Cowepland), Henry, 62a
 John (de), 32s, 33d, 34p (Byland)
 John, 47d, 51p (York minster)
 Robert, 42a
 Walter (de), 52s, 53d, 54p (Bootham,
 York)
 William, of Burn, 34s (Rufford)
 William, of Lincoln diocese, 24s, 27d,
 29p (Ormsby)
- Couseby, *see* Cowesby
- Couton, *see* Cowton
- Coventr', br. John, monk of Selby, 42p
- Coverham, John de, 7s, 8d, 9p (Ripon)
 Thomas de, 23s (Ripon)
- Cowepland, *see* Coupland
- Cowesby (Couseby, Cowsby), John de,
 42a
 William (de), 6s, 7d, 8p (Malton)
- Cowldon, *see* Coldon
- Cowper (Couper, Kouper), John son of
 Hugh, of *Stokes*, 37s, 38d (Rufford)
 Richard, of Malton, 20s, 21d, 23p
 (Malton)
 Robert, of Norwell, 1d, 5p (Southwell)
 Stephen, of Newton, 52s, 53d, 54p (St
 Andrew, York)
 Thomas, of Stamford Bridge, 42s
 (Wilberfoss)
 Thomas son of John, of Howden, 57s
 (Howden)
- Thomas son of William, 58d (Howden),
*is there a scribal error in the father's
 name here?*
 William, of Staythorpe, 1d (Southwell)
- Cowsby, *see* Cowesby
- Cowton (Couton), John son of William de,
 29s, 30d, 31p (Egglesstone)
 Richard de, 20a, 24s, 27d, 29p (St
 Clement, York)
 Thomas (de), 11a, 13s, 14d, 18p (Holy
 Trinity, York)
- Coy, Stephen, 72a
- Coysell, William, 62s (Ripon)
- Craft, br. Robert de, O.P., 75s, 77d
- Cragg, William, 42d(*Rd*) (Bootham, York)
- Crakall (Krakehall), John de, 7s, 11p
 (Easby)
- Crake, *see* Crayke
- Cranneford, br. William, O.P., 77a
- Cras (Crase), Peter, 52s, 55d, 58p
 (Beverley)
- Crauncewyk (Crawncewyk), br. John,
 O.P., 35a, 39s
- Craunsmore, William, 52s, 54d, 58p
 (Swine)
- Craven, John de, 81a
 John, of Burton Agnes, 8a, 9s, 10d, 11p
 (St Andrew, York)
 br. John (de), O.Carm. York, 45s, 49d,
 52p
 Robert, 62s, 72p (York minster)
 Thomas, 29s, 30d, 31p (Bolton)
- Crawncewyk, *see* Crauncewyk
- Crayke (Crake, Crayk), John de, 42a, 44d
 (Malton)
 John, 69s, 70d, 71p (Selby/Kepier)
 Richard, 47s, 53d, 66p (Beverley)
- Cresakir (Creseaker, Grisakre), John, 5s,
 6d, 7p (Meaux)
- Cressop (Gressop, Grissop), br. William,
 canon of Newburgh, 47a, 47s, 50d, 52p
- Croft, John del, of Danthorpe, 30d, 33p
 (Hedon)
 Thomas, 55s, 57d, 58p (Easby)
 Thomas, of Eastington, 77s, 78d, 82p
 (Drax)
 William de, 1p (Neasham)
 William de/del, of Hedon, 12a, 18s,
 20d, 23p (Swine)

- Croftes, William, of Sandiacre, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 24d (Croxden)
- Crofton, John de, 17s, 18d, 20p (Whalley/Bootham, York)
br. John de, monk of Monk Bretton, 45p
Thomas de, 47s (Nostell)
- Crok (Croke), John, 71s, 72d, 73p (Monk Bretton)
- Crome, John de, 20p (chantry in chapel of St William, Ousebridge, York)
- Cromwell (Crumwell), Robert de, 74s, 75d, 80p (Southwell)
- Crophill (Croppehull, Croppill), John, 33a, *probably the same as*:
John son of Roger de, 34s (St Mary's, York)
John, of Nottingham, 27d, 28p (Thurgarton)
John, of Nottingham, 42s (*no title given*)
John, 42p (Southwell)
Thomas son of Roger, of Screveton, 37s, 38d, 39p (Newbo)
- Cross (Cros, Crosse), John atte, of Eastburn, 5a, 6s, 7d, 8p (Watton)
br. Robert, O.P. Beverley, 47p
Walter, 82s (Pontefract)
- Crosseby, br. Thomas de, canon of Watton, 14d, 18p (*as Rosbe, sic*)
- Crosthwayt (Crostwayt, Cursthwayt), John, 59a
br. John, monk of Selby, 80s, 82d
br. Thomas del, O.F.M., 20s, 30d
- Croswyll, br. William, O.S.A., 42a
- Crumwell, *see* Cromwell
- Cryspyn, br. Thomas, monk of St Mary's, York, 49p
- Cudworth (Cuddeworth, Cudeworth, Godeworth, Guddeworth), br. Henry, O.P., 70s, 72d, 74p
John, 54p (Selby)
William, 62s, 63p (Hampole)
- Culman, *see* Colman
- Cundall (Condall, Cundal, Cundale, Gundall), Michael de, of Harrington, 2a, 5s, 6d, 7p (Nun Monkton/Nun Appleton)
Robert de, 5a, 8s, 11d, 12p (Arden)
- Robert, of Dishforth, 44p (Knaresborough)
Thomas, 33a, 34s (Holy Trinity, York)
br. Thomas, O.Carm., 2d, 6p
- Cundy, William, 81s (Keldholme)
- Cunsliff (Cunynngsclif), Robert, 50s, 51d (vicarage in choir of York minster)
- Cunstabill (Cunstabyll), Edmund, 69a
br. James, (*no description*), 62a
- Cunynngsclif, *see* Cunsliff
- Curia, br. Giles de, O.F.M., 70p
- Curson, James, of Staythorpe, 7s, 8d, 11p (Heynings)
- Cursthwayt, *see* Crosthwayt
- Curtays (Curteys), John, 20s, 23d (Watton)
John, of *Brennuston*, 12s, 13d, 18p (Kirkham/Holy Trinity, York)
Robert, 11p (Kepier)
br. William, O.P. York, 37p
- Cutton, Thomas de, 42a
- Dade, John, 42a
- Daget (Dagett), John, of Dickering, 65s, 69d, 71p (Malton)
- Dagon, John, 47s (Warter)
- Dalby, John, 74s, 75d, 76p (Ripon)
Robert de, 7s, 12d, 13p (Gokewell)
- Dale, Richard, of Swine, 14s (Swine)
Thomas del, of Appleton, 32s, 33d, 34p (Malton)
William del, of Kingston [on Soar], 36p (Nun Appleton)
William, of Lythe, 74s, 75d, 76p (Handale)
- Dall, Thomas, 81a
- Dalton, John de, 14a, *probably the same as*:
John, 24d, 30p (Arden)
John de, 69s, 70d, 71p (Nostell)
br. John de, monk of Furness, 45p
br. John de, O.Carm., 29s, 30d
Robert de, of Bracken, 37d, 38p (Watton)
br. Robert de, O.Carm., 28a
Thomas, of Carlisle diocese, 59d (t. of William Elmeden)
br. Thomas de, monk of Furness, 24s
William de, 1p (Neasham)
William de, 8a, *possibly the same as*:
William de, 20s (Neasham)

William de, 18a, 19s (Torksey)
 br. William de (*no description*), 33a
 br. William de, monk of Whitby, 28s, 32d
 br. William de, monk of St Mary's, York, 30s, 33d
 Daly, John, of Norton, 64p (Malton)
 Dam, br. Peter de, O.F.M., 45p
 Danam (Danename, Dawmon, Doneham),
 br. Thomas, O.Carm., 17a, 18s, 19d, 20p
 Danby, John, 53a
 John de, 55a
 John (de), 57s, 58d, 62p (Easby)
 Dancastr', *see* Doncastr'
 Dande, John, 33s (Shelford)
 Danename, *see* Danam
 Danthorp, John de, 7a
 Danyell, br. John, O.S.A., 42a
 Darby, *see* Derby
 Darcy, Thomas, 82s, 81d (Bootham, York)
 Darell (Darrell), John (son of John), 12a, 29s, 30d, 34p (Bootham, York)
 William, 42p (St Andrew, York)
 Darlton (Darleton, Derleton), John de, 19s, 20d, 24p (Worksop)
 John de, 20a
 William de, 18a, 20d (Torksey)
 Darrayns, William, of Halsham, 24s, 28d, 30p (Hedon)
 Darrell, *see* Darell
 Dauk (Dauke, Douk), John, 17s, 19d, 20p (Garendon)
 Daukyn, John, 81s (Shelford)
 Daunay, br. Michael, O.F.M., 64a, 70s(*Rd*)
 Dautr', *see* Alta Ripa
 Dawe (Daw), Geoffrey, 50s, 52d, 53p (Felley)
 Dawmon, *see* Danam
 Dawtr', *see* Alta Ripa
 Dax, William, of Brandesburton, 49p (Watton)
 Day (Dey), Nicholas, of Weighton, 8d (Watton)
 Richard, of Sutton, 5p (Shelford)
 Richard, of Weighton, 6s, 11p (Watton)
 William, 36d, 37p (Wallingwells)
 Daylebose, John, 62a
 Daynellhall, William de, 62a
 Dayvill, Thomas, 5a
 Deber, *see* Dowber
 Den, *see* Dene
 Denby, John de, 8a
 John de, 17a
 John de, 28s, 29d, 30p (Kirklees)
 John (son of Hugh) de, 23s, 24p (5 marks)
 Dene (Den), br. Henry, monk of Whalley, 12d
 John (de), of Ripon, 5a, 7s, 8d, 11p (Ripon)
 Thomas, of Halifax, 42p (Pontefract) *see also* Dyn
 Dent, John, 42d(*Rd*) (Egglestone)
 William (de), of Pickering, 1d, 2p (Byland)
 Denton, John de (senior), of Durham diocese, residing in Richmond archdeaconry, 8a, 11s, 12d, 13p (Sawley)
 John de, 39p (rent of 5 marks)
 John de, 66a
 Richard, 75s, 76d (Southwell)
 Deny, Thomas, of Kneeton, 29s, 33d (Shelford)
 Deram, Derem, *see* Duresme
 Derby (Darby), Hugh, 76a
 John (de), of Langar, 27d, 28p (Fineshade)
 br. John de, O.Carm., 5s, 13d
 William, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 58d (*no title given*), *and see also* Derley, William
 br. William de, canon of Shelford, 47p
 br. William de, monk of Lenton, 75p
 Derfeld, John son of Richard de, 14a
 Richard de, 6a
 br. Thomas, monk of Roche, 77p
 Derleton, *see* Darlton
 Derley, William, of Lichfield and Coventry diocese, 57s (Felley), *and see also* William Derby
 Derlington (Derlyngton, Dernyngton), br. Henry de, O.S.A., 45s, 47d
 William de, of Kilham, 1d, 2p (Meaux)
 Derlyng, John son of Richard, 33s (rent of 5 marks from Thomas Belle of Cudworth)
 Derman, William, 42d (Hampole)

Dernebrok, br. Ralph, monk of Fountains, 59p
 Derelove, John, of Durham diocese, 50s, 52p (Guisborough)
 Dernyngton, *see* Derlington
 Derthington (Derthyngton, Derthynton), br. John, monk of Kirkstall, 57s (*as* Dernyngton), 59d
 William de, 32s, 33d (perpetual chapel of St Nicholas, Pontefract)
 Derwent, Adam de, 1d, 2p (Knaresborough)
 Derwyntwater, John, 32a
 Dery, *see* Dory
 Devyas, John, of Hunsingore, 23s (Knaresborough)
 br. Richard, monk of Pontefract, 62s, 69d, 71p
 Dewesbury (Dewesbery, Dewesbyry, Dowsbery), John de, 2s, 3d (Nun Appleton)
 John, 75a, 76s, 77d, 78p (Kirklees)
 Dey, *see* Day
 Dighton (Dyghton), Henry, 81s (Mattersey)
 John de, of Skipsea, 2s, 5d, 6p (Nun Appleton)
 Roger de, 35a, 37d (Meaux)
 William, of Hunmanby, 38a
 Dinis, *see* Dynys
 Disford (Disceford), John de, 33a
 br. Thomas de, canon of Easby, 17d
 Dobbelsten (Dubbelsten), br. Wenemarus (Wynemarus), monk of Beauvale, 80s, 82d, 81p
 Dobnay (Dobenay, Doubenay), br. Thomas, monk of Rievaulx, 50s, 58d, 59p
 Dobrell, Richard, of Otley, 8s, 9d, 13p (Esholt)
 Dobson, Richard, of Sutton on Derwent, 47s, 48d (Wilberfoss)
 Robert, of Wintringham, 20a
 Doddesworth, Richard, 47s (Monk Bretton)
 Dode, Thomas, 19a
 Dodmore (Dodmer), John, 71s, 77d (Meaux)
 Dodington (Dodyngton), br. Robert (de), canon of Guisborough, 53s, 54d, 59p
 Dodmer, *see* Dodmore
 Dodyngton, *see* Dodington
 Doge, John son of Thomas, of Sutton on the Forest, 27s, 30d, 33p (Moxby)
 Dogelby, *see* Dugelby
 Doilze, John, 20s, 23d, 24p (Roche)
 Donam, *see* Dunham
 Doncastr' (Dancastr', Donkastre), Henry, 19a
 John (de), 63d, 64p (Mattersey)
 br. John, O.Carm., 35a
 br. William de, O.Carm., 45a, 53p
 br. William de, (*no description*), 36d
 Doneham, *see* Danam
 Donesford, *see* Dunsford
 Donkam, br. William de, canon of Welbeck, 20d, *see also* Dunham
 Donkan, *see* Duncan
 Donkastre, *see* Doncastr'
 Donpit (Dounpyte, Dumpitt), Robert de, of Warter, 6s, 17d, 18p (Watton)
 Donsseford, *see* Dunsford
 Donyng, Thomas, of *Hemmeswell*, 34s (Bootham, York)
 Donyngton, John de, 42p (Gracedieu)
 br. John de, O.P., 42a
 William (son of Walter) (de), 59a, 63d (Warter)
 Doram, Dorem, Doresme, *see* Duresme
 Dory (Dery), John, of Norwich, 30s, 33d, 34p (Beverley)
 Doubenay, *see* Dobnay
 Douber, *see* Dowber
 Douce (Doucz), John, of Burton Fleming, 28s, 29d (Watton)
 Douk, *see* Dauk
 Dounpyte, *see* Donpet
 Dounsford, *see* Dunsford
 Dowber (Deber, Douber), William, of Wykeham, 12s, 13d, 17p (Wykeham)
 Dowdale (Dowdall, Dowedale), Thomas, 47a
 br. Thomas, monk of Monk Bretton, 58s, 64p
 Downe, Stephen, 55a
 Thomas, 35a
 William, 77s (Clerkenwell)
 Dowsbery, *see* Dewesbury
 Draper, Richard, of Carnaby, 2a

- Drassh, Robert, of Wintringham, 37p
(Holy Trinity, York)
- Drax, William (de), 49s, 50d, 52p (Selby)
- Drayton, Robert de, 53a
- Drewe, John, of Settrington, 29s, 30d, 32p
(Malton)
- Driffeld (Dryffeld), John, 52s, 54d, 58p
(Watton)
Thomas, 14a
William de, of Foston, 2s, 5d, 6p
(Meaux)
- Dronsfield (Drouncefeld), John, 29a
Richard de, 29s, 30d, 31p (Kirklees)
- Dryffeld, *see* Driffeld
- Dryng (Dryngh), John, of Brompton, 8s,
13d, 17p (Bootham, York)
- Dubbelsten, *see* Dobbelsten
- Duffeld (Duffelde), John de, of Scarle,
37s, 38p (Rufford)
Robert de, 35a; rector of Keighley, 35s
br. Robert, O.S.A. York, 59a, 66d, 69p
br. Stephen, monk of St Mary's, York,
28a, 30s, 33d
- Dufton (Duffeton), John, of Carlisle
diocese, 50a, 51s, 52p (St Andrew,
York)
br. John, O.Carm., 45a
- Dugelby (Dogelby, Dugilby), John de,
30a, 36d, 38p (Wykeham)
- Dumpitt, *see* Donpet
- Dunham (Donam), br. William, de, canon
of Welbeck, 2s, 24p, *see also* Donkam
- Duncan (Donkan), John, 20a, *probably the
same as*:
John son of John, of Howden, 23s
(Howden)
- Dunsford (Donesford, Donsseford,
Dounsford), Robert de, 23a, 24s, 27d,
28p (Pontefract)
William (de), 5s, 6d, 7p
(Sinningthwaite)
- Duresme (Deram, Derem, Doram, Dorem,
Doresme, Durem, Dureme), John de,
36p (Meaux)
br. John, O.F.M., 32s
br. Thomas de, canon of Kirkham, 8a,
9s, 12d, 17p
br. Thomas (de), O.P., 53a, 66s, 82p
br. Walter, monk of Whitby, 74s, 77d
William de, 77a
br. William de, canon of Guisborough,
18p
br. William de, O.F.M., 20a, 30s
- Dyghton, *see* Dighton
- Dyk, Gregory del, 47s (Howden), *see also*
Greg
- Dyn, John, rector of Long Stratton,
Norwich diocese, 12s
see also Dene
- Dynley (Dynglay), br. James de, monk of
Sawley, 11p
William de, 42a
- Dynys (Dinis), John, 50d, 52p (Shelford)
- Eberston (Ebirston, Ebreton, Ebyrston),
Richard de, 6a
br. Richard (de), monk of Kirkstall,
64s, 66d, 69p
br. Robert, O.F.M., 52d, 63p
br. Robert (*no description, but could be
a repeat of the O.F.M. entry in the same
list*) 63p
William (de), 63s, 64d, 72p (Bootham,
York)
see also Eperston
- Ebor', *see* York
- Ebreton, Ebyrston, *see* Eberston
- Eclesfelde (Eclefeld, Eglesfeld), br. John
de, canon of Welbeck, 14a, 20s, 30d
- Ecop (Ekop), br. William, monk of
Kirkstall, 27s, 32d
- Eddenstowe, *see* Edenstowe
- Edeston (Edeston), John (de), 72s, 74d,
75p (Keldholme)
Robert, 80s, 82d, 81p (*as* Edenston)
(Hexham)
- Eddynglay, *see* Edyngley
- Edenstowe (Eddenstowe, Edenestowe,
Ednestowe, Edynstow), br. John (de),
monk of Rufford, 47s, 63p
Walter (de), 29s, 30d, 31p (Rufford)
- Edeston, *see* Edeston
- Edgare, Thomas, of Durham (diocese),
63s, 64d (Brinkburn)
- Edlington (Edlyngton), William de, 19s,
20d, 23p (Rufford)
- Edmund, Edmund son of, 17s (*rest blank*)
- Edmund (Edmunde), John, 17s, 18d, 20p
(Beverley)
- Ednestowe, *see* Edenstowe

- Edyngley (Eddynglay), Robert de, 30s, 32d (Shelford)
- Edynstow, *see* Edenstowe
- Egburgh, Thomas de, 42s (Nostell)
- Egesclyff, Eggesclyff, *see* Eglisclyff
- Eggleston, *see* Egleston
- Eglisclyff, *see* Eglisclyff
- Eglesfeld, *see* Ecclesfelde
- Egleston (Eggleston, Egliston), William, 57a
M. William, rector of Scruton, 57a, 58s, 62d
- Eglisclyff (Egesclyff, Eggesclyff, Egglisclyff, Eglisclyf, Eglysclyff, Egysclyff *sic*), John, of Durham diocese, 54a, 63p (*no title*)
br. John (de), monk of Jervaulx, 75a, 80s, 81d
Robert, of Durham diocese, 69s, 70d, 71p (Neasham)
Thomas, of Durham diocese, 70s, 71d, 72p (Neasham)
- Egliston, *see* Egleston
- Egremond, br. John, canon of Cockersand, 57s, 62d
- Ekop, *see* Ecop
- Ekyngton, br. Robert, canon of Thurgarton, 80s
- Eland, John (de), 46d, 47p (Arthington)
Richard, 42p (Kirklees)
- Eleston, *see* Elston
- Ellay, Thomas, 50a
- Ellerbek, John, 57s, 58d, 59p (St Clement, York/Knaresborough)
- Ellerker (Ellircare), Thomas, 36p (Beverley)
br. William de, O.S.A., 6p
- Ellerton, John de, 8s, 11d, 16p (Ellerton)
br. John de, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor], 24s
br. John de, O.P., 29d
br. William de, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor], 24s
- Ellircare, *see* Ellerker
- Elmeden, br. Alan, canon of Guisborough, 81s
- Elmesall (Elmesale, Helmesale, Helmsall), John, 69s, 70d, 72p (Cartmel)
John son of John de, of Swinefleet, 69s, 70d, 71p (Selby)
- Richard, 66a, *probably the same as*:
Richard, 76s (*as* Hemsall), 77d, 78p (Gokewell)
see also Hemsall
- Elmton (Elmeton), br. William, canon of Newstead, 52d, 53p
- Elston (Eleston), Robert, 53a, 54s, 55d, 57p (St Andrew, York)
br. Thomas de, O.S.A., 33d
William de, 53a
- Elton, br. William de, monk of Lenton, 75p
- Elughton, William (de), 27s, 28d (Holy Trinity, York)
- Elveley, br. Peter de, canon of Haltemprice, 12p
- Elwyse, br. Adam, O.P., 17p
- Elyn (Elyne), William son of John, 7s, 11d, 12p (Newbo)
- Elys (Elyse), John, of Middleton, 76s, 77d, 78p (Watton)
John, of Wetwang, 1a, 6s, 7d, 8p (Nunburnholme)
Ralph, 52a (*as* Glys, *sic*), 52s, 55d, 57p (patrimony)
William, 76a, 80s, 81d (St Edmund, Cambridge)
- Elyson, Richard, 54a
- Elyton, William de, 47s (Watton)
- Emay, William, 2s, 14d, 18p (Southwell)
- Emer, br. Walter, (*no description*), 80d
- Emmeson (Emson), Thomas, of *Soureyby*, 37s, 38d, 39p (Arden)
- Emys, John, of Snaith, 37d, 38p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Eperston (Epurston), John son of Robert de, 33s (Shelford)
Richard son of Hugh de, 24d, 28p (*as* Epston, *sic*) (Newstead in Sherwood)
William son of Richard de, of Hoveringham, 13s, 18d, 19p (Thurgarton)
see also Eberston
- Epper, Stephen, of Poppleton, 12s, 13d, 18p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Epurston, *see* Eperston
- Erbourson, John son of John de, 1p (Conishead)
- Erghom (Eriom, Erium), John (de), 6s, 8d, 17p (Neasham)

- Erle, John, 59p (Newbo)
- Ernald, *see* Arnald
- Ernam, *see* Harneham
- Esam, *see* Hesam
- Esche, *see* Esshe
- Esdyk, William, 81s (St Andrew, York)
- Esholt, John, 34s (Knaresborough)
- Esington, br. Richard, O.Carm., 12s
- Esingwold (Esingwald, Esyngwald, Esyngwold, Esyngwolde), John de, 11a, 17s, 18d, 22p (Bootham, York)
- John de, 30a
- John (de), 70a, 71s, 72d, 73p (Nun Monkton)
- br. John, monk of St Mary's, York, 12p
- br. Thomas, monk of St Mary's, York, 81a
- William (de), 8s, 18d (St Andrew, York)
- br. William, monk of St Mary's, York, 70a, 77s, 82d
- Esk, br. Thomas, O.Carm., 12a, 19s
- Eskryk (Eskeryk, Eskryke), br. William (de), monk of Whitby, 62a, 62s, 72p
- Esselak, Edmund, of Richmond archdeaconry, 44s (Conishead)
- Esshe (Esche), John del, 11a
- br. John (de), monk of Sawley, 74s, 75d, 80p
- Esshebiry, William, 20a
- Esshewraa, Alan de, 11a
- Estiby (Esteby), John de, 28a, *presumably the same as:*
- John son of Thomas, 29s (Watton)
- Estoft (Estofte), Robert, 57s, 59d, 62p (Selby)
- Eston, John (de), 63s, 64d, 65p (Nun Appleton)
- br. Thomas, canon of Thurgarton, 56d
- Estrington (Estryngton), John de, 47s, 48d (St Leonard, York)
- John de, 72a
- Robert, 58a, 69s, 70d, 73p (Selby)
- br. William, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor], 82s
- Esttanfelde, John de, 1s (St Mary's, York), *presumably the same as:* Tanfeld, John de, 2d (St Mary's, York)
- Estwete (Exwete), John, 66s, 69d, 70p (Felley)
- Esyngwald, Esyngwold, Esyngwolde, *see* Esingwold
- Eton, John son of Mariota de, 31d (Mattersey)
- Etton, John, 55a, 57s, 58d (Kirkham)
- br. John, canon of Warter, 49d, 62p
- Richard de, 11a, *probably the same as:*
- Richard de, rector of Pilham, Lincoln diocese, 28d
- Thomas de, 20a
- Thomas, 35a
- br. William de, O.Carm., 5s, 6d (*as* Eton)
- Evenwod, Hugh, of Durham diocese, 53s (Neasham)
- Everrard, William, 39s (Arthington)
- Everingham (Everyingham), John, 66a
- Robert de, 23s (Nunkeeling)
- Thomas de, 49d, 50p (Swine)
- Everton, Bernard de, 1a, 5s, 6d, 8p (St Clement, York)
- Everyingham, *see* Everingham
- Evesdyk, William, 54a
- Eworth, John, of Durham diocese, 59p (Alnwick)
- Excetr', John, of London diocese, 72p (Leicester)
- Exwete, *see* Estwete
- Eykering (Aykeryng), Henry, 34a, 35s (Rufford)
- Eynsam, br. John (de), O.F.M. York, 18a, 20s, 21d
- Fairsaid (Fayrsayd), John, 50s, 52d, 57p (Mattersey)
- Fall, Robert, of Fishlake, 40a, 40s (Durham cathedral)
- Farman, John, of Pickhill, 1s, 2d (Jervaulx)
- Farnam, Farname, *see* Farnham
- Farnefeld, br. John, monk of Rufford, 37p
- Farnehill (Fernhill), John de, 45p (Knaresborough)
- br. John de, (*no description*), 37s
- Farnelay (Farnilaw, Farnylay, Fernylee), br. John de, canon of Bolton, 39d
- br. Robert, monk of Whalley, 69s, 74d, 81p
- Farnham (Farnam, Farname, Fernham), John de, 6s, 7d, 8p (Ripon)

- Robert (de), 47a, 49s, 50d, 51p (St Leonard, York)
- Farnilaw, Farnylay, *see* Farnelay
- Fattyng, John, 75s, 77d (Watton)
- Faug', Roger, of Darrington, 42d (Pontefract)
- Fauke, William, 59a
- Fauvell, Thomas, 47p (Selby)
- Fayrefax, M. Brian, 57a, 58s, 59p (church of Long Marston)
- Fayrholm, Thomas, 42s (Monk Bretton)
- Fayrsayd, *see* Fairsaid
- Felkyrk, br. John de, monk of Monk Bretton, 45p
- Felsclyff, Robert, 57s, 59p (Knaresborough)
- Fene, br. Walter, (*no description*), 58a
- Fenton, John de, 17s, 18d, 23p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Fenwyk (Fenwyke), John (de), of Durham diocese, 64a, 72s, 73d, 76p (St Andrew, York/Sempringham)
- Feribrig, *see* Ferybrigge
- Feriby, *see* Ferriby
- Fernham, *see* Farnham
- Fernhill, *see* Farnehill
- Fernylee, *see* Farnelay
- Ferour, *see* Ferrour
- Ferriby (Feriby, Feryby, Feyreby), Henry (de), 70s, 74d, 77p (Beverley)
- John (son of John) de, 6s, 7d, 8p (North Ferriby)
- br. John de, canon of Coverham, 27d, 32p, *see also* *Fetherby below*
- br. John, O.Carm. Northallerton, 70d, 72p
- Peter de, 2a, 6s, 8p (North Ferriby)
- Robert, 57s, 62d, 68p (Beverley/vicarage in York minster)
- M. William de, rector of Foxholes, 13a, 18s
- William de, 18a
- William, 76a, 82s (Beverley)
- Ferrour (Ferour), John (son of Richard), of Wykeham, 12s, 13d, 14p (Nun Appleton/Malton)
- John, 54a
- br. John, O.P. York, 47s, 49p
- br. Thomas, canon of Bolton, 5s, 7d, 24p
- Fery, John (del), 52s, 53d, 54p (Heynings)
- Ferybrigge (Feribrig), William de, 32s, 33d (Pontefract)
- Feryby, *see* Ferriby
- Feryman, Robert, of Kneeton, 74s, 75d, 76p (Newbo)
- Fetherby, br. John de, canon of Coverham, 20a (*is he the same as br. John de Ferriby above?*)
- Feyreby, *see* Ferriby
- Fillyngham (Filyngham, Fyllyngham, Fylyngham), John, 66s, 69d, 70p (Shelford)
- FiltzHenry, *see* FitzHenry
- Finnay, William, 57a
- Fissheburn, John de, rector of Hickling, 6a, 7s
- FitzHenry (FiltzHenry), br. John, canon of Newburgh, 75a, 77s
- FitzJohan, Ralph, rector of Fulstow, Lincoln diocese, 5d, 6p
- Flasceby, br. Henry de, canon of Bridlington, 27s
- Flaxton, Thomas, 49d, 50p (Warter)
- Flaynburgh (Flayneburgh), br. William de, canon of Bridlington, 1d, 6p
- Flecher, *see* Fletcher
- Flemmyng, br. William, O.F.M., 24p
- Fleshewer (Fleschewer), William, 55s, 66d, 70p (Arden)
- Fletcher (Flecher), William, of Clifton, 65a, 65s, 66d, 67p (Hampole)
- Fletham, br. John, canon of Bridlington, 72s
- br. John, O.P., 81d
- Richard (de), 63a, 63s, 64d, 66p (Wykeham)
- Flex, Roger, of Durham diocese, 63d, 64p (Bootham, York)
- Flier (Flyer, Flyher), William (son of John), of Thorne, 13a, 17s, 18d, 19p (Roche)
- Flintaham, *see* Flyntham
- Flixburgh, Robert (de), of Harton, 20a, 34s (York minster)
- Flour (Floure), William, of Barnstone, 76s, 77d, 78p (Thurgarton)
- Flourson (Floursone), Henry son of John, of Barnstone, 17s, 18d, 23p (Thurgarton)

- Flyer, Flyher, *see* Flier
- Flyntham (Flintaham), John son of Ralph de, 29s, 32p (Southwell)
br. John, O.Carm., 13s
- Flynton, Hugh de, 54a
John, 49a
- Fodryngay (Fodryngay), br. Robert, O.S.A., 57a, 82p
- Folkerby, William son of Robert de, 39a
- Folkerthorp (Folk[er]thorpe), John, 17s, 23d (Beverley)
- Folyfate (Folyfayte), br. John, O.P., 12p (*is this a scribal error for Robert?*)
br. Robert, O.P., 5s, 6d
- Forester, Robert, 8a
Thomas, 8p (Esholt)
Thomas son of Adam, of Overton, 11d (*as* Forster), 13p (St Mary's, York)
see also Forster
- Forge, William of Howden, 76a, 77s, 78d, 80p (Barlings)
- Forman, br. Walter, O.F.M., 70p
- Forster, Alan, of Bewholme, 74s, 75d, 76p (Nunkeeling)
Thomas, of York, 45p (St Clement, York)
see also Forester
- Forth, William del, 58a
- Foseham, *see* Fosseham
- Fosse, Richard, rector of Ashby by Partney, 22d
- Fosseham (Foseham), Robert de, 66a
- Foston, John de, 8a
br. John, O.Carm., 42s
br. Robert, O.F.M., 53p
William de, 35a
- Fotherby, William, of Lincoln diocese, 22d (Ormsby)
- Fouke (Fouk), Robert, of Bawtry, 36d, 37p (Worksop)
- Fouler, *see* Fowler
- Foutenay, John, 74a, 77s (Selby)
- Fournays, Fournesse, Fournays, *see* Furnes
- Fournier, Fournour, *see* Furnour
- Fowler (Fouler), Hugh, 24d, 28p (Thurgarton)
John, of Newark, 37d (Welbeck)
- Fox, John, 50d, 51p (Meaux/Beverley)
Robert, of Frismarsh, 17s, 20d, 23p (Meaux)
- Robert, 72a
William, 37s (Arden)
William, 46s, 47d (Ripon)
William, 63a, 66s, 69d, 70p (Hampole)
- Foxholes (Foxoles), John, 2s, 3d, 5p (Holy Trinity, York)
William, 42s (St Andrew, York)
- Foxton, John de, 42s(*Rd*) (Jervaulx)
- Fraitour, William del, of Sewerby, 2d, 5p (Nunkeeling)
- Frampton (Framton), br. Roger (de), canon of Felley, 12a, 13s, 14d, 18p
- Franceys, *see* Fraunceys
- Francis, br., O.F.M. York, 18s (*is he possibly to be identified with br. Francis Gervase (Jervaus)?*)
- Frank (Fraunk), Richard, of Seamer, 12a, 20s, 28p (Grosmont)
Roger, 71a
br. Roger, monk of Fountains, 77s
- Franklyn (Frankelyn, Frankillyne, Franklane, Frawnkelan, Frawnkelayn), Thomas, 69s, 70d, 71p (Shelford)
William, of Weighton, 13a, 17s, 18d, 19p (Warter)
- Frankys, John, 27a
John, of East Retford, 47a, 49p (Mattersey)
br. Thomas, O.P., 45p
br. William, O.P. York, 5s, 7d, 13p
- Fraunceys (Franceys, Fraunces, Frauncyss), John, of Faldingworth, 12a, 17s, 18d, 19p (Holy Trinity, York)
John, 52a
Robert, 81a
Thomas, 72a
- Fraunk, *see* Frank
- Frawnkelan, Frawnkelayn, *see* Franklyn
- Frebarn, John, 58s, 59d, 62p
- Frend, Robert, 27s, 28d, 29p (Meaux)
- Frere (Frer), Nicholas del, of *Barston*, 36d, 37p (Nun Appleton)
Robert (son of William), 70s, 72d, 82p (Nunkeeling)
Roger, of Raskelf, 81s (Nun Monkton)
- Freston, John, of Holderness, 70a
see also Fryston
- Frischemers (Fryskemers), William, 74a
- Frisnay (Frysnay), William, 59a, 67d, 72p (Swine)

- Friston, *see* Fryston
- Froddesham, Thomas de, rector of
Frankton, Lichfield diocese, 9s
- Frost, br. Thomas, canon of Drax, 46s,
47d, 58p
- Frydaythorp, John, 35s (St Andrew, York)
- Fryeston, *see* Fryston
- Fryschemers, *see* Frischemers
- Frysnay, *see* Frisnay
- Fryston (Friston, Fryeston, Frystan), John
(de), 58a, 71s, 74d (Swine)
Peter de, 46p (Monk Bretton)
Richard (de), 47a, 59s, 60d, 62p
(Kirkham)
see also Fryston
- Frythby (Frytheby), John (de), of Hornby,
39a, 49d, 50p (Marton)
- Fulford, John, 27a, 34s (Holy Trinity,
York)
- Funtayns, Simon, 52s (Swine)
- Furnes (Fournays, Fournesse, Fourneys),
Richard (de), 13s, 14d, 17p (Holy
Trinity, York)
Roger de, 1a
- Furnour (Fournier, Fournour), John, 35a
William, of Malton, 13s, 17d, 19p
(Wykeham)
- Fuston, Robert de, 39a
- Fuyster, William, of York, 44s (Bootham,
York)
- Fyllyngham, *see* Fillyngham
- Fylyng, William, 42s (Grosmont)
- Fylyngham, *see* Fillyngham
- Fymmer (Fynmer), Adam, 66a, 70d, 72p
(Warter)
Thomas de, 63a
- Fynche (Fynchs), William, of *Lofthous*, 2a,
5s, 6d, 7p (Esholt)
- Fyschwyk, br. John, monk of Durham,
O.S.B., 74p
- Gairgrave, *see* Gargrave
- Gaithill, *see* Gaythill
- Galaway, Galeway, *see* Galway
- Galmton (Galmeton), Thomas, 50s, 52d
(Wykeham)
- Galon (Galun), Thomas, of Durham
diocese, 59d, 62p (Alnwick)
- Galway (Galaway, Galeway), John, 74a
William (de), of Metham, 12a, 13s,
14d, 16p (Howden)
- Gameleston, *see* Gamilston
- Gamell (Camell, Gamyll), John, of
Durham diocese, 71s, 72d, 73p
(Bootham, York)
Thomas, 69a
- Gamilston (Gameleston, Gamelston,
Gamylston), John de, 7a
Roger (de), 53a, 58p (Rufford)
br. Thomas de, canon of Welbeck, 14a,
17s, 24d, 29p
William son of William de, 49d, 50p
(Mattersey)
William, 54s, 55d, 58p (Croxtan)
- Gamyll, *see* Gamell
- Gamylston, *see* Gamilston
- Gandavo, br. John de, O.Carm., 13s, 18p
br. Peter de, O.F.M., 8p
- Ganysburgh, *see* Gaynesburgh
- Gardiner (Gardner, Gardyner), Richard, of
Durham (diocese), 69a, 69s, 70d, 71p
(Egglestone)
- Garforth, br. John, monk of Roche, 50d
- Gargrave (Gairgrave, Gayregrave,
Gayrgrave), br. John de, canon of
Bolton, 72s, 74d
Laurence, 70a
br. Richard de, monk of Sawley, 11p
br. Robert, monk of Sawley, 69d, 80p
- Garland (Gerland), br. John, O.P., 2p
William, 49d, 50p (Warter)
- Garscogh (Garskogh), br. John, monk of
Furness, 23s, 24d
- Garstang, Robert, 49d, 50p (Heynings)
- Garton, br. Adam (de), canon of Kirkham,
53a, 53s, 58p
br. Hugh, monk of Whitby, 50d, 57p
John (de), of Kelk, 2s, 5d, 6p (Nun
Appleton)
John de, 80p (Langley)
Thomas de, 5p (Bootham, York)
br. Thomas, O.Carm., 75s, 77d
br. Thomas de, O.P., 53p
William de, 11a
William, 42d (Beverley)
br. William (de), monk of Whitby, 49s,
50d, 57p
br. William, monk of Whitby, 63d
- Garton in Holdernes, John de, 77a

- Gascoyne (Gascoyn), Robert, 13a
 William, of Stonegrave, 11a, 12s, 13d, 28p (Keldholme)
- Gate (Gatte, Gayt, Gayte), Hugh (del), 29a, 30s, 32d, 33p (Roche)
 Peter, 59s, 62d (*as Gotte*) (Swine)
- Gatesheved (Gateshevede), br. John, O.P., 13p
 br. Thomas de, canon of Easby, 17d
- Gatte, *see* Gate
- Gaty, John, 18p (Beverley)
- Gaunstede, William, 32s, 33d (Hedon)
- Gaunton, Robert de, 30a
 br. Robert de, canon of Guisborough, 39d
 Thomas, 55p (Wykeham)
- Gausill, *see* Gousell
- Gautron (Gawdron), William son of Thomas, of Rillington, 13s, 14d, 17p (Bootham, York)
- Gawegy, William, 39a
- Gaynesburgh (Ganysburgh), John, of Lincoln diocese, 69s, 74d, 77p (Beverley)
 br. John de, O.F.M. York, 18a
 Thomas (de), 57d, 61p (Beverley)
- Gayregrave, Gayrgrave, *see* Gargrave
- Gayt, *see* Gate
- Gaytcotes (Gaytcote), Richard, 50s, 52d, 53p (Wykeham)
- Gayte, *see* Gate
- Gaytelle, *see* Gaythill
- Gaytford (Gayteford), br. Henry de, monk of Selby, 18s, 21d
 Thomas (de), 27s, 28d, 28p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Gaythill (Gaithill, Gaytell, Gaytelle), Thomas, of Kirk Hammerton, 63a, 65s, 66d, 67p (Nun Monkton)
- Geddall, Robert son of Edward de, 36p (Neasham)
- Gemme (Gemne), Thomas, of Haddlesey, 54a, 69s, 70d, 74p (Selby)
- Gent, Thomas, 49s, 50d, 52p (Wilberfoss)
- Gentylman, William, of Eaglescliffe, 70a
- Gerard, br. John, O.P. York, 64p
 br. Thomas, O.P., 53s, 54d, *is there an error over the forenames John/Thomas?*
- Gere, William, 8a
- Gerland, *see* Garland
- German, Nicholas, of Lincoln diocese, 49d, 52p (Bootham, York)
- Gervase (Gervaus, Gervaux, Jervaus), br. Francis, O.F.M., 13a
 Henry, 62a, 66s, 69d, 76p (Moxby/York minster)
- Gibson (Gybson), John son of John, of Wressle, 30s, 32d, 33p (Ellerton)
see also Gybysson
- Gilberd (Gilbard, Gilbert), John, 74a, 82s (Hedon)
 William, of Louth, Lincoln diocese, 17a, 18s, 19d, 20p (Wilberfoss)
- Gilleshand, Robert, 47s (Coverham)
- Gillyng (Gyllyng), John, 49a
 br. John, O.P. York, 64p
 Robert de, 6s, 8d (York minster)
 Thomas, 57a
 William de, 19a
- Gilmyn, *see* Gylmyn
- Girdeler, John, of Cuckney, 54s, 58d (Rufford)
 William, 52s, 54d, 55p (Beauchief)
- Girdell, William, of Solberge, 24p (Moxby)
- Gisburgh (Gysburgh), Thomas, 49d (*as* Gysburn), 50p (Kepier)
 William de, 20a
- Gisburn (Gisbourn, Gisebourne, Gysburn), John son of John Paulini de, *see under* Paulyn
 br. John, canon of Bridlington, 54d
 Robert, 66a
 Thomas, *see* Gisburgh
 Walter de, 23a, 31s, 32d, 33p (vicar in the choir of York minster/prebendal vicar of Bole, in York minster)
 William de, 1p (chantry, Kirkleatham)
 William de, 37a
 br. William, canon of Guisborough, 30s, 53p
 br. William de, O. Grandmont, 35a
- Glover, John son of Henry, 57s, 59d (Whitby)
- Godard (Godart, Godehard, Godhard), Thomas, 6a, 18s, 19d, 20p (Nun Monkton)
 William, of *Coteham*, 6s, 7d, 14p (Nun Appleton)

- Godefrid, br. John, O.P., 81p
 Godehard, *see* Godard
 Godehed (Godeheved), John, of Seaton, 13s, 17d, 18p (Meaux)
 Godemundeham, *see* Gudmundham
 Goderik (Godrik), Richard, of Easingwold, 1s, 2d, 5p (Holy Trinity, York)
 Godeworth, *see* Cudworth
 Godewyn (Gudwyn), Robert, of Southwell, 1s, 33d, 34p (Southwell)
 Godhard, *see* Godard
 Godrik, *see* Goderik
 Godysalf, John, 80s (Bootham, York)
 Goione, Henry, of Clarborough, 30s, 34d (Mattersey)
 Gold (Golde), William, of Tadcaster, 12s, 18d, 20p (Healaugh Park)
 Goldale, Thomas (de), of Thornhill, 18a, 23s, 24p (Holy Trinity, York)
 Golde, *see* Gold
 Goldesburgh, Antony (de), 82d, 81p (patrimony)
 br. John, (*no description*), 37a
 Goldewyre, *see* Goldwyre
 Golding (Goldyng), John son of John, of Green Hammerton, 5s (Sinningthwaite)
 Richard son of John, 7d, 8p (Sinningthwaite), *is there a scribal error in the forename of these 2 entries?*
 Robert, 2p (Wykeham)
 Goldsmyth, William, 5a, 19s, 23d (Keldholme)
 Goldwyre (Goldewyre, Goldwire), Robert, of Langton, 12s, 14d, 18p (Egglestone)
 Goldyng, *see* Golding
 Golias (Golyas), John, of Sturton le Steeple, 1s, 2d, 11p (Heynings/Watton)
 Gollyng, William, 35a
 Golyas, *see* Golias
 Gosberkyrk, br. Richard, O.F.M., 70d
 Gosner (Gosener), John, 54a
 br. John, canon of Nostell, 64a, 64s, 66d, 69p
 Gott, William, 72a
see also Gate
 Gournes (Gurnes), John, 71s, 72d, 74p (Arden)
 Gousell, Gousill, *see* Gowsell
 Goverton, Robert, 53s, 54d, 55p (Southwell)
 Gouxhill (Gausill, Gousell, Gousill, Gowsell), br. John (de), O.Carm. York, 35a, 36p
 Thomas, of *Eperston*, 37a, 39s (Yedingham)
 William, 47s (Elsham)
 Gower (Gowher), br. Richard, monk of Jervaulx, 29a, 30s, 33d
 Gowsell, *see* Gouxhill
 Gowthorp, Thomas de, 7s, 11p (Wilberfoss)
 Graa (Gra), M. Laurence, 34a, 34s (prebend of Lumley in Chester le Street collegiate church)
 Grace, John, of Orston, 75s, 76d, 77p (Shelford)
 Thomas, 34s (Hedon)
 Graistok, *see* Graystok
 Gramby, John de, 32d, 34p (Shelford)
 Grantham, br. John de, O.Carm. York, 20a, 33s
 Graunt (Graunte), br. John, O.F.M., 49a, 70p
 br. Thomas, O.Carm. Nottingham, 5a, 6s, 7d, 12p
 Graveson, *see* Grayveson
 Grawell, br. William de, O.P., 8d
 Gray, Richard, of Sprotbrough, 5a, 6s, 8d, 11p (Rufford)
 br. Thomas, O.Carm., 28s
 br. Thomas, O.S.A. York, 45a
 Grayberd, John, 49d, 50p (Torksey)
 Graysothen, Henry, of Lincoln diocese, 70s, 71d, 72p (Louth Park)
 Grayssy, Thomas, 11a
 Graystanes (Graystans, Graythstanse), br. Adam, monk of Calder, 74a, 74s, 75d, 77p
 Graystok (Graistok), John (de), of Carlisle diocese, 1a, 2s, 3d, 5p (Haltemprice)
 br. William, monk of St Mary's, York, 81a
 Graythstanse, *see* Graystanes
 Grayve, *see* Greve
 Grayveson (Graveson), John, 35s (Wykeham)
 Philip son of Michael, of Harrington, 3s, 8d, 9p (Calder)

Green (Gren, Grene, Greyne, Gryn), Hugh
son of Henry de/del, of Ecclesfield, 8s,
11d, 12p (Beauchief)
John (del), 32a, 34s (chapel of
Stapleton)
John, 39s (North Ferriby)
John, 47a, *possibly the same as*:
 John (del), 52d, 58p (Worksop)
John, 47p (Mattersey)
John, 63a
John, of *Barneby*, 17s, 18d, 19p
(Southwell)
John, of *Emmeswell*, 53s, 55d, 57p
(Wilberfoss)
John del, of Hull, 6s, 8d, 12p (Welbeck)
Oliver del, 64s, 65d, 66p (Cockersand)
Robert, 39a
br. Robert (del), canon of Bolton, 5a,
7s, 8d, 11p
br. Robert (*another*), canon of Bolton,
72s, 74d, 82p
Thomas del, 11p (Welbeck)
Thomas del, of Gressingham, 11s, 12d,
13p (Lancaster)
br. Thomas del, canon of Cockersand,
37d
William del, 2a
William, 24p (Arden)
William, 77a
William, of Newark, 5a, 5s (St
Katherine, Lincoln)

Greesecroft, *see* Gressecroft
Greg, Thomas son of Adam, of Dyke, 48d
(Howden), *see also* Dyke
Gregis (Greges, Gregys), br. Thomas (de),
monk of Holy Trinity, York, 5a, 11d,
12p
Gregsun, William, 37d (Hampole)
Gregys, *see* Gregis
Gremesby, *see* Grimesby
Gren, *see* Green
Grendon, John (de), of Durham diocese,
72a, 72s, 73d, 74p (Whitby)
Grene, *see* Green
Grenehill, Robert, 74a
Grenehowe, br. John, O.F.M., 11a,
probably to be identified with John (de)
Grenlawe below
Richard, 50d, 53p (Ellerton on Spalding
Moor)

Grenewell, br. Thomas, O.P., 39d
Grenewod (Grenewode, Grenwod),
Robert, 36d, 37p (Arden)
M. Thomas, 66s (church of Heysham)
Grenlawe (Grynlawe), br. John (de),
O.F.M. York, 17s, 18d, *and see also*
John Grenehowe above.
Grenton in Swaldale, *see* Grynton
Grenwod, *see* Grenewod
Gressecroft (Greessecroft, Gresecroft),
William dem 11s, 17d, 18p (Meaux)
Gressop, *see* Cressop
Gressyngham (Gresyngham,
Gryssyngham), John, 64s, 65d, 69p(*Rd*)
(Cartmel)
William (de), 64a, 70s, 71d (Sawley)
Grethed, *see* Grethed
Grethewy, br. Robert, monk of Beauvale,
59p, *but see also* Trethewy
Gretham, br. John, monk of Kirkstall, 57s,
59d
Thomas, 37a
William, 59s, 60d (York minster)
Grethed (Grethed, Grethede), Henry, 47a,
48s (Nostell)
John, 54a
John, 59a
Gretton, Roger, 50d, 52p (Shelford)
Greve (Grayve), John (del), 47s, 57p
(Ripon)
Robert, of Colston Bassett, 59d, 60p
(Launde)

Greyne, *see* Green
Gribthorp (Griphthorp, Gryphthorp), Robert
son of John de, of Spaldington, 7s, 8d,
11p (Howden)
Grimesby (Gremesby, Grimmesby,
Grymesby, Grymsby), John, of York,
34a, 47d, 50p (Selby)
M. Richard de, rector of Thornton in
Lonsdale, 19a, 20s, 23d
Thomas de, 36p (Holy Trinity, York)
William, 58s, 72p (Beverley)
br. William, O.F.M., 58s
Grimeston (Grymeston, Grymston), John
(de), 49d, 53p (Malton)
John, rector of Hackford, Norwich
diocese, 40a
br. Stephen de, monk of Furness, 23d,
24p

- Grimmesby, *see* Grimesby
- Griphorp, *see* Gribthorp
- Grisakre, *see* Cresakir
- Grissop, *see* Cressop
- Grome, Robert, 54a, 69p (Watton)
- Grove, br. Thomas, O.P., 52a
- Gryme, William, 33s (Thurgarton)
- Grymesby, *see* Grimesby
- Grymeston, Grymston, *see* Grimeston
- Grymsby, *see* Grimesby
- Gryn, *see* Green
- Gryndale (Gryndall), Thomas de, 33a
William (de), 32a, 33s, 34d (Wykeham)
- Grynlawe, *see* Grenlawe
- Grynglay, John de, 39a
- Grynton (Grenton in Swaldale), John son
of Thomas son of John de, 17s, 18d,
19p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Grypthorp, *see* Gribthorp
- Grysby (Gryseby), John de, 42s (Byland)
William, of Durham diocese, 63s
(Sherburn)
- Grysmer, John, of Carlisle diocese, 69p (t.
of William Bland, esquire)
- Gryssyngham, *see* Gressyngham
- Gudale (Gudall), John, 47d (Swine)
Robert, 71s, 76d, 80p (Warter)
- Gudbarne, br. Henry, O.S.A., 47a
- Guddeworth, *see* Cudworth
- Gudlad (Gudlade), William, 76s, 77d, 78p
(Wykeham)
- Gudmundham (Godemundeham), Robert
de, 14a
br. Roger de, canon of Ellerton [on
Spalding Moor], 37s, 38d
- Gudwyn, *see* Godewyn
- Gudybore, John, of Durham diocese, 62p
(Brinkburn)
- Gunaldeston, John, 64a
- Gunby, John, 54s, 55d, 57p (*as* Ounby,
sic) (Ulverscroft/Shelford)
- Gundall, *see* Cundall
- Gunthorp, Thomas de, 8d (Wilberfoss)
William de, 32a, *presumably the same*
as:
William son of John, 33s (Shelford)
- Gurdon, Robert, 47s, 50p (Felley)
- Gurnes, *see* Gournes
- Gybbyson, Richard, 50a
see also Gibson
- Gybson, *see* Gibson
- Gyliot (Gylyot, Gylyote), John, 47s
(Shelford)
Richard, 62a, 71s, 72d, 73p (Watton)
Thomas, 47d (Arthington)
- Gyllyng, *see* Gillyng
- Gylmyn (Gilmyn), William, of Weighton,
27d, 34p (Watton)
William, 72a
- Gylt, br. Hugh, O.P., 42a
- Gylyot, Gylyote, *see* Gyliot
- Gysburgh, *see* Gisburgh
- Gysburn, *see* Gisburn
- Gyselay, Robert, 50a
- Hachet (Hachett, Hatchet), Edmund, 63a
William, 33a, 37d, 39p (Holy Trinity,
York)
- Hacstan, *see* Hagston
- Haddon, br. John de, O.F.M., 27s
- Hadilsay (Hadelsay, Hathilsay), br. Robert
de, canon of Ellerton on Spalding
Moor, O.Semp., 75s, 76d, 82p
- Hagestan, *see* Hagston
- Haget (Hagget), John, of Pickering, 2s, 5d,
6p (St Nicholas' hospital, Pickering)
- Hagh, *see* Halgh
- Haghton, John de, 2s (Ellerton)
- Hagston (Hacstan, Hagestan), John, of
Grinton in Swaledale, 14s, 16d, 17p
(Holy Trinity, York)
- Hakek, Richard, 32s (Heynings)
- Hakeneys (Hakenes, Hakenesse,
Haknays), br. Peter de, monk of
Whitby, 11s, 12d, 17p
br. Thomas de, monk of Whitby, 17s
William (de), 74a, 75s, 76d, 77p
(Whitby)
- Halden (Haldon), Geoffrey, of East
Bridgford, 1d, 6p (Newstead in
Sherwood)
Thomas, of *Lepeston*, 7s (Nun
Appleton)
- Halesworth (Halseworth, Haylesworth),
br. John, monk of Pontefract, 45p
br. Richard (de), canon of Bridlington,
50s, 53d, 66p
- Halgh (Hagh), John, 14s, 20d (Kirklees)
John del, 17s, 18d, 20p (Rufford)

- Halghton (Holghton, Holgton), John (de),
17a, 19s, 20d, 21p (Newstead)
- Haliday (Halyday), John, of Rotherham,
25d, 27p (Worksop)
William, 59a
- Haliden (Halyden), br. William (de),
O.F.M. Richmond, 62s, 69d, 80p
- Halifax, John, 42s (St Andrew, York)
- Halitreholm (Halytreholm), Thomas, 20s,
24p (Meaux)
- Hall (Halle), John del/de, 30a, 32s, 33d,
34p (Arthington)
John de, 82p (Whistones by Worcester)
br. John, canon of Conishead, 44p
br. John atte/del, canon of
Guisborough, 35a, 39p
br. John del, O.Carm., 8p
Philip atte, 8s, 11d, 12p (Meaux)
Robert (de), of Kneeton, 69s, 72p
(Newbo), *see also next entry*
Thomas, of Kneeton, 70d (Newbo), *is
there a scribal error in the forename of
these 2 entries?*
Thomas, (atte), of Melton, 52a, 70s,
71d, 72p (St Clement, York)
Thomas del, of Wetwang, 7s, 11p
(Swine)
William, 35a, 47s, 48d (Selby)
- Halman, Hugh, 81a
- Haln', *see* Alne
- Halom, Thomas de, 20a
- Halseworth, *see* Halesworth
- Halsham, Henry de, 7s, 11d (Wilberfoss)
- Halsted (Halstede), William (de), of
Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 69a,
70s, 71d, 72p (Sawley)
- Haltclyff (Halteclyff), Richard, of Carlisle
diocese, 66a, 76s, 77d, 82p (Hampole)
- Halton, John, 49d, 50p (Torksey)
Robert (de), 49a, 69s, 70d, 71p
(Cartmel)
William de, of Ravenfield, 18d, 23p
(Roche)
- Halyday, *see* Haliday
- Halyden, *see* Haliden
- Halysby, *see* Alesby
- Halytreholm, *see* Halitreholm
- Hamar, John, 74a
- Hambald, William, 20s, 23d (Swine)
- Hamcotes, Ralph, 52p (York minster)
- Hamerton, John de, 8a
- Hamilton (Hamulton, Hamylton), John,
50s, 54d (Cockersand)
Thomas (de), 63s, 70d, 74p (*as*
Hamerton) (Sibthorpe chantry)
- Hamond, John son of Roger, 24d, 28p
(Howden)
- Hamsterlay, br. Ivo, O.P., 47s
- Hamulton, Hamylton, *see* Hamilton
- Hanlay, John, of Sheffield, 27a, 35s
(Beauchief)
- Hanonia, br. John, O.P., 81d
- Hardegyl, John, of Durham diocese, 69p
(t. of William de Billyngham, donzel)
- Hardenburgh, *see* Ardenburgh
- Hardy, William, 62s (Arden)
- Hardyng, Richard, 77a, 78s (Harrold)
- Harehegh, br. William, O.F.M., 32d
- Harewod, Harewode, *see* Harwod
- Harlsay (Harlesay, Herlesay), Richard de,
1p (Rosedale)
Robert de, 8a, 18s, 19d, 23p (chantry of
Jervaulx at Bedale church)
Thomas (de), 42a, 53p (York minster)
- Harman (Herman), Peter, 72s, 76d
(Beverley)
- Harneham (Ernam), br. Hugh (de), monk
of Meaux, 50s, 53d, 70p
- Harom, *see* Harum
- Harpham (Harpeham), John, of *Baroby*,
70a
Nicholas, 53s, 64p (Beverley)
Richard, of York, 44s, 56p (York
minster)
Thomas de, 11p (Beverley)
br. Thomas (de), O.Carm. York, 17a,
18s, 20d
William de, 33s (papal dispensation)
William, 49a
William son of Isabel de, 39s
(Yedingham)
- Harpyn, William, of Barwick, 75a, 77s,
78d, 80p (Arthington)
- Harwode, *see* Harwod
- Hart, *see* Hert
- Harton, br. Robert, of St Robert's,
Knaresborough, O.Trin., 74s, 76d, 81p
Thomas (de), 53d, 55p (St Andrew,
York)

Harum (Harom), br. William (de), O.P.,
69a, 69s, 72d, 76p

Harwarton, John de, 65a

Harwod (Harewod, Harewode, Harrewode,
Harwode), John (de), 28a, 29s (St
John's hospital, Lichfield)
John de, 32a
br. John, canon of Newstead, 38d
Richard (de), of Coventry and Lichfield
diocese, 66a, 69s, 70d, 73p (St Leonard,
York)
Robert de, 36p (Holy Trinity, York)
Robert de, 46s, 58p (Ripon)
William (de), 66a

Haryngton, Philip de, 2a

Hasard (Hasarde, Haserd), John (son of
William), 47a, 65s, 66d, 69p
(Mattersey)

Hasburgh (Asburgh), Robert, 18s, 24p
(Meaux)

Haserd, *see* Hasard

Hasilden, *see* Hesilden

Hasland, br. John, O.Carm. York, 20a

Hasthorp, John de, 18p (Beverley)

Hastinges, br. John, canon of
Guisborough, 53p

Hasylden, *see* Hesilden

Hatchet, *see* Hachet

Hatclyff (Hatteclyff), Robert, of Lincoln
diocese, 64d, 73p (Beverley)

Hathewyk, William de, 11a

Hathilsay, *see* Hadilsay

Hatteclyff, *see* Hatclyff

Hauden, br. Nicholas, O.F.M., 74a, *and*
see Howdan
William, 20s (Drax)

Haukeswell, Haukiswell, *see* Hawkeswell

Hautewesell, br. John, monk of St Mary's,
York, 81a

Hauton, *see* Hawten

Hawardyn (Hawerdyn), John, of Lichfield
diocese, 78d, 79p (St Thomas, Stafford)

Hawden, *see* Hauden; Howdan

Hawe, br. John (de), O.F.M., 5a, 8s, 34p

Hawerdyn, *see* Hawardyn

Hawkeswell (Haukeswell, Haukiswell,
Hawkyswell), br. Thomas de, canon of
Easby, 38d
br. Thomas, (*no description*), 76a
William, 55a, 58s, 59p (Hampole)

William (de), 74a, 75s, 76d, 77p
(Easby)

Haworth, John, of Lichfield diocese, 27p
(*no title*)

Hawson, John, 27s (Grosmont)

Hawten (Hauton), John, 62a
William, 2a, *probably the same as*:
William de, of Ravenfield, 17s (Roche)

Haxholm, Richard de, 47p (Holy Trinity,
York)

Hayburgh, br. William, O.Carm., 2p

Haylesworth, *see* Halesworth

Haytfeld (Haytefeld, Haytefelde), John,
59a
Richard de, 13a
Richard, 29a
Thomas, 3s, 6d (St Andrew, York)
William, 52a

Hayton, br. John de, monk of Whalley,
12d
br. Robert, O.Carm., 45a, 70d, 74p
William de, 12a, 13s, 14d, 17p (Holy
Trinity, York)
William de, 38p (5 marks from Walter
de Bampton)

Hayward, Thomas, 47s (Felley)

Hebson, William, 54a

Hede, *see* Hod

Hedley (Hedelay), Richard, of Durham
diocese, 52s, 53d, 54p (St Michael,
Stamford)

Hedon (Hedonne), John (de), 64s, 65d,
69p (Mattersey)
br. John de, canon of Drax, *see* Howdan
br. John de, O.P. York, 36d
br. John, O.S.A. York, 42a, 45d
William, 37a
William de, rector of Mount Bures,
London diocese, 25s, 26d, 27p

Heesam, *see* Hesam

Hekyngton, John, 42s (St Leonard, York)

Helagh, Thomas (de), of Kellington, 8a,
23s (Arden)

Helawe, br. William, monk of Pontefract,
12s

Heldynglay, Thomas de, 6d (Esholt)

Hellard (Hellarde), John, 66a

Helm, John, 57a

Helmesale, *see* Elmesall

- Helmesay, br. John, O.P., 52a (as Hemylsay), 75d
- Helmeslay (Helmyslay), George de, 59a
br. Robert de, monk of Rievaulx, 11p
William, 47a, 50p (Malton)
- Helmeswell (Hemmyswell), John de, 6d, 17p (Beverley)
- Helmsall, *see* Elmesall
- Helmyslay, *see* Helmeslay
- Helperby (Helpirby), John (de), 5s, 6d, 7p (Ripon)
Robert, of York, 77a
- Helperthorp, William (de), 12s, 13d, 14p (Easby)
- Helpirby, *see* Helperby
- Hemesworth, John, 63a
- Hemmyswell, *see* Helmeswell
- Hemsall, Richard, 66a, 76s (Gokewell)
- Hemylsay, Thomas, 72a
br. William, canon of Bolton, 57p
and see Helmesay *above*
- Hemyngburgh (Henyngburgh, *sic*), br.
Richard, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor], 76p
Robert son of Richard de, 42p (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
- Henrison, William, of Laxton, 52a
- Henry, William son of, 58d (Newstead in Sherwood), *see also under* Laxton
- Henyngburgh, *see* Hemyngburgh
- Hepeworth, *see* Hepworth
- Hephill, Richard, of Durham diocese, 74a, 76s, 77d, 78p (Bootham, York)
- Hepworth (Hepeworth), William, 18s, 23d, 27p (Pontefract)
William de, 32s (Knaresborough)
- Herby, Thomas (de), of Paull, 14s, 17d, 18p (Meaux)
- Herell, Alexander, archdeacon of Cleveland, 42d
- Herford, Herforth, *see* Hertford
- Herle, John (de), rector of a mediety of St Mary, Castlegate, York, 38a, 39s, 40d, 41p
John, (son of William), 57a, 58s (Newbo)
br. John, canon of Newstead in Sherwood, 57d
- Herlesay, *see* Harlsay
- Herman, *see* Harman
- Hermet, Adam, of Pontefract, 12a
- Herneby, Richard de, 11p (York minster)
- Hert (Hart), br. Alan de, O.P. York, 70s, 72d
Thomas, 76s, 77d, 78p (Jervaulx)
Thomas, of Cromwell, 39s (Southwell)
br. William, monk of Whalley, 12s
- Hertford (Herford, Herforth), John (de), 49a, 50s, 52d, 53d (Egglestone)
John, 49a
br. John, de, canon of Newburgh, 12p
- Herthill, br. John, canon of Worksop, 52d
br. John de, monk of Whitby, 49s
br. Thomas de, canon of Worksop, 17s, 19d, 20p
- Heryngton, Thomas de, of Durham diocese, 41d (t. of Alan Belyngeham)
- Hesam (Esam, Heesam, Heseham, Hessham), br. Thomas, O.P. York, 54s, 58d, 59p
br. William, O.Carm., 55a, 57s, 58d, 62p
- Heselwode, John de, 42a
- Hesilden (Hasilden, Hasylden, Hesylden), John, 50p (patrimony)
br. John, O.F.M., 55a, 60d, 74p
br. Robert (de), O.F.M. Richmond, 62a, 62s, 69d, 80p
- Hesill (Hesyll), John de, 18s, 20d (Beverley)
Robert, 59a
br. Robert (de), monk of Rievaulx, 66s, 72d
- Hessay, br. William, (*no description*), 35a
- Hessham, *see* Hesam
- Hesylden, *see* Hesilden
- Hesyll, *see* Hesill
- Heton, br. John, O.S.A., 47a, 62p
br. Thomas, O.S.A., 28a
- Hetton, Richard de, 17s, 28p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Heved, William, of Dunham, 20s, 24d (Rufford)
- Hewet, John son of Thomas, of *Colstan*, 1p (Shelford)
- Hewyk, John, 58a, 64p (Moxby)
br. William de, monk of St Mary's, York, 19p
- Hexham (Hextildesham), br. John de, O.P., 27s, 29d

- William de, 71a
Hexthorp, William (de), 52a, 58s
(Wallingwells)
Hextildesham, *see* Hexham
Heyde, John, 53a
Hideson (Hydeson), William, of Hollym,
52s, 53d, 54p (Swine)
Hildirwell (Hildyrwell), br. Thomas de,
O.F.M. Richmond, 70s, 71d
Hill, John del, 11a, 17d, 19p (Grosmont)
Richard del, 81a
William, of Horbury, 5a
William del, 24d, 25p (Knaresborough)
William del, of Worsborough/
Wirksworth, 30s, 32d, 33p (Rufford)
br. William, O.F.M., 53p
Hilles (Hillis), John del, 17s, 18d, 20p *as*
Hill) (Nunburnholme)
Hillom, Thomas, 37a
Hillory (Yllory), Thomas, 74s, 80d
(Malton)
Hilton (Hylton), Alan de, of Glasgow
diocese, 66a, 67s, 69d, 76p (Bootham,
York)
Nicholas de, 34a
Hinde, William, 64s (Beverley)
Hindlay, Thomas, 47d (Nostell)
Hoby, John, 49d, 52p (Kirkham)
Hod (Hode), John de le, 54s, 55d, 57p (*as*
Hede) (Grosmont)
Thomas, 47s (Jervaulx)
Hogeson, John son of John, of Thornton,
63s, 64d (*as* Hodson), 65p (Sawley)
Hoghton, *see* Houghton
Hoke, *see* Howke
Hokenale, *see* Huknall
Hokyrton, John, 74a
Holand, br. John, monk of Roche, 50p
Robert de, 42s (Malton)
Holderness (Holdernes), Peter, 50s, 51d,
52p (Warter)
Holdewyn, Richard, of Hessle, 5s, 6d, 7p
(patrimony)
Hole, Richard at þe/atte, 47s, 50p (Swine)
Holghton, Holgton, *see* Halgton
Holkek (*sic*), Robert de, 6a
Holme (Hollm', Holm), John (de), 11a,
17s, 18d, 19p (Marton)
John (del), of Dent, 69a, 71s, 72d, 73p
(Bootham, York)
John, of Hemsworth, 2s, 3d, 4p
(Pontefract)
John de, of *Hoghton*, 18a, 19s, 20d, 23p
(Rufford)
br. John, monk of Whitby, 49s
br. John, O.F.M., 50d, 58p
br. John, (*no description*), 59a
br. John, O.S.A., 82d
Nicholas de, vicar choral of York
minster, 4p (York minster)
Robert de, 33a
Robert, 62a, *probably the same as*:
Robert (de), 77s, 82d (Meaux)
Thomas de, 11a
Thomas, 54s, 55d, 57p (Warter)
Thomas, 66s, 69d, 71p (St Clement,
York)
Thomas, of Spalding Moor, 5a
br. Thomas, O.Carm., 59a, 75p
William de, 11d, 12p (Nocton Park)
William de, 40s (Selby)
br. William (de), monk of Sawley, 74s,
75d, 80p
br. William de, monk of St Mary's,
York, 14p
see also Howm
Holmesfeld (Holmefeld, Holmefelde),
John de, 72s, 74d, 75p (Bootham,
York)
Holmton (Holmeton), John de, 12s, 17p
(Pontefract)
William, 82s (Hedon)
Holt, John del, 38d (Whalley)
Holtby (Holteby), br. John, canon of
Malton, 71s, 80d, 82p
br. William, O.P., 52s, 55d
Holuden (Olouden), John son of John de,
36d, 38p (Holy Trinity, York)
Homondethorp, *see* Osmundthorp
Hor', br. John, O.P. 12a
Horbury (Horbiry, Orberye), br. William
(de), canon of Nostell, 64a, 64s, 66d,
69p
Hordrom, John, 37a
Horesford, *see* Horsford
Horn (Horne), John, 42a, 55s, 57d, 58p
(Swine)
John, 72a
Hornby (Horneby), William, 42s (Meaux)
William de, 77a

- Horne, *see* Horn
- Horneby, *see* Hornby
- Hornecaster, br. William, O.F.M., 5p
- Hornse (Hornese, Hornsee), John de, 12p (Beverley)
- John (de), 27s, 32d, 36p (Beverley)
- Thomas de, 17a
- Thomas, 62a
- William, 49d, 58p (Beverley)
- Hornyington, Nigel de, 28a, 30s, 33d (Easby/York minster)
- William de, 8a
- Horsford (Horesford), Adam de, 17a, 20s, 23d (Esholt)
- Horstowe, br. Robert de, O.P. York, 19d
- Hoteson, *see* Hotson
- Hotham (Hothom, Hothum, Howthom), Henry de, 27d (Beverley)
- br. Thomas de, O.F.M., 2s, 13d
- William de, 54a
- William, 57a
- William (de), 58s, 59d, 60p (York minster)
- Hotoft (Hotofte), br. William (de), O.Carm. York, 2s, 6d, 8p
- Hoton (Hotun, Houton, Howton), Henry de, 2p (St Mary's, York)
- Hugh de, 8a, 9s, 10d, 12p (vicarage of Withernsea)
- John de, 6a
- John de, 13a
- John de, 29a, 29s, 30d, 32p (Holy Trinity, York)
- John, 34a,
- John de, 37a
- John (de), 38s (Bootham, York)
- John, 55d (Chacombe)
- John de, 69a
- John (de), of Bedale, 70a, 71s, 72d, 73p (Jervaulx)
- br. John (de), canon of North Ferriby, 50a, 53s, 55d, 74p
- br. John de, monk of Meaux, 71a, 72s, 75d
- br. Laurence del, monk of Rievaulx, 50p
- Peter, 59d (Rosedale)
- Richard de, 5s, 6d, 11p (Ripon)
- Richard, 66a
- Robert son of John, of Hessle, 1d, 2p (North Ferriby)
- Thomas de, 12s, 13d, 17p (Malton)
- Thomas de, 20a
- br. Thomas, canon of Nostell, 54p
- br. Thomas, monk of Rufford, 57s, 59d
- William de, 17s (Beverley)
- William de, 74a
- br. William de, canon of Newburgh, 35a, 37p
- br. William, O.F.M., 70s(Rd), 74d
- Hotson (Hoteson), William, of Welwick, 8s, 28p (Haltemprice)
- Hotun, *see* Hoton
- Houdan, Houden, Houeden, *see* Howdan
- Houet, *see* Howet
- Hough, John del, 17d (Kirklees)
- Houghton (Hoghton), Richard (de), 27a, 32s, 34d (Pontefract)
- Houke, *see* Howke
- Houneton, *see* Hownton
- Housom, John, 29d, 30p (Grosmont)
- Hout (?), William, of Sproatley, 1p (Swine)
- Houton, *see* Hoton
- Hovyngham (Hovynham), br. John, canon of Newburgh, 42p
- br. William, monk of Calder, 70a, 70s, 70s(Rd) (*sic*)
- Howdan (Houdan, Houden, Houeden), John de, 42a
- John, 74a
- Thomas de, 8d, 11p (Nun Appleton)
- br. John, canon of Drax, 46s (*as* Hawden), 47d (*as* Hedon), 58p
- br. Nicholas, O.F.M., 74a (*is this a repeat of the Nicholas Hauden entry?*)
- br. Thomas de, monk of Selby, 6p
- William de, 13a
- William (de), 49s, 52d, 58p (Beverley)
- br. William (de), O.Carm. York, 19s, 20d
- Howe, Philip atte, 2a
- William del/de, of Withernsea, 11s, 12d, 14p (Meaux)
- William del, 52s, 54d, 55p (Moxby)
- Howet (Houet), John, of Bingham, 27s, 28d, 29p (Shelford)
- William son of John, of *Thurton*, 36p (Newbo)

- William son of William, of Warsop, 2s, 5d (Stainfield)
- Howke (Hoke, Houke), John, 30a, br. William, canon of Haltemprice, 35a, 39p
- Howm (Howom), John, 17s, 18d, 23p (Holy Trinity, York)
see also Holme
- Hownton (Houneton), Henry (de), of Tunstall, 13s, 17d, 23p (Meaux)
John (de), of Goxhill, 5a, 14d (Pontefract)
- Howsome, br. Thomas de, canon of Haltemprice, 3p
- Howthom, *see* Hotham
- Howton, *see* Hoton; Houghton
- Hoxton, Alan de, 19s, 23d, 24p (Rufford)
- Hoxword, Robert, 36p (Sibthorpe)
- Huddeswell, br. John, monk of Fountains, 77a
- Hudeson, William, of Almondbury, 64a
- Hugate (Hugat), John, 14a
Robert, 14a
br. Robert (de), O.F.M., 2s, 6d
William, 14a
- Hugh, John son of, 58d, 60p (Shelford),
see also Smith, John son of Hugh
Richard son of, 37p (Newstead), *see also* Trowell, Richard son of Hugh de
- Hughson, *see* Huson
- Hugon, Nicholas, of Skeffling, 81s (Thornton)
Thomas, of Settrington, 27s, 28d, 30p (Nun Appleton)
- Huknall (Hokenale), br. Robert de, canon of Newstead, 2d, 5p
- Hull, John, of Wysall, 50s, 52d, 53p (Garendon)
Richard de, 33s (Bootham, York)
Robert de, rector of Toppesfield, London diocese, 19d, 20p
Robert, 74a
William de, 63a
br. William de, canon of Warter, 75s, 82d
- Hulyn, William, 53s, 54d, 55p (St Andrew, York)
- Humbleton (Humbelton, Humbylton, Humelton), Alan, 51s, 52p (vicarage in choir of York minster)
- John, 53s, 54d, 55p (Beverley)
- John, 63p (St Clement, York)
- br. John, O.S.A., 55a, 57s
- Nicholas, 33s (Ellerton)
- William de, 2p (Warter)
- Humbrestan, br. John, O.F.M., 52p
- Humbylton, Humelton, *see* Humbleton
- Hundmanby, Stephen de, 32d, 33p (Stainfield)
- Hunt, Roger, 47s, 48p (Nostell)
- Hunter, John, 47d (Gokewell)
br. John, O.P., 2d, 7p
Thomas, 62s (Cockersand)
William, of Durham diocese, 49s, 50d (5 marks)
William, of Ormskirk, 74a
William, of Whittington, 74s, 75d, 76p (Cockersand)
- Hurnsy, John, 42a
- Husband, William, of Holme on Spalding Moor, 14s, 17d (Warter)
- Huson (Hughson), John, of Helmsley, 69a, 70s, 71d, 72p (Keldholme)
br. John, O.F.M. York, 64p
- Huylot, Thomas, 36p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Hydeson, *see* Hideson
- Hyldyrchelf, br. Robert, O.P., 70d
- Hylton, *see* Hilton
- Hyne (Hyn), William, 27s, 28d, 29p (Egglestone)
- Hyton, Thomas de, rector of Halton, 6d
- Ikelton, br. William, O.Carm., 70p
- Ilkelay, Richard de, 11a
- Illyngworth (Yllyngworth), Henry (de), 69s, 70d, 71p (Sawley/church of Hatcliffe, Lincoln diocese)
- Ingeland, *see* Ingrand
- Ingelby, Ingeleby, *see* Ingleby
- Ingrand (Ingeland), William, 75s, 76d, 77p (Esholt)
- Ingleby (Ingelby, Ingeleby, Inggelby, Ingilby), John, 42d (Bootham, York)
John, 67s, 68d (mediety of the church of Eckington)
John son of William, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 63p (Beauchief)
br. John de, O.P. York, 7s, 11d, 12p
br. Richard (de), O.P., 2d, 5p

- William de, 11a, 12s, 13d, 14p
(Baysdale)
- Ingram (Ingrame), Thomas of
Snainton/Swinton, 5a, 17s, 18d, 19p
(Shelford)
William, 37s, 38d, 39p (Beauchief)
- Innocent, br. John, O.Carm. Nottingham,
5a, 6s, 7d, 13p
- Insight (Insyght), John, of Kirby Hill, 47s,
49p (Nun Monkton/Nun Appleton)
- Ireland, William, 63a
- Irton, John, 52s, 54d, 57p (St Leonard,
York)
Robert, 55a, 57s, 58d (St Andrew,
York)
- Isabell, John, 35s (Pontefract)
- Itham, Thomas de, 6a
- Ivelith, John de, 23a
- Iveson, Henry, of Muston, 2p (Holy
Trinity, York)
- Ivun, John, 70d (Southwell)
- Jacson (Jakson), John, of Barwick, 77a,
78s, 80d, 81p (Arthington)
John son of William, of Kirkby, 23s
(Cockersand)
- Jadesden, *see* Chaddesden
- Jakson, *see* Jacson
- Japam, *see* Yapham
- Jape, John, of Car Colston, 75d, 76p
(Shelford)
- Jervaus, *see* Gervase
- Jolby, Richard, 54a, 55s, 58d, 59p (Easby)
- Jollan (Jollayn), Roger, of Middleton, 37d,
39p (Rosedale)
- Jolyff, William, of Southwell, 47s, 50p
(Southwell)
br. William, O.P., 37s
- Jonson, Robert, 52a, 59s, 62d (*alias*
Bedall) (Arden)
- Jony, John, of Ruddington, 1p (Lenton)
- Jors (Jorce), Robert, 65s, 66d, 69p
(Torksey)
- Joy (Joye), Thomas, 6a, 19s, 20d, 23p
(Cockersand)
- Joyes (Joyse), Robert, of Wakefield, 11a,
17d (Rocester)
- Justice (Justys), John, of Beckingham, 1s,
2d, 5p (Torksey)
Richard, 49d, 50p (Arden)
- Kandelar, *see* Candeler
- Kar, *see* Ker
- Karlele, *see* Carlele
- Karlton, *see* Carlton
- Karnaby, *see* Carnaby
- Kartwright, *see* Cartwright
- Katerall, *see* Caterall
- Katryk, *see* Caterik
- Kattenay, *see* Cattenay
- Kay, Thomas, of Durham diocese, 49p (5
marks from Isabel de Claxton)
- Kayle (Cayle, Kayll), John, 50a (*as*
Kayler), 52s, 53d, 54p (St Clement,
York)
William, 77a
- Kaynghan (Caynghan), Robert, 42s
Robert son of Robert de, 82d (Swine)
Robert son of Walter de, 74s (Swine)
Thomas de, 5s, 6d, 8p (Meaux)
- Kayre (Kayr), John, of Preston in
Holderness, 13s, 14d, 17p (Swine)
see also Ker
- Kayton, *see* Cayton
- Kayvyle, *see* Cayvile
- Kechene, Thomas del, 32a
- Kedale, *see* Kidale
- Kede, *see* Kide
- Kee, Thomas, 63p (Arden)
- Kelby, *see* Keleby
- Keld, John (del), 38s, 39d, 40p (Ripon)
- Kele, br. John de, O.Carm. Lincoln, 5d
br. Thomas, O.P. Beverley, 47d
- Keleby (Kelby), br. John, monk of
Whalley, 69s, 74d, 81p
br. Nicholas, O.S.A., 18p
- Kelet, Kelett, *see* Kellett
- Kelfeld (Kelffeld), John (de), 17s, 18d,
19p (Warter)
John de, 30a, 36p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Kelk, John de, 6p (Watton)
M. John, rector of Sigglesworth, 14a,
14s(*bis*), 16d, 17p
Thomas, of Foston, 27d, 29p (Watton)
- Kellett (Kelet, Kelett), John de, 32a, 33s,
34d (Lancaster)
John, 81a
- Kellinglay (Kelynglay, Kelyngley),
Thomas de, 32a, 33s, 34d (Holy
Trinity, York)

- Kellom (Kellum), William, of Newark,
73s, 74d, 75p (Nun Cotham)
see also Killom
- Kelm, William, 71a
- Kelstern, br. Richard, O.Carm. York, 19a,
20s
- Kelsyk, William, 49d, 52p (ds. Thomas
Lamplough/patrimony)
- Kelynglay, Kelyngley, *see* Kellinglay
- Kembe, Keme, *see* Kemp
- Kemerley, Thomas, 5a
- Kemp (Kembe, Kempe), Robert, 66s, 67d,
69p (*as* Keme) (Gokewell)
- Kendall (Kendale), John de, 12a
John, 72a
br. Peter de, canon of Coverham, 69s,
70d(*Rd*)
Robert de, 42d (Ripon)
Thomas de, 47s, 50p (Kirklees)
br. Thomas de, monk of Furness, 45p
William, vicar of Topcliffe on Swale,
28s
William, 73a
- Keng, *see* King
- Kent, br. Robert, O.Carm., 13d
- Kepworth, Richard, 20a
- Kepwyk, John, 42p (Arden)
- Ker (Kar), Hugh de, 75a, 76s (church of
Headon)
see also Kayre
- Kesewyk, Thurstan, 55a
- Ketelwell (Ketilwell), br. Henry de, monk
of Jervaulx, 36s, 37d
br. John de, canon of Coverham, 32a
William de, 2s, 5d, 6p (Coverham)
- Keterik, Ketric, *see* Caterik
- Ketilwell, *see* Ketelwell
- Keworth, John, of Southwell, 58s, 63p
(Southwell)
- Kexby, John, 64a
br. William de, O.P., 69s
- Kidale (Kedale, Kydall), Richard de, 11a,
12s, 13d, 14p (Bolton)
- Kide (Kede), Edward, of Wetwang, 1d, 5p
(Malton)
- Kidlam (Kidlame), William (de), 19a, 27s,
29d, 30p (St Leonard, York)
- Kidyar (Kydear), William, 52p
(Southwell)
William, 55s (Southwell)
- William, 64p (St Clement, York)
- Kighelay (Kyghlay, Kyghley), John de,
49a
Richard de, 33a
Robert de, 49a
William de, 11a
- Killingholme (Killyngholme,
Kilyngholm), br. Stephen de, O.Carm.,
1s, 2d, 6p
- Killom (Kyllum), John de, 24p (Kirkham)
M. John de, rector of Kirby Underdale,
39a, 40d
br. John de, monk of Byland, 8d, 27p
br. Robert (de), canon of Warter, 37a,
39s
Thomas de, 47p (Watton)
Thomas, 68d, 69p (vicarage in York
minster)
William son of John de, 42p
(Nunkeeling)
br. William, O.P., 42a
- Killyngbek (Kyllyngbek), Richard, 80s,
82d, 81p (Arthington)
- Killynghall (Killyngall, Kyllynghall), br.
John, canon of Newburgh, 64s, 66d,
81p
- Killyngholme, *see* Killingholme
- Kilpyn (Kylpyn), John, 47d (St Leonard,
York)
William (de), 7s, 8d, 11p (Howden)
- Kilvyngton, Richard, of Durham diocese,
36p (Easby)
Robert de, 20a, 23s (St Clement, York)
- Kilyngholm, *see* Killingholme
- King (Keng, Kyng), John, of Norwell, 1p
(Southwell)
br. John, O.P. York, 17d
br. John, O.S.A., 18p
Robert, 42a
Thomas (son of William), of Kiplin,
11a, 17s, 19d (Easby), *and see* William
below
br. Thomas, O.P., 42d
William, of Kiplin, 20p (Easby), *see*
Thomas above. Is there a scribal error
in the forename of these 2 Kiplin
entries?
William, of Norwell, 35s (Southwell)
- Kirk (Kyrk, Attekirk, Attekyrk), William
atte, of *Brun*, 2a, 17d, 18p (Watton)

William att, 72s, 74d, 75p (Watton)
 Kirkby (Kirkeby, Kyrkby, Kyrkeby), John de, 8a
 John de (*?another*), 8a
 John de, 20a
 John de, 34s (Holy Trinity, York)
 John (de), 55a, 59s (Calder)
 br. John (de), canon of Healaugh Park, 53s, 54d, 62p
 br. John de, monk of Fountains, 5d, 20p
 br. John de, monk of Furness, 55d, 59p
 br. John, monk of Pontefract, 62s, 71p
 br. John de, monk of Rievaulx, 81s
 br. John (de), monk of St Mary's, York, 20s, 23d
 br. John, O.P. York, 39p
 br. John, O.S.A., 82d, 81p
 Richard (de), 77a, 82s (Bootham, York)
 br. Richard (de), canon of Kirkham, 82a, 81s
 Robert de, 2a
 Robert (de), 47a, 49s, 50d, 54p (Warter)
 br. Robert de, canon of Easby, 38d
 br. Robert, O.F.M., 29s, 32d
 br. Roger (de), monk of St Mary's, York, 49a, 54s, 55d, 63p
 Thomas de, 20a
 Thomas, 27a
 Thomas de, 37s (Conishead), *is this a repeat entry?*
 Thomas de, 37s, 38d, 39p (Conishead)
 Thomas de, 63d, 64p (Whalley)
 Thomas, 74a
 Thomas son of Thomas de, 29d, 30p (annual rent of 5 marks)
 William de, 17a, *possibly the same as:*
 William de, 34s (Kirkham)
 William, 53a, 57s, 58d (Kirkham)
 William, of Kirby Wiske, 63d, 64p (Watton)
 br. William (de), O. Carth. Hull, 69s, 70d
 Kirkeby in Crendall (Crendale), John de, 2s, 5d (*as Kirkeby in Kendall*), 7p (Nun Appleton)
 Kirkeby in Kendall (Kendale), John son of Roger de, 11s, 12d, 13p (Shap)
 Kirkeby super Wysk, Richard de, 13a
 Kirkele, *see Kyrkeley*
 Kirkeman, Robert of Ferriby, 1a, 2s, 5d, 6p (North Ferriby)
 Kirkestile, John atte, 2a
 Kirkethorp (Kyrkethorp), Thomas, 57s, 58d, 60p (Nostell)
 Kirkham, br. Adam, canon of Kirkham, 57d
 Richard de, 14s, 17d, 18p (annual pension/Furness)
 Kirkland (Kirkeland, Kyrkeland, Kyrkland), John (son of John), 52s, 53d, 54p (patrimony)
 Richard, 63s, 64d (Cockersand)
 Roger, 77a
 Stephen (de), of Carlisle diocese, 53a, 59s, 60d (Bootham, York)
 William de, 66a
 Kirkton (Kirketon), William de, 58a
 br. William de, O.F.M., York, 21a, 21s, *but* O.P., 29d
 Kirsop, br. John, O.F.M., 50a, 52s, 53d
 Kirsbyn (Kyrspyn), William, 66a
 Knapthorp, John, 47a
 Knapton, John de, 37p (Wykeham)
 Richard de, 42a, 47s, 48d (Ellerton)
 Knayton, John de, 2s, 6d, 8p (Nun Appleton)
 Richard (de), 53a, 55s, 58d, 59p (Arden)
 Robert (de), 70a, 75s, 76d, 77p (Arden)
 Knolles (Knolus), br. Roger, O.F.M., 5s, 6d, 7p
 Knotte (Knoute), Robert, of Burgh (36d, 37p (Ellerker, *sic*))
 Korcby, br. John, O.F.M., 38s
 Kouper, *see* Cowper
 Krakehall, *see* Crakall
 Kydall, *see* Kidale
 Kydear, *see* Kidyar
 Kyghlay, Kyghley, *see* Kighelay
 Kylburn, br. John, monk of Byland, 69s, 72d
 br. William de, monk of Rievaulx, 50p
 Kyllum, *see* Killom
 Kyllyngebek, *see* Killyngbek
 Kylllyngall, Kylllynghall, *see* Killynghall
 Kylner, Richard, 52a
 Kypyn, *see* Kilpyn
 Kynalton, br. Thomas de, canon of Shelford, 14s, 20d

- Kynestan, Kyneston, *see* Kynston
- Kyng, *see* King
- Kynston (Kynestan, Kyneston, Kynstane),
 William de, of Barwick in Elmet, 17a,
 32s, 37d, 38p (Sinningthwaite)
 William, 74a
- Kynthorp, William, 55a
- Kypax, John, of Pontefract, 32a
 br. Thomas, O.Carm., 53d, 57p
- Kyrk, *see* Kirk
- Kyrkandris, John, of Carlisle diocese, 68p
 (Holm Cultram)
- Kyrkby, Kyrkeby, *see* Kirkby
- Kyrkeland, *see* Kirkland
- Kyrkele, *see* Kyrkley
- Kyrkethorp, *see* Kirkethorp
- Kyrkland, *see* Kirkland
- Kyrkley (Kirkele, Kyrkele), William de,
 33s (Kirkham)
 William, 66a
- Kyrklyngton, br. John, monk of Rufford,
 81s
- Kyrkraven, John, 49d, 50p
 (Knaresborough)
- Kyrspyn, *see* Kirspyn
- Kytilham, Richard, 58a
- Kyttbyne, William, 42a
- Laburn, *see* Layburn
- Laghton, br. John de, monk of Rufford,
 81s
 William, 54a
- Laiburn, *see* Layburn
- Laicetr', *see* Leycestre
- Lakynby, br. Robert, canon of
 Guisborough, 59p
- Lam, *see* Lambe
- Laman, Thomas, 23p (Monk Bretton)
- Lambarde, *see* Lamberd
- Lambe (Lam), Philip, of Etton, Lincoln
 diocese, 72a, 73s, 74d, 75p (Watton)
 William, of Snainton, 32a
- Lamberd (Lambarde), br. John, O.F.M.,
 6s, 13d
- Lamcok (Lamkoke), William, of
 Wintringham, 11s, 12d, 13p (Holy
 Trinity, York/Thornton)
- Lamley (Lamlay), John, 24d, 27p (Roche)
 Robert de, 5s, 18d (Southwell)
 William (de), 45d, 57p (Southwell)
- Lancastre (Loncastr'), br. John de, canon
 of Cartmel, 37s
 br. John, canon of Cartmel, 80s
 br. John, monk of Pontefract, 34p
 Thomas de, 71a, 72s, 73d, 74p
 (Cockersand)
 William de, 77a
- Lanchester (Lanchestr'), br. John de,
 canon of Newburgh, 77s
 br. William, (*no description*), 59d
- Land, br. Thomas de, monk of St Mary's,
 York, 46s
- Landeford, John (de), 55s, 57d, 58p (St
 Clement, York)
- Landville, *see* Langdvill
- Lane, John del/in the, of Millington, 6s,
 7d, 8p (Warter)
- Langdvill (Landville, Langdvile,
 Lawndewyll), John (son of John), of
Newsom, 11a, 17s, 18d, 19p (Howden)
- Langelay (Langle), br. Richard, O.Carm.
 York, 49p
 br. William (de), canon of Easby, 77s,
 80d
- Langestroth, *see* Langstrothe
- Langetoft, *see* Langtoft
- Langeton, *see* Langton
- Langford, br. William, canon of
 Conishead, 29p
- Langport, Elias, 12a
- Langstrothe (Langestroth, Langstroth), br.
 William de, canon of Conishead, 13a,
 19s, 23d
- Langthorn, John de, 17s, 18d, 20p
 (Jervaulx)
 Simon de, 13s (*as* Langthorp), 14d, 16p
 (St Andrew, York/Holy Trinity, York)
- Langto, John, 47s (Arthington)
see also Langton
- Langtoft (Langetoft, Langtofte), John de,
 1d, 2p (Knaresborough)
 John, 62s (Watton)
- Langton (Langeton), John de, 2s, 12d, 20p
 (Beverley)
 John de, 11a, 14s, 17d, 18p
 (Arthington)
 John de, 47a, 49s, 50d, 52p (Malton)
 br. John de, canon of Bolton in Craven,
 8p
 Robert de, 11a

- Thomas de, vicar choral of York minster, 3p (York minster)
 Thomas, 27a
 William de, 5d (Beverley)
 M. William de, rector of Wells next the Sea, Norwich diocese, 24p
 William de, 27a
 William, 29a
 William de, 33s, 34d (Egglestone)
see also Langto
- Langwath, Thomas de, 17a
 Thomas, 57p (York minster)
- Lanum (Lanom, Lanon, *sic*), Hugh (de), of Southwell, 1s, 12d, 23p (Southwell)
 John son of Hugh de, 38a
- Larde, William, of Hatfield, 12s, 14d, 17p (Meaux)
- Lary (Layry), William, of Burnby, 7a, 11s, 12d, 13p (Warter)
- Lascels (Lassels), John, 1s, 2d, 7p (Nun Monkton)
- Lascy (Lassy), Richard, 20a, 22s, 23d (Nun Appleton)
- Lassels, *see* Lascels
- Lassy, *see* Lascy
- Lastyngham, William, 42d (St Andrew, York)
- Lasyng, *see* Laysyng
- Lathum, Richard de, of Drayton, 1d, 5p (Southwell)
 William de, 27s, 34d (Ellerton)
- Laton, John (son of William) de, 1a, 2s, 3d (Easby)
 John de, 76a
- Latoner (Latyner), John, of York, 50a, *probably the same as*;
 John, 66d, 72p (St Clement, York)
- Launcelene, Robert, of Kirton, 37s, 38d (Rufford)
- Laurence (Lowerance), Robert, 37s, 39d (Holy Trinity, York)
 Thomas, of *Miton*, 23a
- Laverok, Robert, 69s (St Clement, York)
- Lawe (Law), John, 50s, 52d (Kirklees)
 William del, of Hollym, 5s, 6d, 7p (Meaux)
- Lawndewyll, *see* Langdvill
- Lawson, John, 71s, 72d (*as* Loweson), 75p (*as* Lowson) (Cockersand)
 Richard, of Rotherham, 23s (Beauchief)
- Lawswater, *see* Louswater
- Lawton, br. William, monk of Pontefract, 62s (*as* Lowton), 71p
- Lawyk (Lowyke), br. John, O.P., 54a, 58s, 59d, 82p
- Lawys, John, 19s, 20d, 22p (St Clement, York)
- Lax, William, of Durham diocese, 71s, 77p (rent of 5 marks from William Morton of Darlington)
- Laxton, Henry de, 59p (Newstead in Sherwood)
 Henry son of William, 58d (Newstead in Sherwood), *probably the same as the above*
 John, 49d, 50p (Torksey)
 br. Roger de, monk of Rufford, 47s, 63p
 William (son of Henry), 27a, 57s, 59d (Newstead in Sherwood), *possibly the same as Henry, William son of*, 58d (*Newstead*)
- Layburn (Laburn, Laiburn, Layburne), John, 63a, 66s, 69d, 70p (St Clement, York)
 Simon de, 27s, 32d, 33p (Jervaulx)
 Thomas de, 38a, 39s, 40d (Selby)
 William de, 5a, 6s, 8d, 12p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Laycestr', *see* Leycestre
- Layry, *see* Lary
- Laysam, *see* Lesham
- Laysyng (Lasyng), John, 69a, 75s, 76d, 77p (Hampole)
- Ledes (Ledys), Roger de, 5p (Nocton Park)
 Simon, 57d, 69p (York minster)
 br. William, O.F.M., 35a
- Lee, br. John de, monk of Sawley, 57p
 Thomas del, 13a
 br. William, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor], 42a
- Leek (Lek, Leke), John, of Wighill, 17s (*as* Lok), 18d, 19p (*as* Loke) (Healaugh Park)
 Roger, 62s (Lenton)
 William, 54s, 55d, 57p (Arden)
 William, 74a
- Legate (Legat), Richard, of Lowthorpe, 49s, 50d, 54p (Wilberfoss)

- Lek, Leke, *see* Leek
- Lekinfeld (Lekynfeld, Lekynfelde, Lekyngfeld), Henry, 50s (Watton)
- Richard de, 5s, 11d, 12p (Haltemprice/Beverley)
- Robert de, 55s, 56d (Coverham)
- br. Robert de, monk of Meaux, 53p
- William, 63a, 70s, 71d, 72p (Swine)
- Lellay, br. John, monk of St Mary's, York, 7p
- Lelom, William, 35a
- Lemyng (Leymyng), Robert (de), 12a, 17s, 19d, 31p (Bootham, York)
- Lennon, John, of Snape, 44d (patrimony)
- Lepyngton, William, 35a
- Lesam, *see* Lesham
- Leset, *see* Lesset
- Lesham (Laysam, Lesam), br. John, O.S.A. York, 8a, 11s, 20d, 21p
- Lesset (Leset), John, 55p (Beverley)
- John de, 63a
- Richard, of York, 47d (Beverley)
- Lester, *see* Littester
- Lethelay, John, 36p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Lethum (Lethom, Lythom, Lythum), John (de), 53s, 54d, 55p (?*bis*) (Cockersand)
- Richard de, 42s (Guisborough)
- M. Richard de, of Durham diocese, 53s, 54d, 55p (St Leonard, York)
- Robert de, 47p (Bootham, York)
- Thomas de, 82s, 81d (Sawley)
- William, 73s, 74d, 75p (Sherburn)
- William (de), 74a, 75s, 76d, 77p (Sawley)
- Lettester, *see* Littester
- Leven (Levayn, Lewyne), John (de), 5s, 11d, 23p (Beverley)
- John (de), 11a, 14s, 17d, 18p (Grosmont)
- John de, 20a, 27p (Bootham, York)
- William, of *Allerton*, 17s, 18d, 19p (Jervaulx)
- Leventhorp, br. Robert, canon of Bridlington, 27s
- Thomas, 32a
- Leventon (Levynton), John, 50d, 52p (Arden)
- William, 57a
- Leversegge (Lyverschege, Lyversegge), John, 2a
- Richard, 20a, 25d, 27p (Kirklees)
- Leverton, William son of Idonia de, 37s, 38d (Mattersey)
- Levisham (Levesham), John, 47a, 47s, 48d (benefice, *not described*)
- Levynton, *see* Leventon
- Levyth, John, 54a
- Lewyne, *see* Leven
- Leycestre (Laicetr', Laycestr'), br. William, O.Carm. York, 28a, 29s, 36p
- Leymyng, *see* Lemyng
- Lilford (Lilleford, Lylford), John, of Bedale, 12s, 13d, 17p (Jervaulx)
- Robert de, 36d, 37p (Jervaulx)
- William de, 24d, 27p (Coverham)
- Lilleman (Lylman), John, of Adwick, 25d, 27p (Roche)
- Lillyng (Lyllyng), br. Baltazar, O.S.A., 62s
- John, 29a
- Thomas, of Barnbrough, 6s, 7d, 11p (Newstead in Sherwood)
- William, 58a
- Lincoln (Lyncolne), br. John de, canon of Thurgarton, 62p
- br. John de, monk of Rufford, 17s, 18d, 37p
- br. Richard de, O.P., 42p
- br. Thomas de, canon of Easby, 2d, 8p
- br. Thomas de, canon of Watton, 20p
- br. Thomas, O.Carm., 39s
- William de, rector of Lockington, 61a
- Linsay, *see* Lyndesey
- Linton (Lynton), John de, 29a
- br. John de, canon of Coverham, 36d
- Richard (de), of Malton, 1s, 2d, 5p (Malton)
- br. Robert de, canon of Malton, 25s, 27d, 29p
- William de, 23a
- Litelport, *see* Littelport
- Lithkewe, br. Robert, O.P., 2p
- Litster, *see* Littester
- Littelport (Litelport), br. John, O.S.A. York, 29d, 32p
- Littester (Lester, Letteter, Litster, Littster, Lyster), John, of Retford, 1s, 2d, 7p (Rufford)
- John, 42a
- John, 57a

- Robert, of Kirkby Kendal, 59d
(Marrick)
Thomas son of Henry, of Howden, 9s,
11d, 14p (Howden)
see also John (de) Richemond *alias*
Littster
- Lofthous (Lofthows), John, 34s (Rufford)
John, 47a
Thomas, 46s, 47d, 48p (Nostell)
br. William de, O.P. York, 17a, 18s,
19d, 29p
- Loghton, br. William de, canon of Warter,
2p
- Lok (Loke), *see* Leek, John
- Lokkes, Thomas, of Tickhill, 14a
- Lokyngton, Thomas de, 39p (Beverley)
- Lomersdale, John de, 1a
- Loncastr', *see* Lancastre
- Lond, Londe, *see* Lund
- Lonesdale, Robert, 42d (St Andrew, York)
Thomas de, 13d, 14p (Clerkenwell)
- Longley (Longlee), William, of *Hoton*,
52a, 53s, 54d, 55p (Worksop)
- Loret (Lorret), John son of John, of
Granby, 5d, 7p (Thurgarton)
- Lound, Lounde, *see* Lund
- Louswater (Lawswater, Lousewatre),
Thomas, 28s, 29d, 30p (Calder)
- Louth (Louthe, Lowth), Adam (de), of
Worksop, 17s, 19d, 23p (Rufford)
br. Nicholas, O.S.A., 80s
br. William, O.F.M., 39a, 39s
and see also Luda
- Louthorp (Louthorpp, Lowethorp), John
de, 32a
Robert (de), 54s, 55d, 66p (Swine)
William, 37a
- Loversall (Loversale), William (de), 18a,
19s, 20d, 23p (Roche)
- Lowe, John, 49a, 53p (Kirklees)
William, of Ottringham, 5s, 6d, 8p (St
Katherine, Lincoln)
- Lowerance, *see* Laurence
- Loweson, *see* Lawson
- Lowether, William de, 27a
- Lowethorp, *see* Louthorp
- Lownd, Lownde, *see* Lund
- Lowson (Loweson), Richard, of
Rotherham, 20a
- Richard, 52s, 54d, 55p (St Andrew,
York)
- Lowth, *see* Louth
- Lowton, *see* Lawton
- Lowyke, *see* Lawyk
- Lubyas (Lubias), John son of Thomas, of
Howden, 42d (Howden)
William, 64a, 71s, 72d, 73p (Howden)
- Lucas, br. John, O.P., 42d
- Luda, br. William de, O.P., 2p
and see also Louth
- Ludburgh, John (de), of Grainsby, Lincoln
diocese, 27s, 28d, 29p (Ormsby)
- Ludesham, William, 77s, 80d (Holy
Trinity, York)
- Lufdall (Lufday, Lufdey), Richard, of
Stubbs, 71s, 74d, 76p (St Clement,
York)
- Luman, Thomas, 19s, 20d (Monk Bretton)
- Lund (Lond, Londe, Lound, Lounde,
Lownd, Lownde, Lunde), John de, 52a
John, 59d (Welbeck)
John (de), 65a, 65s, 66d, 67p (St
Clement, York)
br. John de, monk of Rievaulx, 81s
br. Thomas, monk of St Mary's, York,
47d
William, 1p (Wilberfoss)
William de, 50a
William, 62s, 63p (Monk Bretton)
William, 63a, 66d, 68p (Beverley)
br. William, monk of St Mary's, York,
50p
- Lute (Lutte), William, of York, 74s, 75d,
76p (Bootham, York/Arden)
- Lutton, William de, 12a, 14s, 17d, 18p
(Bootham, York)
- Lye, Thomas del, of Hatfield, 19s, 23d
(Roche)
- Lygard, John, 72a
- Lyghton, br. Robert de, O.Carm., 75s
- Lyle, br. John, O.P., 13d
- Lylford, *see* Lilford
- Lyllyng, *see* Lillyng
- Lylman, *see* Lilleman
- Lymbergh (Lyndebergh), William de, 36d,
37p (Yedingham)
- Lyn, *see* Lynne
- Lynby (Lyndeby), John, 74s, 75d, 77p
(Bootham, York)

- Lyncolne, *see* Lincoln
- Lyndebergh, *see* Lymbergh
- Lyndesey (Linsay, Lyndesay, Lyndsay, Lynsay), John de, 59s (Easby)
 Robert, of Newark, 37s, 38d, 39p (St Katherine, Lincoln)
 br. Thomas, monk of Rievaulx, 58a, 59s, 62d, 66p
 br. William de, monk of Fountains, 59a, 59s, 63d
 br. William (de), of St Robert's, Knaresborough, 32a, 32s, 33d
- Lyndrik (Lyndryk), br. John, O.F.M., 52a, 52s, 53d, 57p
- Lynne (Lyn, Lyne), John de, of York, 5a
 John, of Retford, 19s, 20d, 23p (Shelford)
 John de, 72a
- Lynsay, *see* Lyndesey
- Lynton, *see* Linton
- Lyon, br. John, O.F.M., 5p
- Lyster, *see* Littester
- Lyth, William de, 52a
- Lythom, Lythum, *see* Lethum
- Lyverschege, Lyversegge, *see* Leverage
- Magotson, Thomas, of *Barnby*, 24d, 28p (Howden)
- Mailli, Maily, *see* Mallay
- Mair, *see* Mayre
- Makeblyth (Makbyth, Makeblithe, Mekeblyth), Thomas, of York, 42a, 46s, 47d, 48p (St Clement, York)
- Malberthorp (Malbirthorp, Mawbirthorp), br. John, (*no description*), 62a
 br. Thomas, O.F.M., 74s
 br. William de, monk of Beauvale, 37s
- Malet (Malett, Maylet), br. Robert, O.S.A. York, 13s, 17d, 18p
- Maleverer, br. Emerisius, O.F.M., 32s, *but see below Malover for a Carmelite of virtually the same name*
- Malfa, William, 38s, 39d, 40p (St Leonard, York)
- Mallay (Mailli, Maily), br. Elias, monk of Holy Trinity, York, 1a, 5s, 6d (*as Malby, sic*), 7p
- Malover, br. Emericius, O.Carm., 27a, *but see also Maleverer for a Franciscan of virtually the same name*
- Malpas (Maupace, Maupas), Peter, 36p (Hedon)
 br. Robert, O.S.A., 72a, 82s, *see also* Mappas
- Malster (Maltster), John, 63a, 63s, 64d, 65p (St Andrew, York)
- Maltby (Malteby), John, 37a
 John, 47a
 John, 52s, 53d, 54p (Newbo)
 William, 47a, 50p (Nostell)
 William, 64p (church of Gotham)
 br. Walter de, monk of Rievaulx, 12s, *possibly* 24p & note
 br. William de, monk of Rievaulx, 11a, *is there a scribal error in the forename of these 2 entries?*
- Malton, Adam de, 27s, 30d (Beverley)
 John de, 29s, 32d (Beverley)
 John, 55a
 br. John, O.F.M., 70d, 77p
 Richard de, 7a
 Richard de, 33a
 Roger de, 37a, 38s (St Andrew, York)
- Maltster, *see* Malster
- Malyn, John, of Egmanton, 49s, 50d, 52p (Newstead in Sherwood)
- Man (Mane), John, of Harpham, 35s (Swine)
 John (de), of *Heton*, 69a, 73s, 74d, 75p (Kirklees)
- Mancestr' (Maunchestr'), br. William de, canon of Cockersand, 37s, 39d
- Mane, *see* Man
- Manfeld (Mannefeld, Maunfeld), Henry, 17a
 John de, 40d (Holy Trinity, York)
 br. John, canon of Felley, 12d, 18p (*as* Maunsefeld)
 br. John de, canon of Newburgh, 32p
 br. John, (*no description*), 35a
 M. Robert de, rector of Langton, 14a, 14s, 16d, 17p
- Mankyn (*or* Maukyn), Stephen, 63a, 64s, 66d, 69p (Meaux)
- Manlay, *see* Maulay
- Mannefeld, *see* Manfeld
- Manstan, William, of Norwich diocese, 54s (church of Burgh St Margaret)
- Manyngam, br. Thomas (*no description*), 37a

Maperlay (Mapirlay), John, of Lichfield diocese, 50s, 51d, 52p (Newstead in Sherwood/benefice (*no description*))
 Mapilbek, br. Robert de, monk of Rufford, 17s, 18d
 Mapilheved (Mapilhe), Thomas, of Scruton, 33s, 34d (Egglestone)
 Mapirlay, *see* Maperlay
 Mappas, William, of Durham diocese, 59d, 62p (Greatham), *see also* Malpas
 Marc, Thomas, 46s, 47d (Bootham, York)
 March (Marche), Stephen del, of Keyingham, 53s, 58d, 64p (Swine) William, 76s, 80d, 82p (Hampole)
 Marchall, *see* Marshall
 Marcham, *see* Markham
 Marchant (Marchand), Walter, 19s, 20d, 21p (Holy Trinity, York)
 Marche, *see* March
 Mareshall, *see* Marshall
 Marflete (Marflet, Merflet, Merflete), John, 53a Robert (de), 45a, 45s, 46d, 47p (Whitby/benefice (*not described*)) Simon, 59s, 69d, 70p (Beverley)
 Margaret (Margret), John, 75s, 76d, 82p (Southwell)
 Marionson, John, of Hawksdale, Carlisle diocese, 30s, 32p (Mattersey)
 Mariot, Walter son of John, of Foston, 42p (Meaux)
 Mariotson, John, 29a, *see also* Marionson
 Markham (Marcham), Robert de, 18a br. Robert de, canon of Worksop, 17p
 Markis (Markys), br. Michael, monk of Holy Trinity, York, 1a, 5s, 6d, 7p *see also* Marques
 Marnham, Robert, 62s (Bootham, York) Thomas de, 32a
 Marques, br. Peter de, monk of Blyth, 5p *see also* Markis
 Marr, William, 62a
 Marrik (Marryk), Gilbert (de), 5s, 6d, 7p (Kirklees)
 Marshall (Marchall, Mareshall, Marschall, Marsschall, Marssehall, Marsshall, Merschall), John, 18s (Meaux) John, 35s (Meaux) John, 42s (Knaresborough) John, 54a, *possibly the same as:*
 John, 66s, 67d (Nostell)
 John, 70a, *possibly the same as;*
 John, 82s (Arden)
 John (son of John) of Greatham, Durham diocese, 29a, 29s, 30d (St Clement, York)
 John, of Rigton, 1a, 2s, 3d, 5p (Malton)
 Richard, 47d (Nun Monkton)
 Richard, 49p (Beverley)
 Richard, 49p (Arthington)
 Richard, 63s, 64d, 65p (St Clement, York)
 Robert, 14s (Lancaster), *see also* Roger *below*
 Robert, 32a
 Robert 55s, 57d, 58p (St Leonard, York)
 Robert, 69p (Nostell)
 Roger, of Garstang, 13a, 16d, 17p (Lancaster), *and see* Robert *above*
 br. Roger, O.S.A., 42d
 Thomas, 53a, 54s, 55d, 56p (Warter)
 William, 20a, *possibly the same as:*
 William son of John, 23s (Selby)
 William, 42d (Ripon)
 William, 66a
 William, 72s, 74d, 75p (Healaugh Park)
 William, 81s (Esholt)
 William, of Newton, 39s (St Michael, Stamford)
 William, of Rothwell, 33a
 William, of Tadcaster, 69a
 Martill (Martell, Martyll), John, of Walton, 69s, 70d(*Rd*), 71p (Sinningthwaite) br. John, O.P., 62a, 63s
 Marton, Godfrey de, 11a John, 18a John, 49s, 50d, 51p (Wilberfoss) John, of Cleveland, 30s, 31d, 32p (Haltemprice) John, of Langton, 17a br. Walter de, canon of Hexham, 53p br. William (de), monk of Meaux, 50s, 53d br. William de, monk of Rievaulx, 70p, 71p (*sic*)
 Martyll, *see* Martill
 Martyn, John, of Eastington, 39a John son of John, of Fimber, 1s, 2d, 5p (Kirkham)

- br. Roger, O.F.M., 2p
 Thomas, of Nafferton, 6a, 36p (Meaux)
- Martynson, Thomas, 69a
- Maryngton, John, 81a
- Maryvell, William, 30a
- Masham (Massam, Massham), John de, 2a, 17d, 18p (St Bartholomew, Smithfield, London)
 John (de), 27a, 37s, 39d (Holy Trinity, York)
 br. John (de), monk of St Mary's, York, 49a, 54s, 55d, 59p
 Thomas, 12a
- Mason (Masoun, Masun), John, 63a, 66s, 67d (Bootham, York), *probably the same as*:
 John, of Poppleton, 69p (church of Moor Monkton)
 Richard, 63a
 Richard, of Chilwell, 2d, 6p (Lenton)
- Massam, Massham, *see* Masham
- Matfen, br. John, O.Carm., 36s, 38d
- Mathersay (Mathirsay), br. John de, canon of Mattersey, 65s, 70d, 82p
- Mathew (Mathewe), Thomas, of Flamborough, 38s, 39d, 40p (Warter)
- Maudeslegh, Thomas de, 20s, 23d (Cockersand/Holy Trinity, York)
- Mauger, *see* Mawger
- Maukyn, *see* Mankyn
- Maulay (*or* Manlay) (Mauly/Manly), Thomas (son of Bartholomew), 66s, 69d, 71p (Watton)
see also Mawlay
- Maunby (Mauneby, Mawmeby, Mawneby), John de, 30a, 32s, 33d, 34p (Holy Trinity, York)
 br. John de, O.P. Yarm, 33d
 Richard, 23s (Holy Trinity, York)
 Richard de, 32a, 32s, 34p (Holy Trinity, York)
 Richard de (*another*), 32a
 Thomas, 57a, 66s, 68d, 69p(*Rd*) (Sherburn)
 William (de), 29s, 30d, 31p (Holy Trinity, York)
 br. William de, O.P., 33p
- Maunchestr', *see* Mancestr'
- Maunfeld, *see* Manfeld
- Mauger, Robert, 30a
- Maunsell, John, 37s, 52d, 53p (Beauchief)
 br. John, canon of Newburgh, 27d
 br. John, canon of Warter, 75s, 82d
- Maunsfeld, John, 45p (Easby)
 Thomas de, 49a
- Maupace, Maupas, *see* Malpas
- Mawbirthorp, *see* Malberthorp
- Mawger (Mauger), William, 28a
 William, 30a
 William, of Burton Fleming, 37s, 38d, 39p (Shelford)
- Mawlay, br. John, O.F.M. York, 45d
see also Maulay
- Mawmeby, Mawneby, *see* Maunby
- Maylet, *see* Malet
- Maynard, M. Robert, 17a, 17s (Welbeck)
- Mayre (Mair, Mayr), William, of Sutton, 69s, 72d, 75p (Swine)
- Maystur, Richard son of John, of *Watenow*, 39s (Newstead in Sherwood)
- Meger (Megre, Megyr), John, of Middleton, 47d, 48p (Watton)
 br. John, O.St John of Jerusalem in England, 29d, 30p
 William, 13a, 17s, 19d (Watton)
- Megson, John son of Robert, of Thirsk, 5s, 6d, 8p (Arden)
- Megyr, *see* Meger
- Mekeblyth, *see* Makeblyth
- Meken (Mekyn), Richard, 57s, 58d (Bootham, York)
- Meld (Melde), John, 47a, 53s, 54d, 55p (Gokewell)
- Meldy (Melde), William, of Lincoln diocese, 64s, 66d, 67p (Swine)
- Meleton, *see* Melton
- Melling (Mellyng), br. John, O.P., 58a, 70d, 82p
 br. Thomas, monk of St Mary's, York, 49a, 54s, 55d, 59p
- Melmerby (Melmoriby, Melmurby), Henry de, 2s, 5d, 8p (Jervaulx)
- Melton (Meleton), br. Gaudinus de, canon of Coverham, 70s(*Rd*), 71d, 80p
 Henry de, 13s, 18d, 19p (North Ferriby)
 John de, 30a
 John, 66a, *possibly the same as*:
 John, 81s (Bootham, York)
 Nicholas de, 42d (Hampole)
 Robert de, 8s, 14d (Healaugh Park)

- br. Thomas, O.Carm., 53d
Mendford, *see* Mundford
Menthorp (Menythorp), Robert, 37a
 br. Thomas de, canon of Kirkham, 45d
 Walter, rector of Denton, 36d
Mercer, Richard, of Kirkby in Kendal, 30a
Merk, br. Richard, canon of Guisborough, 8p
Merot (Merott, Morot), Robert, 55a, 57s, 59d (Ripon)
Merschall, *see* Marshall
Merflet, Merflete, *see* Marflete
Mersk, br. Robert de, monk of Jervaulx, 6p
Merton, John de, of Poulton, 32a
Mery, Thomas, of *Eperston*, 39s (Malton)
Meste (Mester), br. Robert, canon of Conishead, 7a, 13s, 14d, 18p
Mewse, John, 42s (Wykeham)
Middelburgh, *see* Midelsburgh
Middelton (Middilton, Midelton, Midilton, Midleton, Mydelton), br. Edmund, canon of Cockersand, 74s
 Geoffrey de, 18s, 23d, 29p (Beverley)
 br. George de, (*no description*), 72a
 John de, 17a
 John de, 53a
 John, 54a
 John (de), 58s, 59d, 62p (Bootham, York)
 John, 63p (Ripon)
 John de, 69a, 69s, 70d, 71p (Ripon)
 John (de), of Durham diocese, 49s, 50d, 52p (Roche)
 br. John de, canon of Newburgh, 28s, 32d
 br. John de, monk of Fountains, 5s, 18d
 br. John, O.S.A., 27a
 Laurence (de), 64a, 77s, 78d, 80p (Coverham)
 br. Nicholas de, O.Carm., 64a, 66s, 67d, 71p
 Robert de, 1p (Stixwould)
 Robert de, 63p (Ripon)
 Robert de, of Walkington, 5s, 6d, 7p (St Andrew, York)
 br. Robert de, O.Carm. Lincoln, 38p
 br. Thomas, O.F.M., 57a, 58s
 William de, 30a
 William de, 62a
 William de, 63a
 William de, 71s, 74d, 80p (Ripon)
 William (de), 79d, 80p (Greatham)
 br. William, O.P., 52s, 55d, 58p
Midelburgh, *see* Midelsburgh
Midelham, John, of York, 70a
 br. John, canon of Guisborough, 30s
 William, 63a, 78s, 80d, 81p (Bootham, York)
Midelsburgh (Middelburgh, Midelburgh, Midelesburgh, Midilburgh, Mydellesburgh), John, 42d (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
 br. Robert de, monk of Whitby, 11s, 12d, 18p
 br. Thomas, monk of Whitby, 62a, 62s, 63d, 72p
Midelton, *see* Middelton
Midilburgh, br. Cornelius, O.F.M., 77p
Midilton, Midleton, *see* Middelton
Milford, Thomas, 74a, 75s, 76d, 77p (St Andrew, York)
Miliias, Alexander, 23s (Kirklees)
Mille, John, of Bugthorpe, 39s, 40d (Alvingham)
Millyngton, John de, 2a
 br. John, monk of Selby, 42p
Milner, Hugh son of William, of Stanford on Soar, 27d, 33p (Sibthorpe)
 John, of Dewsbury, 2p (Kirklees)
 John, of Granby, 28s (Shelford)
 Robert son of John, of Kilham, 37d, 38p (Swine)
 William, 58s, 62p (Felley)
Milon, br. William, canon of Bridlington, 50p
 see also Myllon
Milwarde, William, of Tamworth, Lichfield diocese, 1p (*no title*)
Mirescogh (Miriskowe, Mirskowe), Edmund (son of Edmund) de, 13a, 18s, 19d, 28p (prebend in Lanchester)
Mirield (Miriild), Thomas son of Robert, of Stoke, 18s, 19d, 20p (Thurgarton)
Miriskowe, Mirskowe, *see* Mirescogh
Misterton (Mysterton), br. Robert de, O.S.A., 65a
 Thomas, 12a
Mitford (Mitteford, Myrtford), br. Thomas, O.F.M., 58a, *but* O.P. York, 70s, 72d, 76p

- Miton, *see* Myton
 Mitteford, *see* Mitford
 Mitton, William de, 8a
 br. William de, O.Carm, 8s
 see also Myton
 Mody (Mode), Thomas, of Hessle, 35a,
 37s, 38d, 39p (Meaux)
 Mold (Molde), Thomas, 11s, 12d, 13p
 (Rufford)
 Molscroft, John de, 17s (Beverley)
 Mompcon, Roger de, 42p (Felley)
 Monceaux (Mounseux, Mownseus,
 Mownsewes), John, 20s, 23d (Kirkham)
 br. Lambert, O.P., 52s, 59p
 br. Robert, O.P., 58d (*is this a scribal
 error for Lambert?*)
 Monchesy (Munchelse, Munchelsee),
 John, 8a, 11s, 12d, 13p (Thurgarton)
 Mondeford, *see* Mundford
 Monkgate (Mounkegate, Munkegate),
 John de, 28a, 29s, 30d, 32p (Bootham,
 York)
 Mopp (Mop), John, 69d, 70p (St Leonard,
 York)
 Morby, *see* Moreby
 More, br. John, O.P., 39s
 br. Peter, monk of Whitby, 49s
 Moreby (Morby), Peter, 56s, 58d, 70p
 (York minster)
 Moresburgh, John, 38a, 39d, 40p (Nostell)
 Moreton, *see* Morton
 Morgan, br. John, monk of Furness, 24s
 Morlay, John de, 35s (Nostell)
 Richard de, 39a
 Robert (de), 47s, 50d, 52p (Newstead in
 Sherwood)
 Morot, *see* Merot
 Morpath, br. John, O.Carm., 27a
 br. Robert, O.S.A., 13a, 24p
 Morton (Moreton, Mourton), John de, 34s
 (Neasham)
 Richard, 81s (Knaresborough)
 Robert de, of Durham diocese, 14s,
 17d, 18p (Holy Trinity, York)
 br. Robert de, canon of Newburgh, 7s,
 12d
 M. Roger (de), 53d, 58p (church of
 West Retford)
 br. Thomas (de), canon of Egglestone,
 52a, 57s, 59d
 Morton super Swale, John de, 39a
 Moryn, Thomas (son of Roger), 47s, 50p
 (Thurgarton)
 Mounkegate, *see* Monkgate
 Mounseux, *see* Monceaux
 Mount (Mounte), Robert (del), 66a, 69s,
 70d(Rd), 71p (Furness)
 Thomas, of Warton, 28a, 28s, 29d, 30p
 (Lancaster)
 Mountfort, Thomas, 47d (Hampole)
 Mourton, *see* Morton
 Mowces, John, of *Fraynburgh*, 14a & note
 Mownseus, Mownsewes, *see* Monceaux
 Moys, John, 75a
 Mudfisch, John, 30d, 32p (Meaux)
 Multon, br. George, (*no description*), 39a
 Thomas, 72a
 Munchelse, Munchelsee, *see* Monchesy
 Mundeford, *see* Mundford
 Mundevile, John de, rector of Chesterton,
 Lichfield diocese, 9s
 Mundford (Mendford, Mondeford,
 Mundeford), John de, of *Burghbygg*,
 5a, 6s, 7d, 8p (St Katherine, Lincoln)
 Munkegate, *see* Monkgate
 Munketon, *see* Munkton
 Munkewyk, *see* Munkwyk
 Munkton (Munketon), John de, 6d, 7p
 (Holy Trinity, York)
 br. Thomas de, monk of Fountains, 5s,
 8d, 32p
 William (de), rector of Gamston, 27s,
 28d, 29p
 Munkwyk (Munkewyk), Henry, 37d, 39p
 (Hedon)
 Murton (Mureton), Robert, 72a
 br. William de (*no description*),
 63p(Rd)
 Muskham (Musham), br. John de, canon of
 Thurgarton, 2d
 br. John (*no description*), 35a
 Richard (de), 19a, 20s (Southwell)
 Mydellesburgh, *see* Midelsburgh
 Mydelton, *see* Middelton
 Mye, Thomas, 63d, 65p (Southwell)
 Mykelfeld, William de, 42a
 Myllon, William, 42a
 see also Milon
 Mynmouth, John, 23s, 27d, 33p (St
 Nicholas' hospital, Pickering)

- Myrtford, *see* Mitford
- Mysterton, *see* Misterton
- Myton (Miton), br. John de, monk of St Mary's, York, 19p
Robert (de), 47s, 55p (St Andrew, York)
br. Thomas de, of St Leonard's hospital, York, 9p
- Nafferton (Naffirton, Naffreton, Nafirton), John, 47a, 52p (Wilberfoss)
br. William de, monk of Meaux, 71a, 72s, 75d
- Nateby, Adam, 60s, 62d (Bootham, York)
- Nelson (Nelissone), John, of Morton, 32a
Thomas (de), 71s, 72d, 74p (Malton)
- Nerval, William, 63p (Arthington)
- Ness (Nesse), John, 55a, 62s (Marton)
br. John (de), monk of St Mary's, York, 49a, 54s, 55d, 66p
William de, 77a
- Neubald, Neubalde, *see* Newbald
- Neuby, *see* Newby
- Neubyggyng (Nieubiging), John de, 63a
br. William de, canon of Guisborough, 18p
- Neuerk, *see* Newerk
- Neuhagh, M. William de, rector of Solihull, Lichfield diocese, 9s
- Neuham, *see* Newham
- Neusom, Neusum, *see* Newsom
- Neuton, *see* Newton
- Newale (Newell, Nowall), John, 37a
Robert de, 12d, 13p (Bolton), *most probably the same as Robert son of Robert Pawson of Newhall (q.v.)*
- Newbald (Neubald, Neubalde), John, 37a
Richard, 24d, 32p (Beverley)
br. Richard, canon of Bridlington, 27s, 32d
br. Richard, O.Carm., 45a, 47s
- Newby (Neuby, Nuby), br. Adam (de), monk of Whitby, 62a, 62s, 82d
John de, of Cleveland, 14a
John de, 33a
William, of Carlisle diocese, 23s (Meaux)
- Newell, *see* Newale
- Newerk (Neuerk), John de, 6p (*no title*)
br. John, O.Carm., 24s
- Nicholas de, 20a
Robert (de), 54a, *possibly the same as*:
Robert, 76s, 77d, 78p (Bootham, York)
William de, 30a
- Newsom, *see* Newsom
- Newestede, *see* Newstede
- Newham (Neuham), Thomas, 57a, *possibly the same as*:
Thomas, 70d, 71p (church of Long Newton, Durham diocese)
- Newland, John de, of Copeland, 35a
br. Robert de, (*no description*), 36d
- Newsom (Neusom, Neusum, Newsom, Newson), br. Nicholas, canon of Nostell, 64a, 64s, 66d
Walter de, 36p (Arden)
William de, 32a, 33s, 34d
William de, of Sinnington, 14a
- Newstede (Newestede), br. Thomas de, monk of Jervaulx, 36s, 37d
- Newton (Neuton), Henry (de), 72a, 77s, 78d, 80p (Selby)
John de, 14a, 17s, 18d, 19p (Jervaulx)
br. John de, canon of Cockersand, 44d
br. John de, monk of Jervaulx, 29a, 30s, 33d
br. John de, (*no description*), 36d
br. John, O.F.M., 42s
Peter de, 13a, 18s, 19d (Knaresborough)
Robert de, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 1d, 2p (Holy Trinity, York)
Robert de, 54a, 59p (York minster)
br. Robert de, (*no description*), 36d
Thomas, 57a
Thomas de, 63a
Thomas (de), 72s, 74d, 76p (Lancaster)
Thomas, 82a
Thomas de, of Durham diocese, 79d, 80p (Sherburn)
William de, 6a
William de, 8a
William de, 11s, 12d, 17p (Healaugh Park)
William, 57a
William, 62a
William, 64d, 65p (Sawley)
br. William de, canon of Malton, 38s

Newton super Usam, John son of John de, 11s, 12s (*as* Newton), 13d, 14p (*as* Newton) (St Leonard, York)
 Nicholai, br. Nicholas, monk of Lenton, 12p
 Nicholas, br., monk of Meaux, 5d
 br., monk of Sawley, 63a, 63s
 Nicholson, John, 35a
 Nieubiging, *see* Neubygyng
 Nikson, John, of Seamer, 47d, 48p (Bootham, York)
 Nonyngton, John de, 66a
 Norham, Thomas, of Durham diocese, 69d 70p (Alnwick)
 br. William, O.P., 39d
 Norman, John, of East Bridgford, 1s, 2d, 5p (Shelford/Nun Appleton)
 br. John, O.F.M., 20a, 27d, 29p
 Thomas, 17s (Arden)
 Thomas, of Yarm, 44d (patrimony)
 Normanby, John de, 6s, 12d, 20p (Beverley)
 John, 54a, 55s, 57d, 62p (St Leonard, York)
 Roger de, vicar of Blyth, 24p
 Thomas (de), 13a, 18d, 20p (Arden)
 Normand (Normund), William, of Dalton in Furness, 17s, 18d, 19p (Furness)
 Normanton, John, 59a
 br. Robert, canon of Nostell, 47a, 47s
 Normanville, br. Richard (de), O.Carm., 6s, 12d, 18p
 Normawod, William, of Furness, 14a
 Normund, *see* Normand
 North, John, 66a
 Northburton, John son of Henry de, 47s (Bootham, York)
 Northend (Northende, Northhende), John (de), 53a, 63d, 64p (Shelford)
 Northfolk (Northffolk), Thomas de, 49s, 50d, 52p (St Leonard, York)
 Northhende, *see* Northend
 Northope (Northhope, Northopp), George son of David, 13s (Rufford), *but* Gregory son of David de, 14d, 17p (Rufford), *clearly a scribal error over the forename*
 Northowse (Northows), Thomas, 71s, 73d (Ripon)
 Northwell, *see* Norwell
 Northwod (Northwode), John, 55a, 64s, 65d, 66p (Bolton)
 Northyby, William, 58a
 Norton, John de, 12a, 12s (St Mary's, York)
 John, 55a
 br. John de, canon of Welbeck, 53p
 Richard de, 42a
 William de, 28s, 29d, 32p (Beauchief)
 William (de), 71a, 74s (Ripon)
 William de, of Durham diocese, 3s, 6d, 27p (York minster)
 br. William de, canon of Newburgh, 75a, 77s
 Norwell (Northwell), br. William, canon of Shelford, 64a, 64s, 66d, 69p
 Nosterfeld, John, 75a
 Nowell (Nowall), br. Nicholas, monk of Sawley, 36s
 Robert de, *see* Newale
 Nuby, *see* Newby
 Obruadair, Patrick, of Kilmore diocese, 25d, 26p (Conishead)
 Odam, John, 28s, 30d, 34p (Thurgarton)
 Thomas, 55a
 Ode, William, of Langar, 71s, 72d, 74p (Newstead in Sherwood)
 Odeson, William, 11d (*no title given*)
 Ogill, Richard, 37p (Hedon)
 Oliver (Olyver, Olyvere), br. Robert, O.P. York/Yarm, 70a, 72d, 74p
 Olouden, *see* Holuden
 Olyfe, John, 62a
 Olym, John, 55a
 Olyver, Olyvere, *see* Oliver
 Orberye, *see* Horbury
 Ormesby, John de, 69a
 Peter, of Lincoln diocese (*also York diocese 74d*), 68s, 74d, 77p (Beverley)
 Robert, 72a
 Orre, John, of Lazenby, 49s, 50d, 53p (Arden)
 Osburn (Osborn, Osberne, Usburn, Usburne), Robert, 62a, 64d, 66p (Shelford)
 William de, 6d, 11p (Holy Trinity, York)
 William, 37a

- Osmundthorp (Homondethorp), Hugh de, 5d, 18p (Southwell)
- Ospryng, *see* Oxspryng
- Oteryngtham, *see* Ottringham
- Otheryngton, *see* Otteryngton
- Otirburn, br. Thomas de, O.P., 8p
- Otlay, *see* Otteley
- Otringham, *see* Ottringham
- Otrington, Otryngton, *see* Otteryngton
- Otryngtham, *see* Ottringham
- Otteby, William de, of South Kelsey, Lincoln diocese, 1d, 5p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Otteley (Otlay, Ottelay, Ottley), br. John, O.Carm. Doncaster, 69a, 70s
Richard de, 14s, 17d, 23p (Esholt)
Robert de, 17a
Thomas, of Acomb, 52s, 53d, 54p (St Leonard, York)
Thomas, 55a
br. Thomas de, monk of Fountains, 8s, 20d
William son of Richard de, 2p (Holy Trinity, York)
br. William de, canon of Newburgh, 27s, 28d, 32p
br. William de, canon of Watton, 14d
- Otteryngton (Otheryngton, Otrington, Otryngton, Ottryngton), John de, 39a
John, 58a, 59s, 62d (Arden)
br. Robert, monk of Whalley, 69s, 74d, 81p
M. Thomas de, 45p (Bootham, York)
- Ottringham (Oteryngtham, Otringham, Otryngtham), Robert, 57a, *presumably the same as*:
Robert son of William de, 64s (Swine)
br. Robert, monk of Meaux, 72d
br. Stephen, O.F.M. York, 49p
Thomas son of Alan de, 65s, 66d, 70p (Swine)
- Oundal (Ouwendell, Owndyll), br. John, O.F.M. York, 13a, 14s, 17d
- Ousthorp (Owsthorp), Robert (de), 58a, 63s, 64d, 65p (Malton)
- Oustonn, John, 47a
- Outhethorp, Oliver de, 38s, 39d (Pontefract)
- Ouwendell, *see* Oundal
- Overton, br. John (de), O.S.A. York, 33a, 36p
Richard de, 1p (St Mary's, York)
Thomas, 50s, 51d, 52p (Healaugh Park)
Thomas, 62a
Thomas, 63p (Arden)
- Owmfrey, Henry, 55s (Shelford)
William, 20a
- Owndyll, *see* Oundal
- Owsthorp, *see* Ousthorp
- Oxcliff (Oxclif, Oxclyff), Richard de, of Kirkby in Kendal, 17s, 18d, 19p (Lancaster)
- Oxeden, br. Thomas de, O.P., 5p
- Oxspryng (Ospryng), Richard, 49a, 59d (Selby)
- Oxton, Thomas de, of Farnsfield, 33a, 36d, 38p (Rufford)
- Paa (Pay), John, 36d (*as* Para), 37p (Holy Trinity, York)
br. William, O.F.M. York, 49d, 57p
see also Parr
- Pacok, Robert, of Durham diocese, 63d, 64p (Brinkburn)
- Padlay (Padelay), br. John (de), monk of Rievaulx, 66s, 72d
- Page, John, of Tickhill, 12s, 13d, 14p (Welbeck)
John, 13a, 20s, 29d, 32p (Hampole)
Thomas, 39a
- Pakhard (Pakhardy), John, 73a
- Palmer (Palmar), John, 70s, 71d, 72p (Rosedale)
br. Peter, O.F.M., 5p
Robert, of Paull, 38a, 39s (Howden)
Thomas, 28a, 29s, 30d, 32p (Nostell)
Thomas, of Long Buckby, Lincoln diocese, 64s, 66d, 70p (Shelford)
- Papulwyk, br. William, monk of Lenton, O.Clun., 75p
- Para, *see* Paa
- Parcar, Parcour, *see* Parker
- Parish (Parishe, Parys, Parysch, Parysh), Thomas (son of William) (de), of *Berghby*, 8a, 13s, 14d, 17p (Arden)
William, 20a
William (de), of Keyingham, 8s, 12d, 14p (Meaux)
br. William, O.F.M., 63s, 74p

- Park (Parke), br. Robert (del), O.S.A., 28a, 29s
 William, 47a
see also Spark, John
- Parker (Parcar, Parcour, Parkar, Parkare), John, of Kirklington, 30a
 John, of *Touton*, 82s, 81d (Dale)
 Thomas, 50s, 52p (Thurgarton)
- Parkyn, Stephen, 27d (Hedon)
- Parlyng, *see* Sparlyng
- Parlyngton, Robert de, 36d, 37p (Nun Appleton)
 William de, 54s, 55d, 57p (Coverham)
- Parmeter (Parmuter), Thomas, of Barnbrough, 69a, 70s, 72d, 73p (Hampole)
- Paront, br. Peter, (*no description*), 37a
- Parr, Robert, 72a
see also Paa
- Partryk, William, 76s, 77d, 82p (Thurgarton)
- Parvyll, *see* Pervile
- Parvyng, br. Thomas, O.S.A., 45s, 53p
- Parwylle, *see* Pervile
- Parys, Parysch, Parysh, *see* Parish
- Paslewe (Pascelewe, Paslawe, Passelewe. Pastlew), Ralph, of Leeds, 2a, 6s, 8d, 12p (Bolton in Craven)
 Ralph son of Robert, of Leeds, 14a, 17s, 18d, 24p (Kirklees)
 Robert, of Newton, 46s (Arthington)
- Passe, *see* Prasse
- Passelewe, Pastlew, *see* Paslewe
- Pateson, *see* Patteson
- Pathorn, William de, 70s, 71d, 74p (Warter)
- Paton(?), Walter son of [*filii Patonis*], 38a
- Patryngton (Patryngton), Stephen de, 63a
 William, 57a
 William son of Peter de, 2p (Meaux)
- Patryk, John, 54s, 55d, 57p (Nostell)
- Patryngton, *see* Patryngton
- Patteson (Pateson, Patson), Adam, of Weeton, 70a, 72s, 73d, 74p (Whalley)
- Paule, Thomas, 13s, 14d, 17p (Meaux)
- Paulyng, John son of John, *also called* John son of John Paulini, of Glusburn, 17s (of Gisburn, *sic*), 18d, 19p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Paunton, br. Thomas de, canon of Shelford, 47p
- Pawson, Robert son of Robert, of Newhall, 11s (Bolton), *see also under Robert de Newhale*
- Pay, *see* Paa
- Payfute (Payfot), Thomas, 59s, 63d (Arthington)
- Payne, William, 37s, 38d, 39p (Newstead in Sherwood)
- Payntour, Robert, of Kirkburn, 13s, 14d, 17p (Warter)
- Paytewyn (Payteveyn), Richard, of South Carlton, 5s, 6d, 7p (Southwell)
- Pedder, William, of Hessle, 1d, 2p (patrimony)
- Peke, John del, of Retford, 17s, 18d, 19p (Holy Trinity, York)
 John (de), 47s, 49p (Newstead in Sherwood)
- Pekehall, br. John, O.S.A., 20s
- Pelham (Pellam), William, 2a
 William, of Pocklington, 33s, 34d (Warter)
- Pell (Pelle), Robert 53s, 54d, 55p (Monk Bretton/Nun Monkton)
- Pellam, *see* Pelham
- Penbaron, John son of William, 29a
- Pengston, *see* Penyston
- Penryth, John de, of Carlisle diocese, 45s, 47d (Knaresborough)
- Pensax, br. Thomas, O.S.A., 39d
- Penson, Robert, 20s, 23d (Drax)
- Penyston (Pengston, Penyngston), Adam (de), 64s, 66d, 80p (Catley)
 John, 57a
 br. John, monk of Beauvale, 28d
- Percy, br. John, canon of Easby, 77s, 80d
- Perison, Perisson, *see* Person
- Perpount (Perpond, Pirpont), John, 6s, 7d, 8p (Thurgarton)
- Persbrig (Persbryg, Persbrygg), John, 47a, 50s, 51d, 53p (Kirkham)
 William, of Durham diocese, 44d (rent of 6 marks)
- Person (Perison, Perisson), John, of Weston, 55s, 59d, 60p (Southwell)
- Persons, William son of T(homas) atte, of Hatfield, 59s, 62d (Roche)

- Pert (Perte), George, of Ryton, 52a, 62s, 66p (Malton)
 John, of Thirsk, 12s, 13d, 17p (Arden)
 Thomas, 49p (Drax)
- Pervile (Parvyll, Parwylle), br. John,
 O.Carm. York, 13a, 18d, 19p
- Pery, br. William, of St Leonard's
 hospital, York, 9p
- Peryn, Richard, 42d (Hampole)
- Petirburgh, Robert (de), 34a, 35s (Arden)
- Petit, John, of Grimston, 2s, 3d, 5p
 (Malton)
- Petre, John, of *Hull*, Exeter diocese, 28s,
 29d, 30p (Haltemprice)
- Pette, Hugh (son of William), of Kilham,
 1d, 2p (Yedingham)
- Pety, William, of Keyingham, 2s, 5d, 6p
 (Watton)
 William, 47s, 58p (Swine)
- Philypott, John, of Selby, 53a
- Phipp (Phip), William, of Thrybergh, 1s,
 2d, 5p (Rufford)
- Pichall, *see* Pikhall
- Pidyngton, br. Ranulph, canon of
 Coverham, 72p
- Pigot (Pygot), br. William, monk of
 Fountains, 63s, 70d
 br. William, monk of Selby, 42p
- Pikard (Pikhard, Pykard), br. John, O.S.A.
 York, 21d
 William, 33s, 34d (Arden)
- Pikburn (Pygburne, Pykburn), Robert, 65s,
 66d, 70p (Monk Bretton)
- Pikering (Pikeryng, Pikryng, Pykeryng),
 br. [blank], O.Carm., 81a & note
 John de, 17a
 br. John de, (*no description*), 63p
 br. John, monk of Byland, 69s, 72d
 Peter de, 37a
 Robert de, 2d, 7p (Yedingham)
 Robert de, 50a
 br. Robert de, monk of St Mary's,
 York, 11s, 12d, 27p
 br. Thomas, canon of Bridlington, 57s,
 58d, 59p
 Walter de, 47d (Baysdale)
- Pikhall (Pichall, Pikhale, Pykhal), br.
 Hugh, O.Carm., 53p
 John, 52a, 53s, 54d, 55p (St Leonard,
 York)
- William, 80a
 br. William, monk of Fountains, 8d
- Pikhard, *see* Pikard
- Pikryng, *see* Pikering
- Pikton, John de, 28s, 30d, 32p (Ellerton)
- Pikworth (Pikwrth, Pykworth), John, 47d,
 50p (Bootham)
 William de, of York, 45d, 46p
 (Swineshead)
- Pile, *see* Pyrle
- Pilkyngton (Pylkyngton, Pylkynton), br.
 Thomas, O.P., 47a, 47s, 53d
- Pingill, John, 8a
- Piper, John son of John, of Rillington, 2p
 (Byland)
 Thomas, of Fulford, 14a
- Pipyn, Thomas, 50d, 52p (Swine)
- Pirpont, *see* Perpount
- Pivell, *see* Pyvell
- Pleselay (Plesley), John, 47a
 br. John, canon of Bolton, 55d, 69p
- Plumbton, *see* Plumpton
- Plummer (Plumer), Francis son of John,
 42p (Hampole)
 John, of Teesdale, 2d (Egglestone)
 William, of Thornhill, 2p (Esholt)
- Plumpton (Plumbton, Plumton), Richard
 de, 2a
 Thomas (de), 77a, 82s (Beverley)
 br. William, canon of Cockersand, 57s,
 62d, 63p(*Rd*)
- Plumtre, John (de), 72s, 74d, 75p
 (Hampole)
- Plungar (Plungarre, Plunger), William,
 54a, 55s, 57d, 58p (church of Thornton
 Watlass)
 William, 72s, 73d, 74p (St Mary's,
 York/Coverham)
- Plutoer(?), William, of Edwinstowe, 29p
 (Rufford)
- Poglay, *see* Poklay
- Pokelyngton, *see* Poklyngton
- Pokethorp, Robert de, 35a
- Poklay (Poglay), John son of Ralph de,
 18s, 23d (Keldholme)
 Thomas, 50d, 53p (Malton)
- Poklyngton (Pokelyngton), John son of
 Cecily de, 3d (Wilberfoss), *see also*
entry for John son of Richard Cecill of
Pocklington

- br. John de, canon of Warter, 18a, 19s, 23d
 William (de), 27a, 32s, 33d, 34p (Holy Trinity, York)
 br. William de, canon of Ellerton on Spalding Moor, 27d
- Polan, Polayn, *see* Pulayn
- Pole, br. Otto de, O.P., 76a, 77s
- Polles, Henry, 67d, 68p (Ripon)
- Polton, William, 29a
- Poly (Puly), John, 35a
 William, 8s, 13d (Holy Trinity, York)
- Pontefracto (Pomfreite), br. John de, canon of Welbeck, 2s, 5d, 6p
- Popilton, Richard de, 13a
 Robert de, 11a, 17s, 18d, 19p (Holy Trinity, York)
 Stephen de, 11a
 Thomas de, 35s (York minster)
- Porter (Portour), John, of *Allerton*, 14a, 17s, 18d, 19p (Arden)
 John son of William, of Kirton, 37s, 39d (Newstead in Sherwood)
 John, of Durham diocese, 68p (Kepier)
 Richard, of Finghall, 34s (Egglestone)
 Robert, 62a
 Thomas, 35a
 William son of Hugh, of Wistow, 6a, 7s, 8d, 9p (Kirkham)
- Poterton, Richard, 49d, 50p (Sinningthwaite)
- Pothorp, John, 37p (St Mary's, York)
- Pothowe, *see* Pottowe
- Potter, Robert, 35a
- Pottowe (Pothowe), br. William (de), monk of St Mary's, York, 28a, 33s, 37p
- Power, Walter (le), of Tiln, 37a, 39s, 40d (Thurgarton)
see also Pure
- Poynton, John de, 77a
- Prasse, John, of Warsop, 27s, 28d, 29p (*as* Passe) (Welbeck)
- Preston, John de, 19a
 John (de), 37a, 38s, 39d (Kirklees)
 John, 54s, 55d, 57p (Nostell)
 John, 62s (*surnamed* Preston in Holdirness), 63p (St Clement, York)
 John, of Kirby Hill, 42d (Nun Monkton)
 br. Laurence (de), O.P., 66a, 74s
- Robert de, 50a
 Thomas, of Durham diocese, 70s, 72d (Moxby)
 William de, of Kirkby, 11a, 13s, 14d, 16p (Ripon)
 William, of Kirkby, 54s, 55d, 56p (Nun Monkton)
- Preston in Holdirness, John de, *see under* Preston, John
- Prill (Pryll), John, of Settrington, 2s, 7d, 8p (Malton)
- Primeroll (Primerole), Thomas, 2s, 11d, 13p (Beverley/Drax)
- Proktour, John, of Billington, 33a, 35s (Ellerton)
- Prop, John, 77a
- Pryll, *see* Prill
- Prymyngan, John, of Lichfield diocese, 9p (Stafford, St Thomas)
- Pud (Pudde), Richard, 47s, 50p (Hedon)
- Pulayn (Polan, Polayn), John, 52s, 53d, 54p (Ellerton)
- Pull, Thomas de, 62a
- Puly, *see* Poly
- Punchewar, *see* Pynchewar
- Pund, Thomas, of Hull, 28d (Whalley)
- Pure, Walter, 49d, 50p (Malton/Marton)
see also Power
- Pygburne, *see* Pikburn
- Pygot, *see* Pigot
- Pykard, *see* Pikard
- Pykburn, *see* Pikburn
- Pykeryng, *see* Pikering
- Pykhill, *see* Pikhall
- Pykworth, *see* Pikworth
- Pyle, *see* Pyrle
- Pylkyngton, Pylkynton, *see* Pilkyngton
- Pymyng, Thomas, 42a
- Pynchewar (Punchewar), John, 58s, 59p (Monk Bretton)
- Pynchonthorp, William, 34s (Holy Trinity, York)
- Pyrle, Richard, of Swinefleet, 66s (*as* Pile/Pyle), 69d, 70p (Gokewell)
- Pywell (Pivell), William, 62a, 62s, 74p (Beverley)
- Quadryng, br. John, O.F.M., 78a

- Queldrik (Queldryke, Qweldrigg, Qweldrik), John, 5s, 8d, 33p (York minster)
 John, 20a, 23s (Malton)
 John, 64a
- Querf (Qwerf, Qwerfe), br. Walter, monk of Fountains, 27a
 br. William de, monk of Fountains, 32s, 36p, *is there a scribal error in the forename of these 2 entries?*
- Quyk, Ralph son of Robert, of Averham, 27s, 28d, 29p (Thurgarton)
- Quaynton, John, 66s, 67d, 68p (Ripon)
- Quyxlay, *see* Whixlay
- Qwallay, *see* Whallay
- Qwaplode, *see* Whaplade
- Qwatton, John de, 1a
- Qweldrigg, Qweldrik, *see* Queldrik
- Qwerf, Qwerfe, *see* Querf
- Qwerrom, William, 47a
- Qwetley, *see* Whetley
- Qwhalley, *see* Whallay
- Qwhaplat, *see* Whaplade
- Qwhytfeld, Ralph, of Durham diocese, 79p (Hexham)
- Qwitaker, br. William, O.F.M., 42p
- Qwite, *see* White
- Qwixlay, *see* Whixlay
- Qwytteby, *see* Whitby
- Qwyxlay, Qwyxley, *see* Whixlay
- Raby, John (de), of Lichfield diocese/
 Durham diocese, 53a, 59s, 62d (Upholland)
see also Wraby
- Radcliff (Radclyff, Radeclif, Radecliff, Radeclyff), John (de), 30a, 32s, 33d, 34p (Swine)
 Robert, 50a, 53d, 55p (Easby)
- Radford, John de, 35a
- Ragnell (Ragenall, Ragenhyll), Richard, 39a
 Robert, 43s, 44p (altar of St Michael, York minster)
- Raisyn, *see* Rasen
- Rala, *see* Raly
- Ralph, John son of, 30d (Southwell)
 John son of, 58p (Beauchief)
- Raly (Rala), William, of Beswick, 52a, 63p (Watton)
- Rande, Simon del, 64a
- Randolff (Randof, Randolfe), John, of Solberge, 17a, 29s, 30d, 32p (Egglestone)
- Randson, John, of Sledmere, 29a
- Ranyngton (Raynyngton, Renyngton), br. Robert (de), canon of Coverham, 55a, 57s, 58d
- Raper, John, of Beeford, 3d, 7p (Meaux)
- Richard, of Carnaby, 29s, 32d, 33p (Wykeham)
 Robert, 62a, 63s, 64d, 69p (Watton)
- Rasche, Patrick, of Cranswick, 39d (Watton)
- Rasen (Raisyn, Rason, Rasyn, Raysyn), Richard, 74s (Hampole)
 Robert, 72a, 72s, 73d, 74p (Hampole)
 William, 12a
 William, 48p (Kirkham)
- Raskell (Raskill), John, 36p (Kirkham)
 br. Robert, canon of Bolton in Craven, 46d
 William, of Buttercrambe, 29s, 30d, 32p (Esholt)
- Rason, Rasyn, *see* Rasen
- Ratheby, br. John, O.F.M. York, 36p
- Rathelby, John, 57a
- Ratill, Robert, of Great Kelk, 17a
- Raudon, Alexander de, 36d, 38p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Raven, John, of Sutton, 82s, 81d (Garendon)
 Richard, of Sutton Bonington, 12a, 14s, 17d, 20p (Garendon)
 Robert, of Elstronwick, 53s, 54d, 55p (Meaux)
 William, of Elstronwick, 17s, 18d, 19p (Swine)
- Raveneswath, *see* Ravenswath
- Ravenser, M. John de, rector of Passenham, Lincoln diocese, 7d
- Ravenswath (Raveneswath, Ravenywayth), Henry de, 5a, 6s, 7d, 8p (Malton)
- Raygate, Richard de, of Muston, 6s, 7d, 8p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Rayne (Rayn), John, of Brompton, 19s, 21p (Bootham, York)
- Rayner, John, 57a, 64s, 65d, 66p (Selby)
- Raynyngton, *see* Ranyngton

- Raysyn, *see* Rasen
- Redcar, John, 49d (Rosedale)
- Redemer, *see* Redmer
- Redemershill, William, 62d (t. of William Blaykston, esquire)
- Redenes, John, 38a, 40d (Ripon)
- Redeschawe (Redeschau), John (de), 13s, 14d, 17p (Moxby)
- Redesdale (Redisdale), br. Adam (de), canon of Bridlington, 50s, 53d, 59p
- Redham, William, 52p (Arden)
- Redisdale, *see* Redesdale
- Redmer (Redemer, Rydemer), William (son of Richard) (de), 11a, 12s, 13d, 14p (Jervaulx)
- Redy, Thomas son of John, 27d, 28p (Newstead in Sherwood)
- Rem, *see* Reme
- Rembon, Thomas, 69a
- Reme (Rem), Hugh, of Hatfield, 74s, 75d, 76p (Roche)
- Remyngton, br. Nicholas de, O.P. York, 65a
- Renyngton, *see* Ranyngton
- Reresby (Rerisby), Ralph de, 7a, 9s, 10d, 11p (Coverham)
- Ressheton, *see* Riston
- Restthwayt (Resthwayt), Thomas, 55d, 57p (Felley)
- Retford (Retteford), Hugh de, 18s, 19d, 20p (Newstead in Sherwood) John de, 64a
- Reth, Robert de, 33s (Egglestone)
- Retherby (Rethirby), John de, 47s, 52d, 55p (Hedon)
- Retteford, *see* Retford
- Ricall (Richall, Rikall, Rykall, Rykhal), br. John, O.F.M. York, 53d, 64p Thomas, 50s, 51d, 52p (St Andrew, York) William de, 8a William de, 42a
- Ricard, William, 63a
- Richall, *see* Ricall
- Richard, br., (*no description*), 42a
- Richemond (Richem', Richemund), John (de), 24d, 25p (St Leonard, York) John de, 27d, 29p (Ripon) John (de), 47s, 59d, 60p (*alias* Littster) (Easby) br. John (de), canon of Cockersand, 57s, 62d br. Richard, monk of St Mary's, York, 12p
- Ridall, Thomas, 39a
- Rigton (Ryghton), John de, 37s, 38d, 39p (Holy Trinity, York) br. William de, canon of Shelford, 36d
- Rikall, *see* Ricall
- Rikman (Rykman), William, of Irton, 7s, 8d, 17p (Wykeham)
- Rillington (Rillyngton), br. Roger de, canon of Malton, 13s, 17d, 25p br. William de, monk of Sawley, 36s
- Ringrose, John, 28p (Warter)
- Ripon (Rypon), John de, 29a, 30s, 33d, 34p (Bootham, York) br. John de, monk of Fountains, 27a br. John, monk of Roche, 50p br. Richard de, monk of Fountains, 5a, 8s, 27d Robert de, 42d, 47p (Ripon) William de, 17a br. William de, monk of Fountains, 59p
- Rise (Risse, Rys, Ryse), br. John, O.P., 52p Thomas (de), of Beverley, 19a, 27s, 32d (Beverley) Thomas (de), 54a, 58s, 59d (Rosedale) William, 39s, 40d (Ormsby)
- Risselay (Rysselay), br. Thomas, monk of Whalley, 69s, 74d
- Riston (Ressheton), br. William de, of St Robert's, Knaresborough, 32a, 32s, 33d
- Rivaux (Ryevall, Ryvaux), Richard de, 43s, 44d (Byland) William (de), 46s, 47d, 48p (York minster)
- Robert, br., monk of Sawley, 63s
- Robyn, Richard, of Willoughby, 50s, 52d, 53p (Worksop)
- Robynson, John son of William, 58s (Thurgarton), *but* William son of John, 59d, 63p (Thurgarton). *Clearly there is some confusion here over the order of the forename.* Thomas, of Durham diocese, 66d, 67p (Bootham, York) William son of John, *see* John son of William above

- Robyson, John, of Sledmere, 42p
(Kirkham)
- Roclyff, *see* Rowcliff
- Roderham, John de, 5s, 6d, 13p (Roche)
John, 52s (Rufford)
Thomas, 57a
- Rodes, Thomas del, 62s (Watton)
William de, 39s, 40d (Nun Appleton)
- Roger, Geoffrey, of Trowell, 52s, 53d, 54p
(Newstead in Sherwood), *see also*
Stabilforth, Geoffrey Rogeri
- Rogerson, John, 55a
- Rokeby (Rokby), Robert de, 13a, 14s, 17d,
19p (Egglestone)
- Rokeley (Rokelay, Roklay), John, 57a,
66s, 69d, 71p (St Andrew, York)
Thomas de, 2a
- Rolande, *see* Rouland
- Rolett (Rolet), John, 66s (Shelford)
- Rolleston (Rolston), br. John de, canon of
Kirkham, 8a
Thomas (de), of Muskham, 38s, 39d
(Shelford)
- Roman (Romain), John, of Masham, 14s,
17d, 18p (unnamed Augustinian house,
Ely diocese)
- Romandby (Romondeby), Richard, 64p (St
Leonard, York)
Thomas, 62s (Hampole)
- Romain, *see* Roman
- Romondeby, *see* Romandby
- Ronnyng, Walter, of Beeford, 47s, 49p
(Watton)
- Rose (Roos, Rosse), Robert, of Wakefield,
13s (Rocester)
Thomas, of Barmston, 66s, 69d, 70p
(Wilberfoss)
William (de), 26s, 27d, 28p
(Wilberfoss)
- Rosseton, *see* Roston
- Rosson, John, 42a
- Roston (Rostan, Rosseton), br. John de,
monk of Selby, 18s, 21d
William de, 24p (Roche)
- Rotese, *see* Rotse
- Rothbery (Rothebery, Rothebiri), Henry
(de), of Durham diocese, 73s, 74d
(Bootham, York)
- Rothorn, Richard, of Dunham, 55s, 57d
(Torksey)
- see also* Rughthorn
- Rothwell, br. John (de), monk of Monk
Bretton, 36s, 39d
- Robert de, 8a
- Rotse (Rotese, Rottese), Adam, 47s, 48d
(Whitby)
br. John de, canon of Malton, 17d, 25p
Ralph (de), of Thwing, 37s, 38d, 39p
(Wykeham)
- Rouclif, Roucliff, Rouclyf, Rouclyff, *see*
Rowcliff
- Roudon, William (de), 42a, 43d, 44p
(rector of Warsop)
- Rouland (Rolande, Ruland), John, 35a
Peter de, 32s, 33d (Hedon)
br. Thomas (de), canon of Warter, 18a,
19s
William (son of Thomas) de, of
Patington, 63s, 64d, 66p (Swine)
- Routh (Routhe), Stephen de, 36d
(Beverley)
Thomas, 47s (Keldholme)
William, 66d, 68p (Beverley)
see also Ruda
- Routor, *see* Ruter
- Rowcliff (Roclyff, Rouclif, Roucliff,
Rouclyf, Rouclyff), John (*called*
Rouclyf iuxta Pontembrig), 5a
John de, 24d, 27p (Knaresborough)
John de, 66a
John de (*another*), 66a
John (de), 69s, 70d, 71p (St Andrew,
York)
John, 82s, 81d (Knaresborough)
br. John de, canon of Warter, 18a, 19s,
23d
br. Peter de, monk of Selby, 18p
William (de), 71a, 76s, 77d, 82p
(Knaresborough)
William son of Robert de, 7p
(Knaresborough)
- Ruda, John de, 5p (St Clement, York)
- Rudby, John de, 20a
- Rudde (Rude), John, 37d, 38p (Repton)
William, 50p (St Andrew, York)
- Ruddestan, Ruddeston, Rudestan, *see*
Rudston
- Rudherd, Robert de, 42p (Swine)
- Rudhun, Richard, 55s (Keldholme), *but*
elsewhere occurs as Birdhun, Richard,

- 56d, *and* Budlom, Richard, 57p
(Keldholme)
- Rudston (Ruddestan, Rudderston, Rudestan, Rudstan, Ruston), Hugh (son of William) (de), 5a, 6s, 7d, 8p
(Thurgarton)
br. John de, canon of Kirkham, 9s, 12d, 13p
Richard de, 63a
br. Robert, monk of Calder, 70s
br. Robert, monk of St Mary's, York, 74d, 77p
- Rughthorn (Rughthorp), William de, 2d, 8p (Nun Appleton)
see also Rothorn
- Ruland, *see* Rouland
- Rungton, John de, 17a
- Russell, John, of Holme, 80s, 82d, 81p
(Thurgarton)
Thomas, 30a
William, of Follifoot, 62a, 63d, 64p
(Healaugh Park)
- Ruston, *see* Rudston
- Ruter (Routor), Thomas son of Richard, of Washington, 5a, 7s, 10d, 11p (Kepier)
- Rydemer, *see* Redmer
- Ryevall, *see* Rivaux
- Ryghton, *see* Rigton
- Rykall, Rykhal, *see* Ricall
- Rykman, *see* Rikman
- Ryot (Ryotte), John, of Hexham, 11s, 13d, 17p (Hexham)
- Ryplyngham, William de, 47s (St Andrew, York)
- Rypon, *see* Ripon
- Rys, Ryse, *see* Rise
- Rysom, br. John (de), canon of Worksop, 49s, 50d
- Rysselay, *see* Risselay
- Ryvauux, *see* Rivauux
- Sagher, *see* Saugher
- Salcok (Salkoc), Richard, of Sherburn, 12s, 13d, 14p (Handale)
- Salflet, William, 69a
- Salkoc, *see* Salcok
- Sallay, John de, 1a
br. John, monk of Fountains, 27a
br. John de, monk of Whalley, 12s
br. Robert de, monk of Kirkstall, 7a, 11s, 13d
br. William, monk of Jervaulx, 47d
- Sallowe, *see* Selow
- Salteby, William de, 39a
- Saltmershe (Saltmarche, Saltemersche, Saltemershe), br. John de, O.Carm. York, 2s
br. Thomas, monk of Sawley, 35a, 37d
br. William de, O.Carm. Lincoln, 5d, 6p
- Sampson (Samson), Hugh, of Durham diocese, 17a, 20s, 23d (North Ferriby/Roche)
- Sancto Botulpho, br. John de, O.F.M., 1p
- Sancto Paulo, John de, 35s (Hampole)
- Sancto Quintino (Quyntino), Antony de, rector of Settrington, 11a, 12s, 29d, 30p
- Sandall, John de, 50a
William, 42p (Wilberfoss)
- Sandirson, John, 53a
- Santon, Adam de, 53a
William de, of Hessle, 35a
- Saperton, br. William, canon of Thurgarton, 14p
- Saton, *see* Sayton
- Saugher (Sagher), William, of Hedon, 37s, 39d (Hedon)
- Saul (Saul), Robert, 52s, 54d (Marton)
- Savage (Sauvag'), br. John, O.S.A., 58d
br. Robert, of St Robert's, Knaresborough, 50p
br. Stephen, monk of Whitby, 74s, 77d, 82p
br. Thomas, O.S.A., 47a
- Saxton, Thomas son of Simon de, 12s (Nun Appleton)
- Sayton (Saton), John, of Laxton, 23a
William, of Laxton, 37d (Shelford)
- Scaffe, *see* Skayff
- Scalby, John, 47a, 50d, 52p (Malton)
- Scampston, William, 57a
- Scardeburgh, M. John de, rector of Winthorpe near Newark, 15d, 16p
br. Robert de, O.P., 6d
Thomas, of London diocese, 58s, 59p (Selby)
William de, 39d (Beverley)
- Scargill (Scarghill, Scargyll, Skargill, Skergill), br. Henry, O.Carm., 2d, 6p

- John, of Carlisle diocese, 77s, 80d, 81p
(Shap)
- Schadewell, *see* Shadewell
- Schafthow, John, 47a, 59d (Selby)
- Schagh, *see* Shaw
- Schaldford, Schalford, Schalforth, *see*
Shalford
- Scharowe, br. John, canon of Ellerton [on
Spalding Moor], 37s, 38d
- Scharp, Scharpe, *see* Sharp
- Schatburn, *see* Chattburn
- Schaw, Schawe, *see* Shaw
- Scheffeld (Schefeld), Henry (de), 57a, 58s,
59p (Welbeck)
br. Robert de, canon of Newstead, 37d
- Schelton, *see* Shelton
- Schepley, *see* Shiplay
- Scherecroft, John, 39a
- Scherlay, Schirly, *see* Sherlay
- Schiphird, *see* Shiphird
- Schirburn, *see* Shirburn
- Schroude, *see* Shrowde
- Schyplay, *see* Shiplay
- Schypton, William, 42a
- Schyrburn, *see* Shirburn
- Sclater, John, of Rotherham, 39s, 40d
(Rufford)
- Scotland, br. John de, canon of Easby,
38d
- Scoreburgh, John de, 5a
- Scott (Scotte, Skot, Skott, Skotte), John
(son of Robert), of Bonwick, 5s, 11d,
17p (Meaux)
Richard, 59a
Richard, of Bilsthorpe, 5s, 6d, 7p
(Rufford)
Thomas, of Great Driffield, 20a, 27d,
29p (Watton)
br. Thomas, O.P. York, 37p
- Scrop, M. Richard de/del, rector of
Ainderby, 12a, 12s
- Scures (Skowres), Peter (son of William)
(de), of Routh, 5d, 6p (Meaux)
see also Skyres
- Secroft (Secrofte), br. John, O.S.A., 36s,
39d
br. Thomas, monk of Kirkstall, 64s, 66d
br. William de, O.Carm., 6a, 28p
- Segefeld (Segeffeld, Segesfeld), John,
42a, 42s (patrimony)
br. Thomas de, O.P. York, 70s, 75d,
77p
br. William de, monk of Jervaulx, 36s,
37d
- Seger, William, of Laneham, 38a
- Seintpole, John, 34a
- Selby (Seleby), John son of Henry de, 36s,
37d, 39p (Sempringham)
br. John de, canon of Easby, 8p
Robert de, 30a, 32s, 33d, 34p (Nun
Appleton)
br. Robert de, canon of Thurgarton, 2a,
5s, 6d, 8p
br. Robert de, monk of Selby, 18s, 21d
br. Robert de, O.Carm., 24s
br. Thomas (de), canon of Newburgh,
58s, 64p
br. Thomas, monk of Beauvale, 54a,
55s, 57d
br. Walter de, O.Carm., 30s, *but* O.F.M.
York, 33d
- Selibarn, *see* Selybarn
- Sellestorn, br. Thomas, O.Cist., 70s
- Selow (Sallowe, Selowe), John, 82s
(Meaux)
Roger, 69a
William, of Beeford, 27a, 28s, 29d, 32p
(Nunkeeling)
- Selybarn (Selibarn, Selybarne), John, 54a,
63d, 77p (York minster/Bootham,
York)
- Semer, John, 47s (Bootham, York)
Robert de, 42a
Robert, 77p (Bootham, York)
Roger, 23s (Nun Appleton)
- Seterday, John, 40s (Selby)
- Seton [in Spaldyngmore], Robert de, 39s
(Ellerton)
Thomas de, 20s (Holy Trinity, York)
William de, 29s, 30d, 32p (Ellerton on
Spalding Moor)
William de, 47s (Yedingham)
- Setrington, br. John de, monk of Rievaulx,
11p
Robert de, 37p (Wykeham)
- Sewster (Seuster), William, 28s, 33d, 34p
(Leicester)
- Shadewell (Schadewell), Richard, 63d,
70p (Ripon)
- Shagh, *see* Shaw

- Shalford (Schaldford, Schalford, Schalforth), br. John (de), canon of Watton, 54a, 59s, 63d, 69p
- Sharman, Robert, 81a
- Sharp (Scharp, Scharpe, Scherp), Richard, 59a
Richard, 82s, 81d
Richard, of Skelton, rector of Burton Fleming, 44a, 44s
William, of North Ferriby, 50a, 53s, 57d, 58p (North Ferriby)
- Shaw (Schagh, Schaw, Schawe, Shagh), Robert, 52a, *probably the same as*:
Robert, of Bolton on Dearne, 59d, 60p (Kirkstall)
William de, 1a
William, 82s, 81d (Bootham, York)
- Shelford, br. Robert de, canon of Shelford, 20d
br. Thomas de, canon of Shelford, 14s
William (de), 24d, 28p (Shelford)
- Shelton (Schelton), br. John, O.Carm., 45a
Roger de, 39s (Shelford)
- Sherlay (Scherlay, Schirly), Hugh (de), 59a, 74s, 75d, 76p (Hampole)
- Shiphird (Schiphird), Richard son of John, of Kinoulton, 28s, 33d (Sibthorpe)
- Shiplay (Scheplay, Schyplay), br. John, O.P., 12p
br. Richard, canon of Newburgh, 58s, 81p
- Shirburn (Schirburn, Schyrburn, Shirborne), John de, 5a
John (de) 27s, 28d (York minster)
br. John de, canon of Guisborough, 59p
Robert, 35a
William, of Durham diocese, 59s, 62d (Wilberfoss)
William, 66a
- Shirewod, *see* Shirwod
- Shirwend, William, of the parish of Kirkby in Kendal, 32a
- Shirwod (Shirewod), William (de), 2a, 3s, 4d, 5p (Nostell)
- Shropham, Richard, 81a
- Shrowde (Schroude), William, of Richmond, 75a, 78s, 80d (Easby)
- Shupton, John de, 8s, 11d, 14p (Meaux/North Ferriby)
Robert de, 17a
- William, of Buckton, 63s, 64d, 76p (Meaux)
- Siggeston (Syggeston), M. John de, 45s, 46d (benefice of Brantingham)
- Siglesthorn (Siklesthorn), John (de), 24d, 25p (Warter)
- Siklynghall (Syklynghall), Henry, 66a
- Sillis, Reginald de, of Glasgow diocese, 1p (Ripon)
- Silverdale (Silvyrdall), br. William de, canon of Bridlington, 77a, 78s
- Siriden (Syriden), br. John, O.Carm., 11a, 12s
br. Mathew, O.Carm., 6s, 10d, 12p
- Sirizi, br. John, canon of Guisborough, 8p
- Skargill, *see* Scargill
- Skausby, Thomas, 54a
- Skyaff (Scaffa, Skayf), John, 1d, 2p (St Mary's, York)
William, 39a
- Skelton, br. Gerard, monk of Whalley, 69s, 74d, 81p
John, 47a, *probably the same as*:
John (de), 66s, 69d, 70p (St Leonard, York)
John (de), 72a, 74s, 76d (Ripon)
br. John (de), monk of Whitby, 62a, 62s, 63d, 72p
Richard de, 32s, 33d, 34p (Nun Monkton)
Robert (de), 53a, 54s, 55d, 57p (St Leonard, York)
Thomas de, 12a, 28s, 29d (St Leonard, York)
Thomas, 33a, 34s (Holy Trinity, York)
Thomas de, 62s (Ripon)
br. Thomas de, monk of Calder, 70s
br. Thomas de, monk of Kirkstall, 82a
br. Thomas, monk of St Mary's, York, 74d
William de, 35a
William, 72a
br. William (de), O.Carm., 66a, 67s, 69d
- Skergill, *see* Scargill
- Skinner (Skynner), Richard, of Pocklington, 33a
William, of Harpham, 2a, 20s, 29d, 33p (Yedingham)

- Skipton (Skypton), br. Peter de, canon of Coverham, 27s, 32d
 br. Thomas, O.Carm., 59a, 62s
 William de, 17s, 18d, 19p (Stainfield)
 br. William, O.P., 52s, 53d, 54p
- Skirlawe, Walter de, archdeacon of the East Riding, 5p
- Skirpenbek, William de, 23a
- Skiryen, *see* Skyren
- Skot, Skott, Skotte, *see* Scott
- Skowres, *see* Scures
- Skyftlyng, Thomas, 39a
- Skyenner, *see* Skinner
- Skynergreve, William, 27d, 28p (Meaux)
- Skypton, *see* Skipton
- Skyppyth, William de, 77a
- Skyrbek, br. Walter, O.F.M., 39a, 39s
- Skyren (Skiryen, Skyrn), br. John de, O.P. York, 7s, 11d
 br. William (de), monk of Meaux, 71s, 72d
- Skyres (Skyrys), John, 77a, 81s (Nostell)
 Robert, 47a, 57s (St Andrew, York)
 br. Robert, of St Leonard's hospital, 58d, 63p
see also Scures
- Skyrn, *see* Skyren
- Skyrys, *see* Skyres
- Sladhoton, John de, 18a
- Sleddall (Sledall), John de, 32a, 39s (Lancaster)
- Sledmere (Sledemer, Sledmar, Sledmare, Sledmer), Thomas, 81s (Bootham, York)
 William (de), 17s, 18d, 19p (Warter)
 William, 63a
- Sleford, br. John, monk of Byland, 69s, 72d
- Slengesby, *see* Slyngesby
- Slyne, William, 2p (St Mary's, York)
- Slyngesby (Slengesby), William de, 8a, 17s, 19d, 23p (Holy Trinity, York)
 William, 47a
- Smelt, John, of Pickhill, 5a
- Smeton (Smethton, Smythton), br. John, O.Carm., 81a
 Robert de, of Richmond archdeaconry, 7a, 29s, 30d, 31p (Bootham, York)
- Smews, John, 37a
- Smygh, John, 36p (Roche)
- Smith (Smyght, Smyth), Alan, 54s, 55d, 57p (Garendon)
 John, 42a, 42s (Hampole)
 John, 66s (Shelford)
 John, 76s, 77d, 80p (Keldholme)
 John, of Barwick, 2p (Holy Trinity, York)
 John, of Bingham, 28s, 33d (Shelford)
 John, of Catwick, 69a
 John, of Flintham, 52a
 John, of Normanton, 69d, 70p (Shelford)
 John son of Hugh, 55s (Shelford), *and see also* Hugh, John son of
 John son of John, of Skellow, 71s, 72d, 73p (Hampole)
 John son of Robert the (*faber*), of Warsop, 2s, 5d, 7p (Rufford)
 John son of Thomas, of Rudby, 30s (Keldholme)
 John son of Walter, of Cliffe, 34s (Nocton Park)
 Ralph, of Hollym, 1s, 2d, 5p (Meaux)
 Richard, of Southwell, 47s, 64p (Southwell)
 Richard, of Caunton, 62a, *possibly the same as:*
 Richard, of Thurnscoe, 73s, 74d, 75p (Worksop)
 Richard son of Thomas, of *Cezar*, 1p (Byland)
 Richard (son of Walter), of Garton, 5s, 8d, 14p (Meaux)
 Robert, of Wintringham, 5s, 6d *bis*, 7p (Rosedale)
 Robert son of John, of Scarborough, 36d, 38p (Watton)
 Robert (son of Richard), of Besthorpe, 70s, 71d, 72p (Rufford)
 Thomas, 19a, 20s, 23d (Beauchief)
 William, 62a, 63d, 64p (Mattersey)
 William, 72a
 William, of Atwick, 28s, 30d, 33p (Bootham, York)
 William, of East Bridgford, 1s, 2d, 11p (Shelford)
 William, of Hook, 69a, 70d, 71p (Selby)
 William, of Welton, 2s, 5d, 11p (Holy Trinity, York)

- William, son of Hugh, 20s, 28p
(Newbo)
- Smythton, *see* Smeton
- Snape (Snap'), br. Peter de, monk of
Jervaulx, 80s, 81d, *see also* Snayth, br.
Peter
- Snath, *see* Snayth
- Snaw (Snawe), Thomas, 63d, 64p (Selby)
William (son of Roger), 14s, 20d
(Thurgarton)
William, of Averham, 23a, 24d, 27p
(Shelford)
- Snaynton, William (son of Robert) de, 23a,
32s, 33d, 34p (Wykeham)
- Snayth (Snath, Snaythe), br. Peter, monk
of Jervaulx, 75a, *is he the same as*
Snape above?
br. Richard de, canon of Haltemprice,
62s
William de, 7a
William de, 12a
br. William de, monk of Pontefract, 27d
br. William, O.P., 13s
- Snell, William, of Snaith, 14s, 17d, 18p
(Mattersey)
- Snoll, Robert, of Carnaby, 70s, 72d, 82p
(Watton)
- Softlewe, br. Thomas, O.P., 39s
- Solbargh (Solbar, Solbergh), John, 59s,
64p (Ripon)
William de, 2a
- Sole, Robert, 35s (Swine)
- Somerby, John de, 19s, 23d (Elsham)
- Somyrcotes, Richard de, 30a
- Sonderlandwyk, *see* Sunderlandwik
- Sotheby (Southiby, Sudiby, Suthiby),
John, of Burton, 64a, 69s, 70d, 71p
(Warter)
John, of Roos, 5a, 27d, 28p (Hedon)
br. William, O.P., 2p
- Sotheran (Sotheryn), William son of
Richard, 30s, 32d, 33p (Nun Appleton)
- Soulby (Souleby, Sowleby), John, of
Carlisle diocese, 69a, 71s, 72d, 73p (St
Clement, York)
- Soureby (Sourby), John son of Thomas de,
7a, 13p (Arden)
Richard de, 23a
- South, br. William (de), O.P., 12s, 13d,
19p
- Southanstan (Suthanston), John son of
Robert de, 11s, 17d, 19p (Pontefract)
- Southiby, *see* Sotheby
- Southkirkby (Southkyrkeby, Suthkyrkby),
Richard de, 8d (Holy Trinity, York)
Robert de, 7s, 11p (Holy Trinity, York),
is there a scribal error in the forename
of the 2 entries?
- Sowleby, *see* Soulby
- Spalding (Spaldyng), John, 53s, 55d, 57p
(Torksey)
br. William, canon of Welbeck, 6d,
30p, *see also* William de Spaldington
- Spaldington (Spaldyngton), Robert de, 1a
br. William de, canon of Welbeck, 2s,
is he the same as William Spalding
above?
- Spaldyng, *see* Spalding
- Spaldyngton, *see* Spaldington
- Spanne, Robert, 74a
- Spanyell (Spaynell), John, 55p (Rufford)
John, 66a
- Spark (Sparke), John, of Rotherham, 11a,
27s, 28d, 29p (*as* Parke, *sic*) (Rufford)
John, 42s (Grosmont)
br. Laurence, O.P. York, 57a, 58s, 64p
br. Robert, O.P., 52s, 54d
- Sparlyng, John, of Hessle, 54s (*as* Parlyng,
sic), 55d, 57p (Weybridge)
- Sparowe (Sparwe), William, of Beswick,
1s, 7d, 12p (Beverley)
- Spawnton, br. John, monk of Rievaulx,
34s
- Spaynell, *see* Spanyell
- Spede, John, of Weighton, 8a
William, of Beverley, 57s, 63p
(Beverley/York minster)
- Speller, John, of Acomb, 1a, 2s, 5d, 6p
(Pontefract)
- Spellow (Spellowe), Robert, 59a, 62s
(Bootham, York)
- Spen (Spenne), John (de), of Liversedge,
5s, 6d, 7p (Kirklees)
- Spencer (Spenser), Geoffrey, of Little
Leake, 36p (Garendon)
John, 77s, 80d, 82p (Worksop/
Thurgarton)
John (son of John), of Healaugh, 6s,
7d, 8p (Healaugh Park)
Roger, 47d (Warter)

- Thomas, 59a
 William, of Durham diocese, 66s, 67d, 70p (St Clement, York)
- Spenne, *see* Spen
- Spenser, *see* Spencer
- Sperry, br. William, canon of Newburgh, 12p
- Spicer (Spycer), John, 34a, 37d, 38p (Nostell)
 John, 69s, 70d, 74p (Nostell)
 William, 6p (Pontefract), *probably the same as*:
- Spister, William of Pontefract, 5d (Pontefract)
- Spitlyng (Spytlyng), br. Thomas, O.Carm. Hull, 75a, 80s
- Spitell (Spitile, Spityll, Spytell), Robert del, of Skipton/Shipton, 17s, 18d, 19p (Bolton)
- Spofford, John, 50d (Knaresborough)
 Richard (de), 37a, 64s, 65d, 66p (Knaresborough)
 Roger (de), 49s, 52p (Knaresborough)
 br. Thomas, monk of St Mary's, York, 49a, 54s, 55d, 57p
 br. William (de), O.Carm. York, 11a, 13s, 19d, 28p
- Spowndon, br. John, O.Carm., 67d
- Sprotburgh, John de, 19a
 Thomas (de), 5a, 19s, 20d, 23p (Roche)
 William de, 37d (Hampole)
 William, 81s (Roche)
- Sprotley (Sprotlay), John de, 2a
 John de, 47p (Swine)
 John de, 49p (Kirkham)
 John son of Robert de, 2a, 37d, 38p (Meaux)
 William de, 12s, 18d (Beverley)
- Sproxton, John, 57a, 69s, 70d, 71p (Moxby)
 br. Thomas de, canon of Kirkham, 32s, 36p
- Sprynghthorp, br. John, O.F.M., 32a, 32s
- Spycer, *see* Spicer
- Spynk, br. Peter, O.P., 53a, 60s, 66p
 br. Peter, (*no description*), 54a
- Spytell, *see* Spitell
- Spytlyng, *see* Spitlyng
- Sqwyer (Squyer), Thomas, 58s, 59d (Shap)
- Stabilforth, Geoffrey Rogeri (son of Roger) de, 52a; *see also* Roger, Geoffrey
- Stabill (Stabyll), William, 57p (Ripon)
 William de/del, 63a, 64s, 66d, 69p(*Rd*) (Coverham)
- Stafford, br. John de, canon of Guisborough, 39p
- Stalmyn, William (son of Richard), 8a, 17s, 19d, 20p (Wilberfoss)
- Stanbergh (Stanbargh, Standbergh, Staynbergh), br. Hugh, O.P., 53a, 54s
 br. John (de), O.Carm., 27a, *but* O.F.M., 34s
- Standrop, Stanedrop, *see* Staynedrop
- Staneford, *see* Stanford
- Stanelay, *see* Stanley
- Stanes, John del, 13a
- Stanford (Staneford, Stanforth, Stannforth, Staynford), br. John, O.S.A. York, 66d, 72p
 br. Thomas de, monk of St Mary's, York, 33a, 36p
 br. William de, monk of Sawley, 11p
 br. William, O.S.A., 28s, 29d
- Stanley (Stanelay, Stanlay, Staynley), John de, 6s, 12d, 18p (Holy Trinity, York)
 br. John (*or* Staveley), canon of Cockersand, 44d
 br. Thomas, monk of St Mary's, York, 81a
 br. Thomas, O.S.A. York, 19a, 20s, 21d
 br. William (de), canon of Welbeck, 5s, 12d, 32p
- Stannforth, *see* Stanford
- Stanton, John, 47a
 Thomas de, 7a
- Stapelton, Stapilton, *see* Stapleton
- Staplay, John de, 35a
 br. William, (*no description*), 59d
- Stapleton (Stapelton, Stapilton), John de, 12s, 13d, 14p (Easby)
 Thomas de, 36d, 37p (Easby)
 br. William de, O.P. Pontefract, 24s, 27d
- Stapull, br. Robert de, O.P. York, 37p
- Starkebayn (Starkban, Sterkban), Robert, 81a
 William, 54a, 55s, 58d (Drax)
- Starr (Starre), Thomas, 61s, 62d (Arden)

- Starthorp, John de, 18a
- Staveley, *see* Stanley, br. John
- Staynbergh, *see* Stanburgh
- Staynedrop (Standrop, Stanedrope), br. William de, O.P., 2a, 11s, 13d, 17p
- Staynford, *see* Stanford
- Stayngrave (Stayngreve), Thomas de, 17a, 30s, 37p (Beverley)
- Staynley, *see* Stanley
- Staynton, John (de), 66a, 72s, 74d, 75p (Kirklees)
- Stele, Roger, 66a, 72s, 74d, 76p (St Clement, York)
- Stell, John, of Fryston, 27s (Nun Appleton)
- Stenby, William de, 38s, 39d (Nun Appleton)
- Stepyng, br. John, O.Carm. York, 71d, 74p
- Sterkban, *see* Starkebayn
- Sterop, William de, 82a
- Steven, Thomas, 20s, 23d (Nun Appleton) William, of Misson, 49d, 50p (Mattersey)
- Stile, Robert atte, of Hatfield, 20a
- Stillyngflete (Stillyngflet, Stylyngflet, Stylyngflete), John, 57a, 72s, 75d, 79p (St Clement, York)
- Stirkland, *see* Strykland
- Stirton, br. John de, O.S.A., 18a
- Stodelay, *see* Studeley
- Stok, Robert (del), of Langar, 28s, 34d (Malling)
- Stokbrig (Stokbryg), William (de), 74s, 75d, 80p (Hampole)
- Stokdale, br. Walter, canon of Newburgh, 45d
- Stokesley (Stokeslay), Adam, 55a br. Robert de, O.S.A., 28s, 32d, 33p Thomas de, of Patrick Brompton, 47a William, 55a
- Stokton (Stoketon), Richard (de), 23a, 37s, 38d, 39p (Wilberfoss)
- Stopford, br. John, monk of Furness, 45a, 45s
- Stork, Alan, 49d, 52p (Meaux)
- Storour (Storowr), John son of Thomas, of Carlton, 7s, 11p (Arden) Thomas, 42d (Bootham, York)
- William son of Thomas, of Carlton, 8d (Arden), *is there a scribal error in the forename of the John/William entries?*
- Storthwayt, Thomas, 2a
- Stracour (Strakour), M. Richard, 34s (St Clement, York) Richard, 66a
- Strensall, br. George (de), O.Carm. York, 13s, 19d, 20p John de, of York, 30s, 31d (Holy Trinity, York) William, 37s, 38d, 39p (Holy Trinity, York) William, 66a
- Strete, John son of Richard del, 1d, 2p (Roche)
- Stretford, br. Thomas de, canon of Egglestone, 37p
- Stretton, br. John (de), O.F.M. York, 17a, 23s br. John, O.S.A. York, 37p Richard (son of Geoffrey) de, 1d, 2p (Esholt)
- Strykland (Stirkland), John de, 23s (Holy Trinity, York) br. John, monk of Furness, 45d, 52p
- Studeley (Stodelay), John, 55s, 57d, 58p (Ripon) Nicholas, 54a William de, 7s, 8d, 11p (Ripon)
- Sturmy, br. Robert, monk of Roche, 2d, 11p
- Stutton, br. John, canon of Newstead in Sherwood, 57d br. John de, monk of St Mary's, York, 11s, 12d
- Styknay, Robert son of John de, of Coningsby, Lincoln diocese, 37d, 38p (Revesby)
- Stylyngflet, Stylyngflete, *see* Stillyngflete
- Stylyngton, William de, 42d(Rd) (Bootham, York)
- Styward, John, 59d (Thurgarton) William, 50d, 51p (Warter)
- Suardeby, br. Peter, O.Carm., 77a
- Sudbiry, br. John de, O.F.M. York, 18a
- Sudiby, *see* Sotheby
- Suldbury, Richard, of Lichfield diocese, 62s (Knaresborough)

- Sulger (Sulgarre), John, of Wakefield, 5s, 6d, 7p (5 marks/Furness)
- Sunderlandwik (Sonderlandwyk), Thomas de, 33a, 34s (North Ferriby)
- Sundreland, William, 33a
- Sunnyng (Sunyng), William, 47a, 63p (Healaugh Park)
- Surflet, Robert, 59d, 61p (Ellerton)
- Suthanston, *see* Southanstan
- Suthiby, *see* Sotheby
- Suthkyrkby, *see* Southkirkby
- Suthwell, Thomas de, 50a, 53p (Southwell)
William (de), 55s, 57d, 59p (Southwell/Newstead in Sherwood)
- Sutton, John de, 47s (Worksop)
John son of Stephen de, 42d (Swine)
br. John (de), monk of Roche, 65s, 77d
br. John de, monk of St Mary's, York, 30p
br. John de, O.Carm., 2a, 5s, 6d, 8p
Philip, of St David's diocese, 31d (patrimony of 5 marks)
Richard (de), 64s, 65d, 66p (Marton)
Richard son of Stephen de, 62a
Richard son of William de, 24p (Thurgarton)
br. Richard, O.P. York, 58d
Robert de, 17a, 20s, 28p (Nocton Park)
Robert de, 42p(*Rd*) (Arden)
Thomas, 68s, 69d, 70p (Bootham, York)
br. Thomas de, monk of St Mary's, York, 70a, 77s, 82d
William, 63d, 80p (Southwell)
William, 66a
br. William, canon of Bridlington, 72s, 77d
br. William de, canon of Marton, 77s, 78d
- Swaldale (Swaldall, Swaldalle), John (de), 54a, 63s, 64d, 66p (Malton)
- Swan (Swanne), br. John, monk of Rievaulx, 11a, 12s
Thomas, 59p (vicarage in choir of York minster)
- Swanland, Richard, 74a
Thomas, 70s, 71d (York minster)
- Swanne, *see* Swan
- Swanwik (Swanwyk, Swanwyke), William, 64s, 65d, 66p (Felley)
- Swayn, *see* Swayne
- Swaynby, Laurence, 17s, 18d, 19p (Arden)
- Swayne (Swayn), Henry, 74s, 82d (Southwell)
John, 35s (Arden)
- Swellowgh, br. William de, O.F.M., 14p
- Swillyngton (Swillynton, Swyllington), Hugh de, 30s, 33p (Holy Trinity, York)
Richard son of Hugh de, 29s, 30d, 32p (Rufford)
- Swyer, William, 2a
- Swyllington, *see* Swillyngton
- Swynfelde, William de, rector of Langton, 1p & note (*alias* Wynfeld)
- Swyneshede (Swyneshed, Swynshede, Swynshevyd), br. Adam, O.Carm. York, 66a, 67s, 69d, 71p
br. John, O.F.M., 82d
- Swynton, William de, 12s, 13d, 14p (Nostell)
- Sybson, Richard, 50a
- Syggeston, *see* Siggeston
- Syklynghall, *see* Siklynghall
- Symson, Thomas, of Saxton, 13d, 17p (Nun Appleton)
William, of Swanland, 62s (St Clement, York)
- Synderby (Syndyrby), John (de), 63a, 74s, 75d, 82p (Ripon)
- Synnyngton (Synnington, Synyngton), br. John de, (*no description*), 53s
br. John, canon of Easby, 59s, 69p(*Rd*)
br. John, monk of Byland, 69s, 72d
- Syreston, Henry de, 42s (Gracedieu)
- Syriden, *see* Siriden
- Tadcastre (Tadecastr'), br. Adam de, monk of Whitby, 17s
Henry de, 38a
Richard, 37a
Robert, 69a
br. Thomas, O.S.A., 57p
William de, 49p (St Clement, York)
- Tailour (Taillour, Tailour, Taliour, Tayliour, Tayllour, Tayllyour, Taylour), Henry, of Nottingham, 39s (Shelford)
John, 72p (Beverley)
John, of Gargrave, 63a

- John, of Hedon, 38p (Hedon)
 John, of Newark, 1d (*no title*)
 John, of Tickhill, 70s, 71d, 72p (Roche)
 John, of Weighton, 69s, 72d (Selby)
 John, of Winttringham, 2s, 3d, 6p (Kirkham)
 John son of John, of Thirsk, 17s, 19d, 24p (Arden)
 John son of Robert, 42p (Newbo)
 John son of Robert, of Beverley, 54s, 59d (Swine)
 Richard, 81a
 Richard, of Rotherham, 34s (Beauchief)
 Robert, 81s (Nostell)
 Thomas, 47a
 Thomas, 81s (Pontefract)
 Thomas, of Lowthorpe, 72s, 74d, 82p (Watton)
 Thomas, of Seamer, 5a
 William, of Clifton, 12a
 William son of John, 27p (Sawley)
- Talbot, br. John, O.F.M., 38s
- Taliour, *see* Tailour
- Talvays (Talvace), Thomas, 8a, 19s (Arden)
- Tamworth, Richard son of Thomas, 28d, 30p (Thurgarton)
- Tanfeld, John 1s (*as Esttanfelde*), 2d (St Mary's, York), *probably the same person*
 John de, 11s, 12d, 16p (Holy Trinity, York)
 John (de), 50a, 57s, 58d, 59p (Bootham, York)
 Richard de, of Richmond archdeaconry, 20a, 30s, 31d, 32p (Jervaulx)
 Roger (de), 71a, 72s, 74d, 76p (Ripon)
 William de, 23a, 37d, 38p (Holy Trinity, York)
 William, 47d, 48p (St Andrew, York)
- Tathwell (Tathewell), John (de), of Lincoln diocese, 28a, 29s, 30d, 32p (Meaux)
- Tatman, Thomas, of Brompton, 23s (Malton)
- Taunton (Tawnton), br. Gerard de, O.S.A., 11d
 br. John, O.F.M., 62s, 66d
- Tayleboyse (Taylbos), John, 63d, 65p (church of Staveley)
- Tayllour, Tayliour, Taylour, *see* Tailour
- Tebbe, Thomas, 82a
 br. William, O.S.A., 23a
- Tedesall, *see* Tesedale
- Teleside (Telesheved), John, of *Gisburn*, 13a, 20s, 23d (Handale)
- Teller, *see* Toller
- Tempest, br. Richard, O.F.M., 37p
- Tepell (Tepyll), William, 63s, 64d, 66p (Malton)
- Tesedale (Tedesall *sic*, Tesdale, Tesedall), John de), 14a, 19s, 21d, 23p (St Andrew, York)
 br. John de, (*no description*), 33a
 br. John (de), monk of St Mary's, York, 63a, 66s, 70d, 82p
 Richard, 52a, 63d, 64p (Jervaulx)
 Richard, 70a, 72s, 74d, 75p (St Katherine, Lincoln)
 Thomas, 52a, 53s (church of [Great] Smeaton)
 M. Thomas, rector of St Crux, York, 64d, 70p
 br. Thomas, (*no description*), 39a *bis*
 William, 47s, 50p (Egglestone)
- Tetiltorp, *see* Thetiltorp
- Tette, Robert, of Halton, Lincoln diocese, 42p (Nun Cotham)
- Tharlesthorp (Tharlsthorp), Richard, 27s, 28d, 32p (Hedon)
- Thawayte, *see* Thwayte
- Thetiltorp (Tetiltorp), br. John, O.F.M., 76s, 77d
 br. Nicholas, O.P., 81a
- Theweng, *see* Thweng
- Thirlawe, br. John, O.F.M. York, 21a
- Thirletoft, *see* Thryntoft
- Thirnom, Robert de, 17s, 20d (Beverley)
- Thirsk (Thresk, Thrisk, Thriske, Thrysk, Thryske), John de, 6a, *possibly the same as*:
 John son of Thomas son of Elias de, 8s (Arden)
 br. John de, monk of St Mary's, York, 46s, 47d
 Richard son of Robert de, 39a
 Robert de, 34a
 William de, 1s, 6d, 7p (Worksop)
 William de, 5s, 6d, 7p (Rufford)

- Thistleton, Nicholas de, 20s, 23d
(Lancaster)
- Thoern (Thoerne, Thoren, Thuren), John de, 5a
John de, 42a
br. John de, O.Carm., 5s, 8d
br. Robert, O.F.M., 5p
William (de), 19a, 20s, 23d
- Thomas, br. John son of, (*no description*), 35a
Robert son of, 55s (Wykeham)
- Thomasson, Thomas, 28s (rent of 5 marks)
- Thomelynson, *see* Tomlynson
- Thomson, John, 50d, 52p (Bootham, York)
- Thorald, Richard son of Richard, of Tickhill, 8s (Wallingwells)
- Thorcrofte, *see* Thurcroft
- Thoren, *see* Thoern
- Thoresby (Thuresby), br. John (de), O.Carm. Lincoln, 5d, 6p
- Thorkilby, Thorkylby, *see* Thurkilby
- Thormanby (Thormondby, Thormunby), br. John de, monk of Byland, 1p
Robert son of Robert de, 37s, 39d (Grosmont)
- Thornberght. Thomas de, 2a
- Thornby (Thorneby), Nicholas (de), of Carlisle (diocese), 76s, 77d, 78p (Ripon)
- Thorneton, *see* Thornton
- Thornhill, John (de), 53a, 53s, 57d, 58p (St Andrew, York)
William (de), 52a, 53s, 54d, 55p (Nostell)
- Thornour, br. Edmund de, monk of Kirkstall, 50d
John de, 7a
- Thornton (Thorneton), Alan de, 23s, 27d, 29p (Ripon)
John de, 14a
John de, 29a, 30s, 32d, 33p (Lancaster)
John, 55a
br. John, canon of Coverham, 57a, 58s, 80p
br. John de, canon of North Ferriby, 24p
br. John de, O.Carm., 24s
br. John, O.P. York, 64d, 82p
- Richard de, rector of Nether Wallop, Winchester diocese, 23s
- Robert de, of Lincoln diocese, 24s, 25d, 27p (St Andrew, York)
Robert de, 42a
Roger de, 42s, 47d (Bootham, York)
Thomas de, 13s, 14d, 17p (Wilberfoss)
Thomas de, 35a
br. Thomas de, O.Carm., 24s, 26d, 27p
William de, 27a, 34s (Ripon)
br. William de, O.Carm., 53d
- Thorp, br. Denis de, monk of Jervaulx, 81s
John de, 63d, 64p (Cockersand)
John de, of Bunny, 47s, 50p (Combe)
br. John de, monk of Byland, 1d, 8p
Richard de, 39a
br. Richard, canon of Malton, 71s, 80d, 82p
Robert, 62a (?Chorp)
Thomas (de), 11a, 23s, 27p (Arden)
Thomas de/del, 24d, 25p (Kepier)
br. Thomas de, monk of St Mary's, York, 39s
William son of John de, 37d, 38p (Byland)
br. William, O.Carm., 57a, 58s, 62d
br. William, O.P., 57a
- Thowbron, Thomas, of Bridgford, 46d (Thurgarton)
- Thresk, Thrisk, Thriske, *see* Thirsk
- Thrum, Robert de, of Kellington, 75a
- Thrushwell, (Thruswell), William de, 29s, 30d, 32p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Thryntoft (Thirletoft, Thryntofte, Thyerntofte), br. William, O.Carm. Doncaster, 70a, 70s, 71d, 74p
- Thrysk, Thryske, *see* Thirsk
- Thurcroft (Thorcrofte,), John son of William de, 1d, 2p (Wallingwells)
Robert son of Adam, of Wheatley, 1p (Mattersey)
- Thuren, *see* Thoern
- Thuresby, *see* Thoresby
- Thurgarton, br. John de, canon of Thurgarton, 35a
br. Robert de, canon of Thurgarton, 37p
- Thurkilby (Thorkilby, Thorkylby, Thurkelby), br. John de, monk of St Mary's, York, 11a, 12s, 19p
Thomas (de), 53a, 72d, 74p (Beverley)

- br. Thomas, monk of St Mary's, York, 42p
- Thurstanton, William de, vicar of Eastington, 79p
- Thurverton, John son of William de, 47s (Shelford)
- Thurwyton, Roger son of Richard de, 34s (Shelford)
- Thwates, *see* Thwaythes
- Thwayte (Thawayte), John son of Thomas de, 53s, 54d, 55p (Hampole)
br. Richard del, monk of Calder, 70s(*Rd*)
- Thwaythes (Thwates), br. Richard, monk of Furness, 70s, 70s
- Thweng (Theweng, Thwenge, Thwyng, Tweng), John (de), 18a, 19s, 20d, 23p (Wilberfoss)
John, 74a
William, 24d, 28p (Warter)
- Thyrleby, John de, of Retford, 65a
- Tias, *see* Tyas
- Tibthorp, Peter de, 28a
- Tikhill (Tikill, Tykehill, Tykhill, Tykill),
br. John, canon of Worksop, 49s, 50d
br. John (de), O.S.A., 36d, 39p
Richard (de), 19s, 23d (Rufford)
Richard son of Richard son of Thorald de, 11d, 12p (Wallingwells)
br. Robert de, canon of Welbeck, 6p
br. Thomas, O.Carm., 50d, 52p
br. William de, canon of Worksop, 81s
- Tille, Richard, 42p (Shelford)
see also Tilly
- Tillova, *see* Tulyvay
- Tilly (Tylly), John, of Wawne, 2a, 5s, 6d, 8p (Meaux)
see also Tille
- Tink, br. Richard, O.F.M., 42p
- Tiverington (Tiveryngton, Tyryngton, Tyveryngton), David, 2a
br. David de, canon of Kirkham, 32s
John (de), 50a, 57s, 58d, 59p (Warter)
- Toburn, Thomas, 47p (Thurgarton)
- Todd (Tod, Todde), John, 47d (Swine)
John, 63s, 64d, 65p (Neasham)
John, of Ampleforth, 36d, 37p (Byland)
Richard, 38a
- Robert, of Durham diocese, 59p (t. of Alan Lambard)
- Thomas, 20s, 21d (Malton)
- Thomas, 59s, 62d, 63p(*Rd*) (Bootham, York)
- Thomas, 72a
- Toddesworth, Richard, 47a
- Tok (Toke), Richard, of Sproatley, 24d, 27p (Swine)
Thomas, 27s, 28d, 30p (Wilberfoss)
- Tolewa, *see* Tulyvay
- Toller, Thomas, 28s, 29d (*as* Teller), 30p (Lancaster)
- Tollerton, br. Richard, O.Carm., 39s
br. Thomas de, O.S.A., 8d, 12p
William, 47a, 52s, 54d, 57p (Moxby)
- Tolleston (Tolston), Richard (de), 63s, 64d, 69p (Healough Park)
- Tomlynson (Thomelynson), John, of *Soureby*, 12d (Arden)
Robert, 56d, 57p (Wykeham)
- Tomson, John, 72a
- Topcliff (Topclif, Topclyff, Toppcliff, Toppeclyff), Henry, of York, 47s, 48d (Arden)
Richard de, of Ripon, 6s, 20d, 22p (Holy Trinity, York)
br. Robert, monk of St Mary's, York, 63a, 66s, 70d, 77p
br. Simon, monk of Furness, 57s
William de, 38s, 39d, 40p (Easby)
William son of Geoffrey de, 47d (Arden)
- Toppying, John, 27s (Whitby)
Richard, 42d (Howden)
- Torkesay, br. John, O.S.A., 70p
- Torver (Torwer), br. Richard, canon of Cockersand, 57a, 62s, 63p(*Rd*)
- Totyll (Totehill), Robert, of Hollym, 52s, 53d, 57p (Swine)
- Tounlee, Richard, 20a
- Touthorp, *see* Towthorp
- Touton, *see* Towton
- Tovay, br. John, O.P. York, 49p
- Towthorp (Touthorp), John, 42s (Malton)
Thomas de, 1a, 2s, 4d (Bootham, York)
- Towton (Touton), William (son of Richard) (de), 75s, 77d, 80p (Selby)
- Traylweng (Trailweeng, Traylewyng), Peter, 52s, 54d, 55p (Howden)

- Traynmour (Traymmour, Traymour, Traynmore), br. Henry, canon of Nostell, 28a, 29s, 30d, 32p
- Treles (Trellys, Treylys), Robert (de), 47a, 50d, 53p (Cockersand)
- Trethewy, br. Robert, O.P., 57a
br. Robert, monk of Beauvale, 58s
see also Gretehewy
- Treton, John de, 74s (Nun Monkton)
- Treveris, br. Theodoric de, O.P. York, 58d
- Treylys, *see* Treles
- Trinsall, John de, 12a
- Trowell, John son of Richard de, 33s (Newstead)
Richard son of Hugh de, 36d (Newstead)
br. Robert de, canon of Worksop, 2p
br. William, monk of Lenton, 75p
- Trubbe, William, of Wath, 6s, 7d, 8p (Vaudey)
- Tugge, John, 19s, 20d (Newstead)
- Tulliva, *see* Tulyvay
- Tulloke, br. Roger, monk of Kingston upon Hull charterhouse, 18p
- Tulyvay (Tillova, Tolewa, Tulliva, Tyllyva), Henry, of Kneeton, 2s, 7d, 12p (Newbo)
John, of Kneeton, 74s, 75d, 76p (Newbo)
- Tunle, Richard, 34s (Holy Trinity, York)
- Tunstall, Bartholomew de, 37d, 38p (Hedon)
John de, 47d (Wilberfoss)
br. John, canon of Cartmel, 80s
br. John (de), O.Carm., 12s, 13d, 14p
br. William, monk of Fountains, 63s, 70d
- Turnour, John, of Wighill, 12s, 13d (Healough Park)
- Tuxford (Tuxforde), John son of William son of Robert de, 1d, 11p (Newstead in Sherwood)
- Tweng, *see* Thweng
- Twystefeld, Robert de, of Lichfield diocese, 9d (Whalley), *is he the same as Twystefeld below?*
- Twynam, Henry, 49a, 52d, 55p (Watton)
Henry, of Carlisle (diocese), 66d, 67p (Sherburn)
- Twystefeld, Richard de, 11p (Whalley),
see Twystefeld above
- Tyas (Tias), Thomas, of Saxton, 1a, 2s, 3d, 5p (Nun Appleton)
- Tydi, William, of Helmsley, 44d (St Andrew, York)
- Tydman, John, 30a
- Tykehill, *see* Tikhill
- Tykeson, br. John, O.F.M., 58p
- Tykhill, Tykill, *see* Tikhill
- Tyler, William, 53a
- Tylly, *see* Tilly
- Tyllyva, *see* Tulyvay
- Tymworth, *see* Tynemouth
- Tyndoure (Tyndour), William, 36d, 37p (Lancaster)
- Tynemouth (Tynmouth), br. Adam, canon of Guisborough, 39a (*as* Tymworth), 39s
br. William, canon of Kirkham, 57d, 58p
- Tyryngton, Tyveryngton, *see* Tiverington
- Uley, Richard, of *Cramby*, 36p (Shelford)
- Ulleram, *see* Ulram
- Ullerston, br. Thomas de, (*no description*), 53s
see also Ulston; Ulverston
- Ulleston, *see* Ulston
- Ulram (Ulleram), John de, 8s, 11d, 12p (Beverley)
- Ulse, Henry son of William, of Granby, 5p (Thurgarton)
- Ulston (Ulleston), Thomas de, of Richmond archdeaconry, 47a
Thomas, 49p (Calder)
br. William de, canon of Egglestone, 37p
- Ulverston, br. Thomas, canon of Conishead, 44p
William, 72a
br. William, canon of Bridlington, 45d
see also Ullerston; Ulston
- Umfrey, Henry, 57d, 58p (Shelford)
- Underhill, John, 37a
- Underwod (Underwode), John, of Wakefield, 17s, 18d, 19p (Rufford)
- Upsall, John, 33p (Kalendars, Bristol)
- Upton, Robert, 74a

- Roger (son of William) (de), of Thoroton, 5s, 7p (Newbo)
br. William de, canon of Worksop, 49d
- Urpath, Richard de, of Durham diocese, 41d (t. of Ralph de Lomley)
- Urswyk, br. William, canon of Cartmel, 52p
- Usburn, Usburne, *see* Osburn
- Useburne, br. John, monk of Fountains, 77a
- Ussher, William, 50a, 55s, 57d, 58p (Keldholme)
- Vaux (Vause), br. John, O.P., 58a, 59s, 60d
- Vavasour, John, of Morton, 11a, 14s, 16d, 17p (St Clement, York)
- Vendour (Vendure, Wendour), Robert, 47s, 48d (St Andrew, York)
br. William, monk of St Mary's, York, 28a, 30s, 33d
- Vescy, John, of Otterington, 1p (Moxby)
- Vikers, John de, of Carlisle diocese, perpetual vicar of St Michael, Appleby, 42d (benefice)
- Vincent, Robert, 63p (Nun Appleton)
- Vynt, *see* Wynt
- Waddesley (Waddeslay), William de, rector of a mediety of South Otterington, 1a, 5s, 6d, 7p
- Waddysworth (Woddesworth), br. Richard de, monk of Monk Bretton, 36s, 39d
- Wade, John, 1d (Nun Appleton)
John, of Flinton, 59s, 62d (Swine)
John, of Laneham, 2p (Sempringham)
see also Thomas Warde
- Wadworth, Thomas, 5a
- Wadyngham, Henry, 42s, 47p (Beverley)
- Wag, Thomas, 58p (Beverley)
- Wagger (Waggar), John, 63a, 81s (Wykeham)
- Waghen (Waghenne, Waughen, Waughn Wawen), Adam, of Sedbergh, 32a
John de, 8p (Southwell)
Robert de, 6s, 7d (Southwell), *is there a scribal error in the forename of these 2 entries?*
br. Simon, O.Carm., 50a
William, 36p (Warter)
- br. William de, monk of Meaux, 6s, 12d
- Wake, br. Thomas (de), canon of Mattersey, 65s, 70d, *probably the same as Thomas Wark*
- Wakefeld (Wakfeld), John, 70d (York minster)
br. John, O.F.M., 35a, 38d
Robert de, 18a
Robert, 66s (St Andrew, York)
br. Robert de, monk of Monk Bretton, 2p
br. Robert (de), monk of Monk Bretton, 50a, 58s, 64p
Thomas de, 17a
br. Thomas (de), canon of Nostell, 47a, 47s
William de, 17a
William (son of William), 52s, 53d, 54p (Selby)
- Waklington, *see* Walkington
- Walas, br. William, canon of Cartmel, 52p
- Walcotes, br. John de, O.F.M., 36s
- Wale, Henry, of Withernsea, 28s, 29d, 30p (Hedon)
Richard de, of Langton, 17a, 18d (as Wole), 20p (Swine)
Thomas, 52a
- Wales, br. John de, canon of Cartmel, 37s
William son of John, 24d (Kirklees)
- Waleys, John, of Brompton, 11s, 13d, 14p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Walker (Walkar), John, of Bedale, 18a
John, 42a
John, 56s, 58d, 59p (Arthington)
John, 75s, 76d, 77p (Kirklees)
John, 82s, 81d (Kirklees)
Robert, 42s (Yedingham)
Robert son of John, of Hickling, 7s, 8d, 11p (Sibthorpe chantry)
Simon son of William, of Wensley, 29a
Thomas, of *Allerton*, 77a, 81s (Jervaulx)
William, 55a, 56s, 57d, 58p (St Nicholas' hospital, Pickering)
William, 69s, 70d, 71p (Kirkstall)
William, of Thirsk, 8a, 13s, 19d (Arden)
William son of Robert, 58s, 62p (St Andrew, York)

- Walkington (Waklington *sic*, Walkyngton), John (de), of Beverley, 14a, 17s, 18d, 19p (Pontefract)
 John, 81s (church of Euston)
 Richard de, 62a, 63s, 64d, 66p (Watton)
 Robert de, 5p (Beverley)
 Thomas (son of Robert) de, 23a, 24d, 27p (Arden)
- Walkryngham, Robert de, 13a
- Walkyngton, *see* Walkington
- Wallay, *see* Whallay
- Wallworth, *see* Walworth
- Walsh (Wallsh, Walssh), Adam, 55s, 57d, 59p (Keldholme)
- Walson, William, 74a
- Walssh, *see* Walsh
- Walter, br., monk of Rievaulx, 17d
- Walter, John son of, 37a
 William son of, 28s, 32d, 33p (Wilberfoss)
- Walterman, Thomas, of Kirkby, 37s (Kirkham)
- Waltham, John de, of the jurisdiction of the abbot of Waltham, London diocese, 82s (Sopwell)
- Walton, John de, 8p (Pontefract)
 br. Richard (de), canon of Healaugh Park, 53s, 54d, 58p
 William de, 28a, 29s, 30d, 33p (Kirklees)
 William (de), 64s, 65d, 66p (Egglestone)
- Walworth (Wallworth), Thomas (de), of Durham diocese, 63s, 66p (t. of Robert Laton, knight)
- Wandesford (Wandeford *sic*, Wandesforde, Wandisforth), br.
 Richard de, canon of Bridlington, 1p
 br. Robert de, monk of Meaux, 6s, 12d
 br. Thomas (de), monk of St Mary's, York, 11a, 13s, 18d, 30p
 Walter (de), 50s, 52d, 53p (Swine)
- Waneflet, br. John, canon of Thurgarton, 80s
- Waplod, Waplode, *see* Whaplade
- Waplyngton, br. Thomas, O. Carth. Hull, 69s, 70d
- Wappold, Robert, 37d (Roche)
- Warant (Warand, Warante), John, 63a, 72s, 73d, 80p (St Andrew, York)
- Ward (Warde), br. Helias, O.F.M., 70d
 Henry, 29s (Sibthorpe chantry)
 John, 6p (Swine)
 John, 37a
 John, 42a
 John, of Langar, 27s, 28d, 32p (Shelford)
 Richard, of Spalding, 2p (Ellerton)
 Robert, of Norwell, 1s, 5d, 17p (Southwell)
 Roger, 55a
 br. Roger, canon of Bridlington, 72s, 77d
 Thomas, 30a, 35s (Beverley)
 Thomas, 37s, 39d (Warter)
 Thomas, of Bowes, 1d, 2p (*as* Wade) (Egglestone)
 William, 34s (Hedon)
 William, of Tollerton, 50a, 57s, 59p (Arthington)
- Wardale (Wardall, Wardell, Werdale), John, 72a
 br. Robert de, canon of Malton, 71s, 80d, 82p
- Waret, Richard, 1d (Ellerton)
- Wark, br. Thomas, canon of Mattersey, 82p, *probably the same as Thomas Wake*
- Warkop, br. Thomas, O.Carm. York, 45p
- Warner, br. Richard, O.Carm., 75s
- Warnfeld (Warnefeld, Warnefelde, Warnyngfeld), John de, of York, 2a, 5s, 6d, 7p (Selby)
 Miles, 36p (Selby)
- Warsop, Adam de, 7a
- Wartir, *see* Wartre
- Warton, John, 69s, 70d(*Rd*), 72p (Cockersand)
 br. Nicholas de, canon of Cockersand, 33a, 36p
see also Werton
- Wartre (Wartir, Wartyr), br. Alan, O.Carm., 66a, 67s, 70d, 71p
 John, 39s (Warter)
 John de, 64a
 br. Nicholas, O.F.M., 55a, 58d
 Richard, 57a, 58s, 59d (Markby)
 Robert, 5a
 William de, 1a, *possibly the same as*:
 William de, 18s, 19d, 20p (Warter)

- br. William de, canon of Kirkham, 82a, 81s
 br. William de, canon of Warter, 70s, 75d, 82p
 Waryng, br. Thomas, O.P. York, 81a
 Washyngton, *see* Whassyngton
 Wassand, Thomas, 6a
 Wassyngton, *see* Whassyngton
 Wastnes (Wasteness), br. William, O.P. York, 52a, 64d, 66p
 Wath, Robert, 47d (Keldholme)
 Thomas (de), 49a, 57s, 58d (Sinningthwaite)
 Watson, William, 64p (Warter)
 Watton, John (de), 72a, 82d (Beverley)
 William, 42d (St Clement, York)
 br. William (de), canon of Watton, 59d, 69p
see also Whatton
 Waughn, Wawen, *see* Waghen
 Waylton, br. William de, monk of Furness, 23s
 Wayte (Wayt), John, 17s (Arthington)
 John, of *Bernston*, 23s, 24d, 28p (Swineshead)
 Robert, 13a, 18d, 19p (Arthington), *see also* *John above, is there a scribal error in the forename of these 2 entries?*
 Robert, 74a
 William, of *Barneston*, 36p (Shelford)
 Webster, William, of Gedling, 39s (Shelford)
 Wederall (Wederhall, Wedirral), Adam, 81a
 John de, of Carlisle diocese, 5d (Fineshade)
 William, 38s, 39d (St Leonard, York)
 Wedirfeld, Wedyrfeld, *see* Wetherfeld
 Wedirral, *see* Wederall
 Wegge, Richard, of Cockermouth, 38s (Holm Cultram)
 Welbery, William, 76a
 Welburne, br. John de, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor], 42a
 br. William, (*no description*), 42s
 Wele, *see* Well
 Welk, William, 59a
 Well (Wele, Welle), John atte, 1p (Mattersey)
 John, 42a
 John atte, 47d (Welbeck)
 John de, 72a
 Richard de, 42p (*Elton, sic*, ?Elsham/Ellerton)
 Robert atte, of Great Markham, 30s, 32d (Worksop)
see also Attewell; Welles, William (del)
 Wellawe, John, 20s, *possibly the same as:*
 Wellay, John, 23s (Nun Appleton)
 br. John, monk of Rufford, 37p
 Welle, *see* Well
 Welles (Wellis, Wellys, Wels), br. John de, canon of Egglestone, 52a, 57s, 59d, 63p(*Rd*)
 br. Richard, monk of St Mary's, York, 81a
 br. Robert, O.F.M. Newcastle, 69p
 br. Robert (de), O.P., 66a, 74s, 76d (*as* Well)
 William, 59a, 70s, 72d, 75p (Wilberfoss/Bootham, York)
 br. William (del), canon of Coverham, 47s (*as* Well), 57p
 Wellom, John, 54p (Malton)
 John, 65d, 66p (St Andrew, York)
 br. John, (*no description*), 35a
 Wellour (Wellor), br. Thomas, O.Carm., 2d, 6p
 Wellys, Wels, *see* Welles
 Welton, John de, 76s (Bootham, York)
 Richard de, 29s, 30d, 33p (Shelford)
 William de, rector of Creting St Mary, Norwich diocese, 32d, 33p (*as* Wilton)
 William (de), 42d, 43p (vicarage of Botevant in York minster)
 William 72a
 William, 72a (*another*)
 Welwyk, William, 72s, 74d, 75p (Beverley/vicarage in York minster)
 Wendour, *see* Vendour
 Wenslaw (Wencelagh, Wencelawe, Wendeslay, Wendesley, Wenselawe, Wenselay, Wenslawe, Wenslowe), John, 65s, 66d, 69p(*Rd*) (Easby)
 br. Richard, canon of Easby, 54s
 Robert (son of Peter) de, 17a, 19s, 20d, 23p (Coverham)
 Simon de, 5a, 6s, 7d, 8p (Coverham)

- br. William, canon of Coverham, 74p
Went, br. John, O.Carm., 2d, 6p
see also Wynt
Wentworth (Wyntworth), Henry (de), 50d, 55p (Beverley/vicarage in choir of York minster)
Thomas de, 2a
Werall, John, 53a
Werdale, *see* Wardale
Werecestr', *see* Worcestr'
Werkman, Robert, 34a
Wermesworth, br. William de, O.F.M., 7p
Wermouth, Richard, 50d, 52p (Arden)
Werton, William, 81s (Felley)
see also Warton
Wesbery, John de, 5p (Nun Appleton)
West, John, of Penistone, 62s (Wallingwells)
Westburn (Westburne), Richard de, 7s, 8d, 11p (Watton)
Westby, Richard, 42s (Nun Appleton)
Westcotom (Westcotomme), John, 1s, 5d (Rosedale)
Westdale, *see* Westerdale
Westende, John atte, of Lowthorpe, 37s (Wykeham)
Westerdale (Westdale, Westerdale, Westyrdale, Westyrdall), br. Thomas, O.S.A., 59a, 66d, 72p
William, 70s, 72d, 75p (St Clement, York)
Westhorp, Hugh (de), 33s, 34d (Rufford)
Westman, John, 42a
Weston, br. Adam de, O.P., 27p
br. Henry, O.F.M., 63a, 63s, 66d
James de, 72p (Southwell)
John de, 47d (Worksop)
William de, 5p (Southwell)
William de, 6a
Westryn (Westrin), John, of Rotherham, 20a, 32s, 33d, 34p (Rufford)
Westwyk, John (de), 71s, 82d, 81p (Ripon)
William, 37a
Westyrdale, Westyrdall, *see* Westerdale
Wetherby (Wethirby, Wethyrby), John (de), 47s, 48d (Knaresborough)
br. John, monk of Whallay, 69s, 74d, 81p
Wetherfeld (Wedirfeld, Wedyrfeld), br. William de, O.P., 6s, 7d, 8p
Wethirby, Wethyrby, *see* Wetherby
Weton, Thomas de, 39s (Beverley)
Wettewang, Thomas de, 9d (Swine)
Weybride (Weybred), br. John, O.S.A., 53d, 54p
Whallay (Qwallay, Qwhalley, Wallay, Wallaye, Whallaye), Richard de, 18a
br. Richard de, monk of Whallay, 36d
br. Stephen, monk of Whalley, 12s
Thomas, 36s, 37d (Holy Trinity, York)
br. William, monk of Whalley, 69s, 74d, 81p
br. William, O.F.M., 58a, 59s *but* O.P., 62d
Whaplade (Qwaplode, Qwhaplat, Waplod, Waplode, Whaplad, Whaplod), br. John, O.Carm. York, 2s
br. John, O.Carm., 49a, 55d
br. John, O.F.M., 63a, 63s
Robert, 38p (Roche)
br. William, O.F.M., 74s
Wharrom (Wharome), br. Robert de, canon of Watton, 47d, 53p
Stephen de, 32a
Whassington (Washyngton, Wassyngton), br. Nicholas de, canon of Conishead, 6s, 7d, 8p
Whatnowe, Henry, of Tollerton, 19s, 20d (Newstead)
Whatton, John de, 18s, 19d, 20p (Welbeck)
see also Watton
Whetley (Qwhetley, Whetlay), Richard, 34a
br. Thomas, O.Carm., 55a, 57s
Whiote, *see* Wyot
Whit, *see* White
Whitbek, br. Thomas (de), monk of Furness, 45s, 53d, 59p
Whitby (Qwytteby, Whiteby, Whitteby, Whytby), John de, 29s, 33d (Beverley)
John (de), 64a, 66s, 69d, 70p (Wilberfoss)
br. John de, monk of Whitby, 49d, 50p
Thomas, 54a, 57s, 58d (St Leonard, York)
br. Thomas de, canon of Bridlington, 27s, 32d
White (Qwite, Whit, Whyte), Robert, 8a
Thomas, 65s, 66d, 70p (Roche)

- William, of Beverley, 49d, 50p
(Meaux)
see also Wytte
- Whitegift, *see* Whitgift
- Whitgift (Whitegift, Whitgifte), Robert,
19s, 20d, 23p (Newbo)
- Whitik, *see* Whittyk
- Whitingham (Whityngham), John de, 5s,
6d, 8p (Sawley)
- Whitryg, *see* Whitterig
- Whitside, Robert, of *Bernelay*, 23a
- Whitteby, *see* Whitby
- Whittelay, Thomas de, 32a
- Whitterig (Whiterigg, Whiteryg, Whitryg),
Thomas (de), 5a, 14s, 16d, 17p (Calder)
- Whitton, Richard, of Redmarshall,
Durham diocese, 46d, 47p (t. of
William de Blaykston)
- Whittyk (Whitik, Whityk), Robert, of
Catwick, 6s, 12d, 18p (Beverley)
- Whittyngburgh, br. John de, O.F.M., 7p
- Whityk, *see* Whittyk
- Whityngham, *see* Whitingham
- Whixlay (Qwixlay, Qwyxlay, Qwyxley,
Wyxlay), John, 72s, 73d, 74p (St
Andrew, York)
br. John (de), monk of Fountains, 27a,
32s
Thomas de, 28p (York minster)
William de, 7s, 8d, 11p
(Knaresborough)
- Whytby, *see* Whitby
- Whyte, *see* White
- Whytwell, br. Robert de, canon of
Kirkham, 45d
- Widouson, *see* Wydowson
- Wiggleslay (Wigislee), Thomas (son of
John) de, 1d, 2p (Bullington)
- Wighall (Wighale, Wyghall, Wykhal),
John de, 2a
John de, 12a
John de, 42a
br. Thomas, O.Carm., 66a, 69s, 75d,
80p
- Wighton (Wyghton), William de, 17a
br. William, canon of Malton, 82s
- Wigislee, *see* Wiggleslay
- Wilberfoss (Wilberfos), br. William (de),
O.Carm., 11a, 12s, 13d, 14p
- Wilchar (Wilchare), John, of Car Colston,
29s, 30d (Holy Trinity, York)
- Wilde (Wyld, Wylde), Hugh, of Kildwick,
17s, 18d, 19p (Yedingham)
John, 53p (Hampole)
Nicholas, 11a
Robert, of Preston, 5s, 7d, 11p (North
Ferriby)
- Wilford, John de, 24d, 27p (Thurgarton)
- Willardby (Willardeby, Wylardby), John
son of Thomas de, 19p (Holy Trinity,
York)
John, 23s (Beverley)
br. John de, canon of Haltemprice, 2p
br. William de, monk of St Mary's,
York, 45p
see also Wilughby
- Willesthorp, *see* Wilsthorp
- William, Thomas son of, 62a
- Willimet, *see* Wylymote
- Willowby, *see* Wilughby
- Willymot, *see* Wylymote
- Wilmersley (Wilmerslay, Wilmeslay,
Wylmerslay, Wylmurslay), John (de),
58a, 72s, 73d, 74p (Hampole)
- Wilson, Robert, 72a
William, 81s (Malton)
- Wilsthorp (Willesthorp), Mathew de, 5d,
6p (Newstead in Sherwood)
William de, 20a, 20s, 21d, 22p (Nun
Monkton)
- Wilton, Richard de, 28a, 37p (Holy
Trinity, York)
Thomas, 58a
William de, 17a
- Wilughby (Willowby, Wyllerby,
Wyllughby, Wylughby), John, 72a
Robert son of Nicholas de, 36d, 37p
(Shelford)
William (son of Robert), de, 1s, 2d, 5p
(Dale)
see also Willardby
- Wilyngham (Wylyngham), Richard son of
Robert de, 27s, 28d, 32p (Mattersey)
- Wintringham (Wynttringham,
Wyntryngham, Wyntrynham), Adam
de, 30a, 30s, 31d, 32p (Kirkham)
John de, 42p (Watton)
John de, of Lincoln diocese, 7s, 8d, 11p
(Beverley)

- John, of Lindsey/Lincoln diocese, 12a, 13s, 14d, 17p (Wilberfoss)
Richard de, 7a
br. Richard de, monk of Rievaulx, 33s, 34d
Robert de, 7a
Robert de, 8a
Robert de, 27a, 27s, 29d, 30p (Bootham, York)
Robert (de), 32s, 33d, 34p (Bootham, York)
Thomas de, 8a
Thomas de, 39a
Walter, 39a
William, 47a
William, 54a, 55s, 56d, 57p (St Andrew, York)
William, 72a
- Wiresdale, *see* Wyresdale
Wirkesop, William de, 8p (Stainfield)
Wirkyngton (Wyrkyngton), Simon de, 36p (Holm Cultram)
Thomas de, 14a (*as Wirlyngton sic*), 16s, 17d, 18p (Calder)
- Wirsall (Worsall), John (de), 18a, 19s, 20d (Holy Trinity, York); rector of St Sampson, York, 27p
- Wistow (Wystow, Wystowe), br. Richard (de), O.Carm., 45a, 59p
Thomas de, 13a
br. Thomas, monk of Kirkstall, 50d, 57p
William, 37a
- Withis, *see* Wythes
Witston, *see* Wystan
Wittekirke, William, of Kirkburn, 13s (Watton)
- Witton (Wytton), John de, 5a
br. John (de), monk of Jervaulx, 36s, 37d
Richard, 76s (Ripon)
Robert de, 11a
br. William de, O.P. York, 13s, 18d, 19p
- Wlston, *see* W[o]lston
Woddesworth, *see* Waddysworth
Wode (Wodde), John (de), 42a, *possibly the same as:*
John, 55s, 58d (Beauchief)
Robert del, 27s, 29d, 32p (Arthington)
- Thomas, 19s, 28d, 29p (Nostell)
Thomas, 69p (Durham cathedral)
- Wodeburgh, John de, 18a
Wodecetes (Wodecotes, Wotsetis), Thomas (de), 13a, 14s, 17d, 18p (St Katherine, Lincoln)
- Wodehous, Wodehows, *see* Wodhouse
Wodhall (Wodehall), Richard, 76a, 81s (Monk Bretton)
William, 56s, 57d, 59p (Bootham, York)
- Wodhaw, John, 69a
Wodhouse (Wodehous, Wodehows, Wodhous, Wodhows), John (de), 2a, 5s, 6d, 7p (Shelford)
John de/del, 7a, 11s, 12d, 13p (Nostell)
John (del), 46s, 47d (St Andrew, York)
Thomas, 73a
- Wodhousom (Wodumshum), William, 29s, 33p (Kirkham)
- Wodhows, *see* Wodhouse
Wodumshum, *see* Wodhousom
Wodwyk, br. Richard, O.Carm., 42a
Wollaton, William de, 55a
Wollay, William (de), 62a, 63p (Monk Bretton)
- Wolreby (Wyrlyby), br. Richard, canon of Haltemprice, 64d, 82p
- W[o]lston, John, 47s (*Molston, sic*)
see also Ulston
- Worcestr' (Wereceter, Wyrcester, Wyrctr'), br. John, canon of Malton, 71s
br. John (de), O.Carm., 69a, 75d, 80p
- Worsall, *see* Wirsall
Worsop, William 35a
Wortelay (Wyrteley), John, 81a
br. John de, canon of Welbeck, 69d
- Wotsetis, *see* Wodecetes
Wotton, br. Henry, O.F.M. Doncaster, 38s
Woumbok, Thomas, 36d, 39p (Warter)
- Wraby, John de, 32s, 33d (Holy Trinity, York)
see also Raby
- Wragby, br. Thomas de, O.P. Beverley, 20a, 23s
Wrangbrok, Thomas, 42p (Monk Bretton)
Wraton (Wrauton), br. John, canon of Cartmel, 80s

- Laurence de, 30a, 33s, 34d
(Egglestone)
Thomas, 57s, 58d (Cockersand)
- Wresill, Henry de, 5s, 6d, 7p (Meaux)
- Wride (Wryde), John, 66s, 69d, 70p
(Warter)
John, of Everingham, 8a, 17s, 20d, 23p
(Nun Appleton)
Richard, 80p (Rievaulx)
- Wright (Wrigh, Wrichte, Wryght), John,
of Holme on Spalding Moor, 42d
(Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
John, of Sherburn, 2s, 3d, 5p (Drax)
John son of William, of Beckingham,
50p (Mattersey)
Nicholas, of *Elyngflet*, 38a
Peter, 35a
Richard, 78s (Hampole)
Richard, of Willoughby, 29s, 30d, 32p
(Shelford)
Robert, of Fenton, 64a, 66s, 69d, 70p
(St Andrew, York)
Robert, of Wintringham, 37p
(Bootham, York)
Roger, of Beeford, 42a, 47s, 49p
(Watton)
Stephen, of *Adeburgh*, 35a
Thomas, 37s, 39d (Arden)
Thomas, 54s, 55d, 57p (St Andrew,
York)
Thomas, of Bishop Wilton, 74s, 75d,
76p (Wilberfoss)
Thomas, of Car Colston, 81s (Shelford)
William, 47d (Keldholme)
William, 52s, 53d, 54p (Rosedale)
William, of Dunnington, 71s, 72d, 74p
(Bootham, York)
William, of Newton, 20s, 23d (Swine)
br. William, canon of Watton, 54s
- Wryde, *see* Wride
- Wryght, *see* Wright
- Wydowson (Widouson, Wydiewson,
Wydoweson), John, 64d, 66p (Warter)
William, 30d (Kirkham)
- Wygan (Wygane), M. Adam, 57a, 58s
(church of St Saviour, York)
Roger, 37s, 38d, 39p (Holy Trinity,
York)
Roger, 52s, 54d, 59p (Keldholme)
- Wyghall, *see* Wighall
- Wyghton, *see* Wighton
- Wyke, William, 59a
- Wykhall, *see* Wighall
- Wykham, br. William de, monk of
Fountains, 59p
- Wykynby, br. William, O.F.M. York, 17s,
20d (*as* Bykynby *sic*)
- Wylardby, *see* Willardby
- Wyld, Wylde, *see* Wilde
- Wyles, William son of John, 27p
(Kirklees)
- Wyllerby, Wyllughby, *see* Wilughby
- Wyllington, Hugh de, 32d (Holy Trinity,
York)
- Wylmerslay, Wilmurslay, *see* Wilmersley
- Wylughby, *see* Wilughby
- Wylmote (Willimet, Willymot,
Wyllymot), John, 35s (Garendon)
Thomas, 12a, 14s, 17d, 20p (Garendon)
- Wylyngham, *see* Wilyngham
- Wymark (Wymerk), John, of Seaton, 2d,
7p (Meaux)
Ralph (?Randolph), 12s, 13d, 19p
(Beauchief)
Robert, 28s, 29d, 30p (Southwell)
- Wymbilton, Thomas de, of Pickering, 38p
(St Nicholas' hospital, Pickering)
- Wymerk, *see* Wymark
- Wymondeswold (Wymondwold), br. Hugh
de, monk of Rufford, 17s, 18d
- Wyn (Wyne), Thomas, of Donington,
Lincoln diocese, 7s, 8d, 11p (Watton)
- Wyndhill (Wyndale, Wyndell), John de, 5a
Thomas, of Poppleton, 63a, 66s, 68d,
69p (St Clement, York)
- Wyne, *see* Wyn
- Wynfeld, *see* Swynefelde
- Wynkeslay, Thomas, 76s, 80d (Ripon)
- Wynt (Vynt), William, of *Barneby*, 5a, 6s,
7d, 8p (Roche)
see also Went
- Wynterburn, br. Adam, monk of Furness,
57s, 72p
- Wynteringham, Wyntryngham,
Wyntrynham, *see* Wintringham
- Wyntworth, *see* Wentworth
- Wynyngton, Robert de, of Preston in
Amounderness, 39a
- Wyot (Whiote), Thomas, 54a, 61s, 62d
(Beverley)

- Thomas, of Sewerby, 2d, 5p
(Wykeham)
- Wyrcester, Wyrcestr', *see* Worcestre'
- Wyresdale (Wiresdale, Wyrisdale), John
de, 6a
br. William, monk of Furness, 55d, 59p
- Wyrkyngton, *see* Wirkyngton
- Wyrlyby, *see* Wolreby
- Wyrteley, *see* Wortelay
- Wyrthorp, *see* Wyverthorp
- Wyseman (Wysemane), William, of
Ryhill, 11a, 20s, 23d (Hedon)
- Wyshevyd (Wisheved, Wyschevyd,
Wysehevyde), Thomas, 66a, 74s, 75d,
76p (Easby)
- Wystan (Witston, Wystonne), Robert de,
13s, 14d, 17p (Worksop)
Robert, 37a
- Wystow, Wystowe, *see* Wistow
- Wyther (Wytyre), John, of Tunstall, 17a,
19s, 23d (Swine/Holy Trinity, York)
- Wythes (Withis, Wythys), Henry, 64s,
65d, 66p (St Leonard, York)
- Wythornse, William son of Peter (de), 59s,
62d (Nunkeeling)
William son of Robert (de), 53s, 55d,
59p (Bootham, York)
- Wythowell, John de, 17a
- Wythys, *see* Wythes
- Wyton, Richard de, 29a, 29s, 30d, 32p
(North Ferriby)
br. Robert de, canon of Coverham, 6d
- Wytte, br. John, O.S.A., 8s
see also White
- Wytton, *see* Witton
- Wytyre, *see* Wyther
- Wyverthorp (Wyrthorp), Richard de, 24p
(St Clement, York)
M. Thomas, rector of a mediety of
Thwing, 19s, 20d
Thomas, 71s, 73d (Ripon)
William, 81s (Ripon)
- Wyverton, John son of John, 38s, 40d
(Shelford)
- Wyxlay, *see* Whixlay
- Yapham (Japam, Zapam), br. John, canon
of North Ferriby, 50a, 53s, 55d, 74p
- Zarmouth, br. Nicholas, (*no description*),
39a
- Yarum (Yarome), William (de), of Saxby,
11a, 12s, 13d, 17p (Burton Lazars)
William, 48d (church of Boldon,
Durham diocese)
- Yeland, Edmund, 59d (St Leonard, York)
John, (de), 47s (*as* Yoland), 48d
(Cockersand)
- Yhonge, *see* Yonge
- Yllory, *see* Hillory
- Yllyngworth, *see* Illyngworth
- Yokeflete (Yokflet, Yukeflet, 3wkflete),
br. John, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding
Moor], 76p
Robert, 14s, 17d, 27p (York minster)
- Yokfeld, Peter de, 17a
- Yoland, *see* Yeland
- Yole, br. John, (*no description*), 36d
- Yolton, John de, 13a
- Yong (Yhonge, Yon, Yonne, 3onge),
Elyas (Helias), 64a, 72s, 73d, 80p
(Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
John, 65s, 72p (St Andrew, York)
John, of Southwell, 47s, 57d, 62p
(Southwell)
Thomas, 81a
William, of Weston, 7s, 8d, 11p
(Southwell)
- Yongsmyth (3ongsmyth), Peter, 59s, 63p
(Wykeham)
- Yonne, *see* Yong
- York (Ebor', 3ork), John (de), 50s, 53d,
55p (40 shillings from the earl of
Northumberland)
br. John de, monk of Meaux, 12s, 28d
br. John de, monk of Monk Bretton,
45p
br. John, O.Carm. York, 37p
br. John de, O.P. York, 20p
br. Laurence de, O.Grandmont, 35a
Nicholas de, 20s, 21d, 23p (Holy
Trinity, York)
Thomas, 57a, *probably the same as*:
Thomas, of East Drayton, 63s, 65d, 70p
(Torksey)
br. Thomas, monk of Beauvale, 37p
- Ypris, br. Peter de, O.F.M., 50d
- Yrchester (Yrchestr'), br. Thomas, O.S.A.
York, 70s, 74d
- Yukeflet, 3wkflete, *see* Yokeflete

INDEX OF RELIGIOUS

For the specific references to these regular clergy see under their names in the Index of Ordinands.

Austin friars, *see* Alne, John de; Appilby, John; Askham, John (de); Baumburgh, John de; Baumburgh, William; Beverley, Robert (de); Blake, Robert; Blyth, Robert; Bolton, William de; Bradley, John; Brande, John; Briggs, John; Burton, William de; Castell, John del; Cawod, John (de); Clifton, Richard de; Clifton, Thomas de; Croswyll, William; Danyell, John; Derlington, Henry de; Duffeld, Robert; Ellerker, John; Elston, Thomas; Fodrynghay, Robert; Gray, Thomas; Gudbarne, Henry; Hedon, John; Heton, John; Heton, Thomas; Humbleton, John; Keleby, Nicholas; King, John; Kirkby, John; Lesham, John; Lillyng, Baltazar; Littelpport, John; Louth, Nicholas; Malet, Robert; Malpas, Robert; Marshall, Roger; Middelton, John; Misterton, Robert de; Morpath, Robert; Overton, John; Park, Robert (del); Parvyng, Thomas; Pekehall, John; Pensax, Thomas; Pikard, John; Savage, John; Savage, Thomas; Secroft, John; Stanford, John; Stanford, William; Stanley, Thomas; Stirton, John; Stokesley, Robert de; Stretton, John; Tadcastre, Thomas; Taunton, Gerard de; Tebbe, William; Tikhill, John; Tollerton, Thomas de; Torkesay, John; Westerdale, Thomas; Weybride, John; Wytte, John; Yrchester, Thomas

Beauvale, monks of, *see* Bolleshover, William; Dobbelsten, Wenemarus; Gretehwewy, Robert (*see Trethewy*); Malberthorp, William de; Penyston, John; Selby, Thomas; Trethewy, Robert (*see Gretehwewy*); York, Thomas

Beverley, Dominican friars of, *see* Cross, Robert; Kele, Thomas; Wragby, Thomas de

Blyth, monk of, *see* Marques, Peter de

Bolton [in Craven], canons of, *see* Burton, John de; Catton, Robert; Farnelay, John de; Ferrour, Thomas; Gargrave, John de; Green, Robert (del); Green, Robert (2); Hemylsay, William; Langton, John de; Pleselay, John; Raskell, Robert

Bridlington, canons of, *see* Arnald, William (de); Belford, John de; Bempton, William; Bridlington, Thomas; Bridlington, William de; Flasceby, Henry de; Flaynburgh, William de; Fletham, John; Gisburn, John; Halesworth, Richard (de); Leventhorp, Robert; Milon, William; Newbald, Richard; Pikerling, Thomas; Redesdale, Adam (de); Silverdale, William de; Sutton, William; Ulverston, William; Wandesford, Richard de; Ward, Roger; Whitby, John de

Byland, monks of, *see* Ampilford, John (de); Baumburgh, Adam de; Killom, John de; Kylburn, John; Pikerling, John; Sleaford, John; Synnyngton, John; Thormanby, John de; Thorp, John de

Calder, monks of, *see* Graystanes, Adam; Hovyngham, William; Rudston, Robert; Skelton, Thomas de; Thwayte, Richard del

Carmelite friars, *see* Alne, Simon; Ardenburgh, Gabriel de; Barry, Thomas; Bekyng, Thomas; Bekyngham, John (de); Bekyngham, William; Bernaykasteld, Thomas de; Bertillis,

Thomas; Berwyk, William (de); Beverley, John de; Binbroke, William de; Blankeney, John; Boston, William; Boys, Robert; Brompton, Richard de; Bryston, John; Burdon, John; Burdon, Richard; Burton, John de; Byggyng, Thomas; Caton, John; Chesterfeld, Richard de; Chesull, Frederick; Craven, John (de); Cundall, Thomas; Dalton, John de; Dalton, Robert de; Danam, Thomas; Derby, John de; Doncastr', John; Doncastr', William de; Dufton, John; Esington, Richard; Esk, Thomas; Etton, William de; Ferriby, John; Flyntham, John; Foston, John; Gandavo, John de; Garton, Thomas; Gouxhill, John (de); Grantham, John de; Graunt, Thomas; Gray, Thomas; Hall, John del; Harpham, Thomas (de); Hasland, John; Hayburgh, William; Hayton, Robert; Hesam, William; Holme, Thomas; Hotoft, William (de); Howdan, William (de); Ikelton, William; Innocent, John; Kele, John de; Kelstern, Richard; Kent, Robert; Killingholme, Stephen de; Kypax, Thomas; Langelay, Richard; Leycestre, William; Lincoln, Thomas; Lyghton, Robert de; Malover, Emericius; Matfen, John; Melton, Thomas; Middelton, Nicholas de; Middelton, Robert de; Mitton, William de; Morpath, John; Newbald, Richard; Newerk, John; Normanvile, Richard (de); Otteley, John; Pervile, John; Pikering, [*blank*]; Pikhall, Hugh; Saltmershe, John de; Scargill, Henry; Secroft, William de; Selby, Thomas de; Selby, Walter de; Shelton, John; Siriden, John; Siriden, Mathew; Skelton, William (de); Skipton, Thomas; Smeton, John; Spitlyng, Thomas; Spofford, William (de); Spowndon, John; Stanburgh, John (de); Stepynge, John; Strensall, George (de); Suardeby, Peter; Sutton, John de; Swyneshede, Adam; Thoern, John de; Thoresby, John (de); Thornton, John de; Thornton, Thomas de; Thornton, William de; Thorp, William; Thryntoft, William; Tikhill, Thomas; Tollerton, Richard; Tunstall, John (de); Warkop, Thomas; Warner, Richard; Wartre, Alan; Wellour, Thomas; Went, John; Whaplade, John; Whaplade, John (2); Whetley, Thomas; Wighall, Thomas; Wilberfoss, William (de); Wistow, Richard (de); Wodwyk, Richard; Worcestr', John (de); York, John

Carthusian monks (*house not identified*), *see* Blaktoft, John; Bowthewayt, Richard

Cartmel, canons of, *see* Burton, John de; Lancastre, John de; Lancastre, John (2); Tunstall, John; Urswyk, William; Walas, William; Wales, John de; Wraton, John

Cistercian monk (*house not identified*), *see* Sellestorn, Thomas

Cockersand, canons of, *see* Batelay, John; Burgh, Thomas del; Caryngton, Robert de; Corbrig, William; Egremond, John; Green, Thomas del; Mancestr', William de; Middelton, Edmund; Newton, John de; Plumpton, William; Richemond, John (de); Stanley (*or* Staveley), John; Torver, Richard; Warton, Nicholas de

Conishead, canons of, *see* Belcliff, Thomas de; Claworth, Ralph de; Hall, John; Langstrothe, William de; Meste, Robert; Ulverston, Thomas; Whassyngton, Nicholas de

Coverham, canons of, *see* Cant, William; Ferriby, John de; Fetherby, John de; Kendall, Peter de; Ketelwell, John de; Linton, John de; Melton, Gaudinus de; Pidyngton, Ranulph; Ranyngton, Robert (de); Skipton, Peter de; Thornton, John; Welles, William del; Wenslaw, William; Wyton, Robert de

Dominican friars, *see* Alne, Simon; Appilby, John de; Bagot, William; Banethorp, John de; Bardenay, John; Baret, Hugh; Bayly, John; Baynbrig, Thomas; Beby, William de; Bell, Alan; Beverlay, Edward de; Boynton, John; Brandon, Roger de; Brandon, William; Brigg, John de; Brotherton, John; Burton, Richard (de); Castell, Robert; Catterall, Roger;

Cawod, Robert de; Chaddesden, John de; Chattburn, John; Chingill, Thomas; Clapham, Robert; Clementhorp, John de; Conyngesthorp, John (de); Corry, Robert; Craft, Robert de; Craneford, William; Crauncewyk, John; Cross, Robert; Cudworth, Henry; Curtays, William; Donyngton, John de; Duresme, Thomas (de); Ellerton, John de; Elwyse, Adam; Ferrour, John; Fletham, John; Folyfate, John; Folyfate, Robert; Frankys, Thomas; Frankys, William; Garland, John; Garton, Thomas de; Gatesheved, John; Gerard, John; Gerard, Thomas; Gillyng, John; Godefrid, John; Grawell, William; Grenewell, Thomas; Grove, Thomas; Gylt, Hugh; Hamsterlay, Ivo; Hanonia, John; Harum, William (de); Hedon, John de; Helmesay, John; Hert, Alan de; Hesam, Thomas; Hexham, John de; Holtby, William; Hor', John; Horstowe, Robert de; Hunter, John; Hyldyrchelf, Robert; Ingleby, John de; Ingleby, Richard (de); Jolyff, William; Kele, Thomas; Kexby, William de; Killom, William; King, John; King, Thomas; Kirkby, John; Kirkton, William de; Lawyk, John; Lincoln, Richard de; Lithkewe, Robert; Lofthous, William de; Lucas, John; Luda, William de; Lyle, John; Martill, John; Maunby, John de; Maunby, William de; Melling, John; Middleton, William; Mitford, Thomas; Monceux, Lambert; Monceux, Robert; More, John; Norham, William; Oliver, Robert; Otirburn, Thomas de; Oxeden, Thomas; Pilkynghon, Thomas; Pole, Otto de; Preston, Laurence (de); Remyngton, Nicholas de; Rise, John; Scardeburgh, Robert de; Scott, Thomas; Segefild, Thomas de; Shiplay, John; Skipton, William; Skyren, John de; Snayth, William; Softlewe, Thomas; Sotheby, William de; South, William (de); Spark, Laurence; Spark, Robert; Spynk, Peter; Stanburgh, Hugh; Stapleton, William de; Stapull, Robert de; Stayndrop, William de; Sutton, Richard; Thetilthorp, Nicholas; Thornton, John; Thorp, William; Tovay, John; Trethewy, Robert; Treveris, Theodoric de; Vaux, John; Waryng, Thomas; Wastnes, William; Welles, Robert (de); Weston, Adam de; Wetherfeld, William de; Whallay, William; Witton, William de; Wragby, Thomas de; York, John de

Doncaster, Carmelite friars of, *see* Barry, Thomas; Boston, William; Otteley, John; Thryntoft, William

Doncaster, Franciscan friar of, *see* Wotton, Henry

Drax, canons of, *see* Frost, Thomas; Howdan, John

Durham cathedral, monk of, *see* Fyschwyk, John

Easby, canons of, *see* Baglay, Thomas; Barton, John de; Cant, Richard; Cant, William; Disford, Thomas de; Gatesheved, Thomas de; Hawkeswell, Thomas de; Kirkby, Robert de; Langelay, William (de); Lincoln, Thomas de; Percy, John; Scotland, John de; Selby, John; Synnyngton, John; Wenslaw, Richard

Egglestone, canons of, *see* Aldburgh, Richard de; Morton, Thomas (de); Stretford, Thomas de; Ulston, William de; Welles, John de

Ellerton on Spalding Moor, canons of, *see* Ellerton, John de; Ellerton, William de; Estrington, William; Gudmundham, Roger de; Hadilsay, Robert de; Hemyngburgh, Richard; Lee, William; Poklyngton, William de; Scharowe, John; Welburne, John de; Yokeflete, John

Felley, canons of, *see* Frampton, Roger (de); Manfeld, John

Ferriby, North, canons of, *see* Barton, William de; Hoton, John (de); Thornton, John de

Fountains, monks of, *see* Alnewik, William; Aynderby, Robert; Ayreton, Robert; Bagby, John de; Berwyk, Robert; Clifton, Adam de; Dernebrok, Ralph; Frank, Roger; Huddeswell, John; Kirkby, John de; Lyndesey, William de; Middelton, John de; Munkton, Thomas de; Otteley, Thomas de; Pigot, William; Pikhall, William; Querf, Walter; Querf, William de; Ripon, John de; Ripon, Richard de; Ripon, William de; Sallay, John; Tunstall, William; Useburne, John; Whixlay, John (de); Wykham, William de

Franciscan friars of, *see* Alesby, Richard; Andernaco, Nicholas de; Appilby, John de; Appilton, John; Aquisgrani, Simon de; Askham, John; Bardenay, Robert de; Barswyk, John; Barton, John de; Barton, Robert de; Belasise, John; Benton, John; Beverley, Robert de; Beverley, William de; Biry, John; Biry, Robert; Blakwell, Robert; Bosco, Arnald de; Bosco, Walter de; Bowes, Philip; Boys, Vincent; Bradley, Richard; Brampton, Simon; Brandon, William; Brown, Thomas; Brug, George; Bruges, Simon; Burn, Philip (de); Burton, Hugh de; Byllyngsgate, Thomas; Candisby, Simon; Carlele, Simon; Colonia, William de; Constancia, John de; Cornhill, Richard; Crosthwayt, Thomas del; Curia, Giles de; Dam, Peter de; Daunay, Michael; Duresme, John; Duresme, William de; Eberston, Robert; Eynsam, John (de); Flemmyng, William; Forman, Walter; Foston, Robert; Francis; Gandavo, Peter de; Gaynesburgh, John de; Gervase, Francis; Gosberkyrk, Richard; Graunt, John; Grenehowe, John; Grenlawe, John (de); Grimesby, William; Haddon, John de; Haliden, William (de); Harehegh, William; Hauden, Nicholas; Hawe, John (de); Hesilden, John; Hesilden, Robert (de); Hildirwell, Thomas de; Hill, William; Holme, John; Hornecaster, William; Hotham, Thomas; Hoton, William; Howdan, Nicholas; Hugate, Robert (de); Humbrestan, John; Huson, John; Kirkby, Robert; Kirkton, William de; Kirsop, John; Knolles, Roger; Korcby, John; Lamberd, John; Ledes, William; Louth, William; Lyndrik, John; Lyon, John; Malberthorp, Thomas; Maleverer, Emerisius; Malton, John; Martyn, Roger; Mawlay, John; Midelton, Thomas; Midilburgh, Cornelius; Mitford, Thomas; Newton, John; Norman, John; Otringham, Stephen; Oundal, John; Paa, William; Palmer, Peter; Parish, William; Quadryng, John; Qwitaker, William; Ratheby, John; Ricall, John; Sancto Botulpho, John de; Selby, Walter de; Skyrbek, Walter; Spryngthorp, John; Stanburgh, John (de); Stretton, John (de); Sudbiry, John de; Swallowgh, William de; Swyneshede, John; Talbot, John; Taunton, John; Tempest, Richard; Thetilthorp, John; Thirlawe, John; Thoern, Robert; Tink, Richard; Tykeson, John; Wakefeld, John; Walcotes, John de; Ward, Helias; Wartre, Nicholas; Welles, Robert; Wermesworth, William de; Weston, Henry; Whallay, William; Whaplade, John; Whaplade, William; Whyttyngburgh, John de; Wotton, Henry; Wykynby, William; Ypris, Peter de

Furness, monks of, *see* Bell, John; Brown, Robert; Chester, William de; Clugh, John; Cokayn, John; Dalton, John de; Dalton, Thomas de; Garscogh, John; Grimeston, Stephen de; Kendall, Thomas de; Kirkby, John de; Morgan, John; Stopford, John; Strykland, John; Thwaythes, Richard; Topcliff, Simon; Waylton, William de; Whitbek, Thomas (de); Wynterburn, Adam; Wyresdale, William

Grandmontine monks (*presumably of Grosmont priory*), *see* Gisburn, William de; York, Laurence de

Guisborough, canons of, *see* Allerton, Robert de; Bewell, Thomas (*see entry note*); Bywell, Thomas; Ca[.....], Richard; Dodington, Robert (de); Duresme, William de; Elmeden,

Alan; Gaunton, Robert de; Gisburn, William; Hall, John atte/del; Hastings, John; Lakynby, Robert; Merk, Richard; Midelham, John; Neubygyng, William de; Shirburn, John de; Sirizi, John; Stafford, John (de); Tynemouth, Adam

Haltemprice, canons of, *see* Burton, John de; Elveley, Peter de; Howke, William; Howsome, Thomas de; Snayth, Richard de; Willardby, John de; Wolreby, Richard

Healaugh Park, canons of, *see* Brawby, Robert de; Kirkby, John (de); Walton, Richard (de)

Hexham, canon of, *see* Marton, Walter de

Hull (Kingston upon Hull), Carmelite friar of, *see* Spitlyng, Thomas

Hull (Kingston upon Hull) charterhouse, monks of, *see* Bolleshover, William; Kirkby, William (de); Tullok, Roger; Waplyngton, Thomas

Jervaulx, monks of, *see* Aton, John de; Ayscarth, William de; Buscy, William; Cotingham, John de; Eglisclyff, John (de); Gower, Richard; Ketelwell, Henry de; Mersk, Robert de; Newstede, Thomas de; Newton, John de; Sallay, William; Segefild, William de; Snape, Peter de; Snayth, Peter de; Thorp, Denis de; Witton, John (de)

Kingston upon Hull, *see* Hull

Kirkham, canons of, *see* Beleby, John; Duresme, Thomas de; Garton, Adam (de); Kirkby, Richard (de); Kirkham, Adam; Menthorp, Thomas de; Rolleston, John de; Rudston, John de; Sproxton, Thomas de; Tiverington, David de; Tynemouth, William; Wartre, William de; Whytwell, Robert de

Kirkstall, monks of, *see* Barton, Richard; Berwyk, William de; Bramley, Robert; Brustall, Thomas; Clitherowe, Miles de; Colingham, John; Derthington, John; Eberston, Richard (de); Ecop, William; Gretham, John; Sallay, Robert de; Secroft, Thomas; Skelton, Thomas de; Thornour, Edmund de; Wistow, Thomas

Knaresborough, brothers of, *see* Aberford, Robert; Bilton, Thomas de; Brott, William; Clayton, William de; Harton, Robert; Lyndesey, William (de); Riston, William de; Savage, Robert

Lenton, monks of, *see* Derby, William de; Elton, William de; Nicholai, Nicholas; Papulwyk, William; Trowell, William

Lincoln, Carmelite friars of, *see* Kele, John de; Middelton, Robert de; Thoresby, John (de)

Malton, canons of, *see* Botte, John; Brotherwyk, John; Clotherom, William de; Holtby, John; Linton, Robert de; Newton, William de; Rillington, Roger de; Rotse, John de; Thorp, Richard; Wardale, Robert de; Wighton, William; Worcestre', John

Marton, canons of, *see* Cave, Robert de; Sutton, William de

Mattersey, canons of, *see* Mathersay, John de; Wake, Thomas (de); Wark, Thomas (? *same as previous*)

Meaux, monks of, *see* Beverley, Roger de; Burnett, Adam; Burton, Alan de; Burton, Thomas de; Cotingham, Ralph de; Harneham, Hugh (de); Hoton, John de; Lekinfeld, Robert de;

Marton, William (de); Nafferton, William de; Nicholas; Otringham, Robert; Skyren, William (de); Waghen, William de; Wandesford, Robert de; York, John de

Monk Bretton, monks of, *see* Ardesley, Richard; Bretton, William de; Collay, John de; Crofton, John de; Dowdale, Thomas; Felkyrk, John; Rothwell, John (de); Waddysworth, Richard de; Wakefeld, Robert de; Wakefeld, Robert (de) (2); York, John de

Newburgh, canons of, *see* Barston, William; Belasise, William; Bradley, Richard; Chester, William; Chesterfeld, Robert; Corbrig, Robert de; Cressop, William; FitzHenry, John; Hertford, John de; Hoton, William de; Hovyngham, John; Killynghall, John; Lanchester, John de; Manfeld, John de; Maunsell, John; Middleton, John de; Morton, Robert de; Norton, William de; Otteley, William de; Selby, Thomas (de); Shiplay, Richard; Sperry, William; Stokdale, Walter

Newcastle [upon Tyne], Franciscan friar of, *see* Welles, Robert

Newstead in Sherwood, canons of, *see* Alfurton, Robert de; Aynslay, Thomas de; Bautry, Richard de; Bawkwell, William (de); Beverley, John de; Bothall, John de; Carlton, Thomas de; Chesterfeld, Richard de; Elmton, William; Harwod, John; Herle, John; Huknall, Robert de; Scheffeld, Robert de; Stutton, John

Northallerton, Carmelite friar of, *see* Ferriby, John

Nostell, canons of, *see* Aldcotes, William de; Altoftes, William; Amyas, John; Balne, Thomas; Gosner, John; Horbury, William (de); Hoton, Thomas; Newsom, Nicholas; Normanton, Robert; Traynmour, Henry; Wakefeld, Thomas (de)

Nottingham, Carmelite friars of, *see* Graunt, Thomas; Innocent, John

Pontefract, Dominican friar of, *see* Stapleton, William

Pontefract, monks of, *see* Aberford, John; Carlow, Thomas; Cornewaill, John de; Devyas, Richard; Halesworth, John; Helawe, William; Kirkby, John; Lancastre, John; Lawton, William; Snayth, William de

Richmond, Franciscan friars of, *see* Haliden, William (de); Hesilden, Robert (de); Hildirwell, Thomas de

Rievaulx, monks of, *see* Bardesay, Richard; Beverley, Thomas de; Bryan, John; Dobnay, Thomas; Helmeslay, Robert de; Hesill, Robert (de); Hoton, Laurence del, Kirkby, John de; Kylburn, William de; Lund, John de; Lyndesey, Thomas; Maltby, Walter de; Maltby, William de; Marton, William de; Padlay, John (de); Settrington, John de; Spawnton, John; Swan, John; Walter; Wintringham, Richard de

Roche, monks of, *see* Derfeld, Thomas; Garforth, John; Holand, John; Ripon, John; Sturmy, Robert; Sutton, John

Rufford, monks of, *see* Edenstowe, John (de); Farnefeld, John; Hoton, Thomas; Kyrklyngton, John; Laghton, John de; Laxton, Roger de; Lincoln, John de; Mapilbek, Robert de; Wellay, John; Wymondeswold, Hugh de

St John of Jerusalem, order of (Knights Hospitallers), brother of, *see* Meger, John

Sawley, monks of, *see* Byllington, William de; Clitherowe, Edmund de; Clowe, Nicholas; Conyngston, Thomas de; Dynley, James de; Esshe, John (de); Gargrave, Richard de; Gargrave, Robert de; Holme, William (de); Lee, John de; Nicholas; Nowell, Nicholas; Rillington, William de; Robert; Stanford, William de;

Selby, monks of, *see* Brakby, John de; Coventr', John; Crosthwayt, John; Gaytford, Henry de; Howdan, Thomas de; Millyngton, John; Pigot, William; Roston, John de; Rowcliff, Peter de; Selby, Robert de

Shelford, canons of, *see* Derby, William de; Kynalton, Thomas de; Norwell, William; Paunton, Thomas de; Rigton, William de; Shelford, Robert de; Shelford, Thomas de

Thurgarton, canons of, *see* Counton, Robert de; Ekyngton, Robert; Eston, Thomas; Lincoln, John de; Muskham, John de; Saperton, William; Selby, Robert de; Thurgarton, John de; Thurgarton, Robert de; Waneflet, John

Tickhill, Austin friar of, *see* Briggs, John

Warter, canons of, *see* Blyth, John (de); Etton, John; Hull, William de; Killom, Robert (de); Loghton, William de; Maunsell, John; Poklyngton, John de; Rouland, Thomas (de); Rowcliff, John de; Wartre, William de

Watton, canons of, *see* Brigham, John de; Crosseby, Thomas de; Lincoln, Thomas de; Otteley, William de; Shalford, John (de); Watton, William (de); Wharrom, Robert de; Wright, William

Welbeck, canons of, *see* Anston, Robert de; Billysthorp, Simon; Clifton, Benedict de; Donkam, William de; Dunham, William de; Ecclesfelde, John de; Gamilston, Thomas de; Norton, John de; Pontefract, John de; Spalding, William; Spaldington, William de; Stanley, William (de); Tikhill, Robert de; Wortelay, John de

Whalley, monks of, *see* Blakburn, John; Brotherton, John de; Dene, Henry; Farnelay, Robert; Hayton, John de; Hert, William; Keleby, John; Otteryngton, Robert; Risselay, Thomas; Sallay, John de; Skelton, Gerard; Wetherby, John; Whallay, Richard de; Whallay, Stephen; Whallay, William

Whitby, monks of, *see* Aquisgrani, Simon de; Bolton, Thomas de; Butterwik, Thomas; Dalton, William de; Duresme, Walter; Eskryk, William (de); Garton, Hugh; Garton, William (de); Garton, William (2); Hakeney, Thomas de; Hakeney, Peter de; Herthill, John de; Holme, John; Midelsburgh, Robert de; Midelsburgh, Thomas; More, Peter; Newby, Adam (de); Savage, Stephen; Skelton, John (de); Tadcastre, Adam de; Whitby, John de

Worksop, canons of, *see* Barne, Thomas; Birlay, John de; Bolleshover, William; Cloune, William de; Herthill, John; Herthill, Thomas de; Markham, Robert de; Rysom, John (de); Tikhill, John; Tikhill, William de; Trowell, Robert de; Upton, William de

Yarm, Dominican friars of, *see* Maunby, John de; Oliver, Robert

York, Austin friars of, *see* Alne, John de; Askham, John (de); Beverley, Robert (de); Blake, Robert; Bradley, John; Briggs, John; Burton, William de; Clifton, Thomas de; Duffeld, Robert; Gray, Thomas; Hedon, John; Lesham, John; Littelpport, John; Malet, Robert;

Overton, John; Pikard, John; Stanford, John; Stanley, Thomas; Stretton, John; Yrchester, Thomas

York, Carmelite friars of, *see* Bekyngham, John (de); Bekyngham, William; Binbroke, William de; Boston, William; Boys, Robert; Burdon, John; Byggyng, Thomas; Craven, John (de); Gouxhill, John (de); Grantham, John de; Harpham, Thomas (de); Hasland, John; Hotoft, William (de); Howdan, William (de); Kelstern, Richard; Langelay, Richard; Leycestre, William; Pervile, John; Saltmershe, John de; Spofford, William (de); Stepyng, John; Strensall, George (de); Swyneshede, Adam; Warkop, Thomas; Whaplade, John; York, John

York, Dominican friars of, *see* Appilby, John de; Baynbrig, Thomas; Beverlay, Edward de; Brandon, Roger de; Brigg, John de; Burton, Richard (de); Chattburn, John; Curtays, William; Ferrour, John; Frankys, William; Gerard, John; Gillyng, John; Hedon, John de; Hert, Alan de; Hesam, Thomas; Horstowe, Robert de; Ingleby, John de; King, John; Kirkby, John; Lofthous, William de; Mitford, Thomas; Oliver, Robert; Rayly, John; Remyngton, Nicholas de; Scott, Thomas; Segefeld, Thomas de; Skyren, John de; Spark, Laurence; Stapull, Robert de; Sutton, Richard; Thornton, John; Tovay, John; Treveris, Theodoric de; Waryng, Thomas; Wastnes, William; Witton, William de; York, John de

York, Franciscan friars of, *see* Alesby, Richard; Appilby, John de; Barswyk, John; Barton, John de; Barton, Robert de; Beverley, Robert de; Blakwell, Robert; Bowes, Philip; Brampton, Simon; Burn, Philip (de); Burton, Hugh de; Eynsam, John (de); Francis; Gaynesburgh, John de; Grenlawe, John (de); Huson, John; Kirkton, William de; Mawlay, John; Otringham, Stephen; Oundal, John; Paa, William; Ratheby, John; Ricall, John; Selby, Walter de; Stretton, John (de); Sudbiry, John de; Thirlawe, John; Wykynby, William

York, Holy Trinity, monks of, *see* Barr, Henry de la; Botevant, John; Castell, John del; Castro, John de; Gregis, Thomas (de); Mallay, Elias; Markis, Michael

York, St Leonard's hospital, brothers of, *see* Burton, William de; Cawod, John (de); Myton, Thomas de; Pery, William; Skyres, Robert

York, St Mary's, monks of, *see* Aglanby, William; Botilstan, Philip de; Brewes, William; Burton, Richard de; Burton, William de; Burton, William de (2); Cryspyn, Thomas; Dalton, William de; Duffeld, Stephen; Esingwold, John; Esingwold, Thomas; Esingwold, William; Graystok, William; Hautewesell, John; Hewyk, William de; Holme, William de; Kirkby, John de; Kirkby, Roger (de); Land, Thomas de; Lellay, John; Lund, Thomas; Lund, William; Masham, John (de); Melling, Thomas; Myton, John de; Ness, John (de); Piking, Robert de; Pottowe, William (de); Richemond, Richard; Rudstan, Robert; Skelton, Thomas; Spofford, Thomas; Stanford, Thomas de; Stanley, Thomas; Stutton, John de; Sutton, John de; Sutton, Thomas de; Tesedale, John (de); Thirsk, John de; Thorp, Thomas de; Thurkilby, John de; Thurkilby, Thomas; Topcliff, Robert; Vendour, William; Wandesford, Thomas (de); Welles, Richard; Willardby, William de

Unidentified religious (order or house not given): Aclom, John de; Aynderby, Thomas de; Barnby, Thomas; Baumburgh, John; Bolton, John; Bradford, John; Brakkyn, William;

Brampton, Richard; Burton, Adam; Burton, John de; Bustard, Richard; Buwyk, Thomas; Catton, John; Chandesse, Thomas; Claworth, Hugh; Clay, Richard; Cunstabil, James; Dalton, William de; Doncastr', William de; Eberston, Robert (?); Emer, Walter; Farnehill, John de; Fene, Walter; Goldesburgh, John; Hessian, William; Holme, John; Lanchester, William; Malberthorp, John; Manfeld, John; Manyngam, Thomas; Middelton, George de; Multon, George; Murton, William; Muskham, John; Newland, Robert de; Newton, John de; Newton, Robert de; Paront, Peter; Piking, John de; Richard; Spynk, Peter; Staplay, William; Tesedale, John; Tesedale, Thomas; Ullerston, Thomas de; Welburne, William; Wellom, John; Zarmouth, Nicholas

INDEX OF TITLES

The numbers in this index refer to the numbered ordination ceremonies in the main text, with a letter (or letters) appended to indicate which section of the particular ordination: 'a' for acolytes; 's' for subdeacons; 'd' for deacons; 'p' for priests. Thus, for example, '40p' refers to the priests' section of ordination ceremony 40 for 26 March 1384. The italicised number in round brackets after the ordination ceremony number indicates how many times the reference is found in that section, e.g. 69s(3) indicates that the particular religious house etc. providing the title occurs three times in the subdeacons' section. (*Rd*) after the number indicates those ordination lists which have a separate section for the Richmond archdeaconry (nos. 42, 63, 69, 70).

Ainderby Steeple, rectory of, 12a, 12s

Alnwick abbey (Northumberland), 59d, 59p, 62p, 69d, 70p

Alvingham priory (Lincs), 39s, 40d

Appleby (Westmorland), vicarage of St Michael, 42d

archdeaconry, 5p, 42d

Arden nunnery, 5s, 7s, 8s(2), 8d, 8p, 11p, 12s, 12d, 12p, 13s(3), 13d, 13p, 14d(2), 17s(4), 17p(2), 18d(3), 19s, 19d(2), 19p(2), 20p, 23s(2), 24d(2), 24p(2), 27p(2), 30p, 33s, 34s, 35s(2), 36d, 36p(2), 37s(5), 37p, 38d(3), 39d, 39p(3), 42p(*Rd*), 42p, 47s(2), 47d, 47p, 48d, 49s(2), 49d, 50d(4), 50p, 51p, 52s(2), 52p(3), 53d, 53p, 54s, 54d, 54p, 55s(4), 55d, 57d, 57p(2), 58d(2), 58p, 59s(2), 59p, 60s, 61s, 62s, 62d(4), 63p(2), 66d, 70p, 71s, 72d, 74p, 75s, 75d, 76d, 76p, 77p, 82s

Arthington nunnery, 14s, 17s(2), 17d, 18d, 18p, 19s, 19p, 20d, 23d, 27s, 29d, 32s, 32p, 33d, 34s, 34p, 37s, 38d, 39s, 39p, 46s, 46d, 46p, 47s, 47d, 47p, 49p, 50s, 52d, 53p, 56s, 57s, 58d, 59s, 59p(2), 62d, 63p, 71s, 72d, 74p, 77s, 78s, 78d, 80s, 80d, 80p, 81p(2), 82d

Ashby by Partney (Lincs), rectory of, 22d

Bampton, Walter de, annual payment provided by, as title, 38p

Barlings abbey (Lincs), 77s, 78d, 80p

Bayham abbey (Sussex), 36p

Baysdale nunnery, 12s, 13d, 14p, 19s, 23d, 27s, 28s, 28d, 29d, 29p, 30p, 37s, 38d, 39p, 47d, 59s, 62d, 78s, 80d, 82p

Beauchief abbey (Derbyshire), 6s, 8s, 8d, 12s, 12p, 13d, 14p, 19p, 20s, 23s, 23d, 28s, 29d, 32p, 34s, 35s, 37s(2), 38d, 39p, 52s(2), 52d, 53p, 54d(2), 55s, 55p, 58d, 58p, 63p, 71s, 72s, 72d, 73s, 73d(2), 74d, 74p(2), 75p

Bedale, chantry in church of, 18s, 19d, 23p

Belle, Thomas, of Cudworth, annual payment provided by, as title, 33s

Belyngham, Alan, title provided by, 41d

benefices, ecclesiastical, 1a, 1p(2), 5s, 5d, 5p, 6a(2), 6d, 6p, 7s, 7d, 7p, 8d, 9s(4), 11a, 11p, 12a, 12s(3), 12p, 13a, 14a(2), 14s(2), 14p, 15d, 16d(2), 16p, 17p(2), 18s(3), 19a, 19s, 19d(3), 20s, 20d, 20p(2), 22d, 23s, 23d, 23p, 24p(2), 25s, 26d, 27s, 27p(2), 28s, 28d, 28p, 29d, 29p, 30p, 31s, 32s, 32d(2), 33d, 33p(2), 34s, 35s, 36d, 38a, 39s, 40a, 40d(2), 41p, 42d(2), 43s, 43d, 43p, 44a, 44s, 44d, 44p, 45s, 46d, 47s, 47p(2), 48s, 48d(2), 50s, 50p(2), 51s, 52s, 52p(2), 53s, 53d, 54s, 55s, 55p, 57a, 57d, 58s(3), 58p(3), 59d, 59p(3), 60p, 61a, 62d, 63d, 64p, 65p, 66s, 67s, 68d(2), 68p, 69p, 70s, 70d, 71p(2), 72s, 74d(2), 75p(3), 76s, 79p, 81s

Beverley collegiate chapter, 1s, 1p, 2s(2), 5s, 5d(2), 5p, 6s(2), 6d(2), 7s(2), 7d, 8s, 8d(2), 11s, 11d, 11p(2), 12s(2), 12d(4), 12p(4), 17s(6), 17d, 17p, 18s(2), 18d(3), 18p(4), 20d(3), 20p(5), 23s, 23d(2), 23p(3), 24d, 27s(4), 27d(2), 29s(2), 29p, 30s(2), 30d, 32d(4), 32p, 33s, 33d(2), 34s(2), 34p, 35s(2), 36d(4), 36p(2), 37p, 39s, 39d, 39p, 42s(2), 42d, 47s, 47d, 47p(3), 49s, 49d(2), 49p, 50d, 50p, 51p, 52s(2), 52d, 52p, 53s(3), 53d(2), 54d, 55d, 55p(2), 57s(2), 57d(2), 58s, 58p(5), 59s, 59d, 61p, 62s(4), 62d(2), 64s, 64d(3), 64p, 66d(3), 66p, 68s, 68p(3), 69s, 69d, 69p, 70s, 70p, 72s(3), 72d(2), 72p(3), 73p, 74s, 74d(4), 74p(3), 76d, 77d, 77p(3), 82s(2), 82d; provostship of, 32p

Billyngham, William de, donzel, title provided by, 69p

Bland, William, esquire, title provided by, 69p

Blaykston, William (de), title provided by, 46d, 47p, 62d

Blyth (Notts), vicarage of, 24p

Boldon (Durham), church of, 48d

Bole, *see under* York Minster

Bolton in Craven priory, 6s, 8d, 11s, 12s, 12d, 12p, 13d, 13p, 14s, 14p, 17s, 17d, 18s, 18d, 19d, 19p, 20p, 29s, 30d, 31p, 46s, 47s, 47d, 48d, 64s, 65d, 66p

Botevant, *see under* York Minster

Brantingham, church of, 45s, 46d & note, 47p & note

Brinkburn priory (Northumberland), 62p, 63s, 63d, 64d, 64p, 65s, 66d

Bristol (Glos), Kalendars' Guild, 33p

Broadholme nunnery (Notts), 65s, 66d, 69p

Bullington priory (Lincs), 1d, 2p

Burgh St Margaret (Norfolk), church of, 54s

Burscough priory (Lancs), 49s, 50d, 52p

Burton Fleming, rectory of, 44a, 44s

Burton Lazars hospital (Leics), 12s, 13d, 17p

Byland abbey, 1d, 1p, 2p(2), 32s, 33s, 33d, 34d, 34p, 36d, 37d, 37p, 38p, 42s, 43s, 44d

Calder abbey (Cumberland), 3s, 8d, 9p, 14s, 16s, 16d, 18p, 28s, 29d, 49p, 59s

Caldwell priory (Beds), 74d, 75p

Cambridge, St Edmund's priory, 80s, 81d

Cartmel priory (Lancs), 64s, 69s(2), 69p(*Rd*), 70d(2), 71p, 72p

Catley priory (Lincs), 64s, 66d, 80p

Chacombe priory (Northants), 55d

chantry, 1p, 14s, 18s, 19d, 20p, 23p, 52s, 53d, 54p, *and see also* Sibthorpe

Chester le Street collegiate church (Durham), prebend of Lumley in, 34s

Chesterton (Staffs), rectory of, 9s

Claxton, Isabel de, annual payment provided by, as title, 49p

Clerkenwell, *see under* London

Cleveland archdeaconry, 42d

Cockersand abbey (Lancs), 19s(2), 20s, 20d, 23s, 23d, 23p, 47s, 48d, 49d, 50s, 50d, 52p, 53s, 53p, 54d(2), 55p(2), 57s, 58d, 62s, 63s(2), 63d(2), 64s, 64d(2), 64p(2), 65d, 66p(2), 69s, 70d(*Rd*), 71s, 72s, 72d, 72p, 73d, 74s, 74p, 75s, 75d, 75p, 76d, 76p

Combe abbey (Warwicks), 47s, 50p

Conishead priory (Lancs), 1p, 25d, 26p, 37s(2), 38d, 39p, 44s, 47s, 49d, 50p, 81d, 82s

Coverham abbey, 2s, 5d, 6s, 8p, 9s, 11p, 19s, 20d, 23p, 24d, 27p, 30s, 34p, 47s, 47p, 54s, 55s, 55d, 56d, 57p, 64s, 66d, 69s, 69p(*Rd*), 71d, 72p, 73d, 74p, 77s, 78d, 80p

Creting St Mary (Suffolk), rectory of, 32d, 33p

Croxden abbey (Staffs), 24d, 57d, 62p

Croxton (Kerrial) abbey (Leics), 54s, 55d, 58p

Dacr[e], William de, lord of Gilsland, title provided by, 69d, 70p

Dale abbey (Derbyshire), 1s, 2d, 5p, 20s, 23d, 75s, 76d, 81d, 82s

Darfield, rectory of a mediety of, 6a, 7s, 8d, 11p

Darley abbey (Derbyshire), 12s, 13d, 17p, 27s, 30d, 32p

Denton (Lincs), rectory of, 36d

Drax priory, 1p, 2s(2), 3d, 5s, 5d, 5p(2), 6s & note, 6d, 6p, 7d, 7p, 8p, 11d, 13p, 20s(2), 23d, 49p, 55s, 58s, 58d, 63s(2), 64d, 65d, 66p(3), 77s, 78d, 82p

Durham cathedral priory, 40s, 69p

Easby, St Agatha's abbey (by Richmond), 2s, 3d, 7s(2), 8d, 11p(3), 12s(2), 13d(2), 14p(2), 17s(2), 18d, 19d, 19p, 20p, 30s, 36d, 36p, 37p(2), 38s(3), 39s, 39d(3), 40d, 40p(2), 45p, 49s, 50d, 51p, 52s, 53d, 55s(2), 55p, 57s, 57d, 58d(2), 58p, 59s, 59d, 59p, 60s, 60p, 62d, 62p, 63p(*Rd*), 65s, 66s, 66d, 69s, 69p(*Rd*), 70d(*Rd*), 71d, 71p, 72p, 74s, 75s, 75d, 76d, 76p, 77s, 77p, 78s, 80d(2), 81p

East Riding archdeaconry, 5p

Eastrington, vicarage of, 79p

Eckington (Derbyshire), mediety of church of, 67s, 68d

Egglestone abbey, 1d, 2d, 12s, 14s, 14d, 17d, 18p, 19p, 27s, 28d, 29s(3), 29p, 30d(3), 31p, 33s(4), 34s, 34d(3), 42d(*Rd*), 50s, 50p, 52d, 53p, 59s, 62d, 64s, 65d, 66p, 69s, 70d, 71p

Ellerker, house of (*error*), 36d, 37p

Ellerton priory (*uncertain whether relates to Ellerton in Swaledale or Ellerton on Spalding Moor*), 1d, 2s, 2p, 5d(2), 6p(2), 7s, 8s, 8d(2), 11s, 11p, 12d, 13p, 16p, 17s, 23d, 26d, 27s, 27p, 28s, 30s, 30d, 32d, 32p, 33s, 33p, 35s, 39s, 42p note, 47s, 48d, 52s, 53d, 54p, 59d

Ellerton on Spalding Moor priory, 29s, 30d, 32p, 39s, 42d(2), 42p, 53p, 61p, 66d, 67p, 72s, 73d

Elmeden, William, title provided by, 59d

Elsham priory (Lincs), 19s, 20s, 23d(2), 42d, 42p note, 47s

Esholt nunnery, 1d, 2p(2), 5s, 6d(2), 7s, 7p, 8s, 8d, 8p, 9d, 11p, 13p, 14s, 17s, 17d, 18d, 20s, 23d, 23p(2), 29s, 30d, 32p, 50s, 54s, 55p, 75s, 76d, 77s, 77p, 78d, 80p, 81s, 81d, 82s

Euston (Suffolk), church of, 81s

Fancourt, Edward, annual rent provided by, as title, 5s, 6d, 7p

Felley priory (Notts), 42p, 47s(2), 50s, 50p, 52d, 53s, 53p, 55d, 57s, 57p, 58s, 62p, 64s, 65d, 66s, 66p, 69d, 70p, 77p, 81s

Ferriby, North, priory, 1d, 2s, 2p, 5s, 5d, 6s(2), 6p, 7s, 7d(2), 8d, 8p(2), 9p, 11p, 13s, 14s, 14p, 15d, 16p, 18d, 19s, 19p, 20s, 20d, 29s, 30d, 32p, 34s, 36d, 37p, 39s, 53s, 57d, 58p

Fineshade priory (Northants), 5d, 27d, 28p

Foxholes, rectory of, 13a, 18s

Frankton (Warwicks), rectory of, 9s

Fulstow (Lincs), rectory of, 5d, 6p

Furness abbey (Lancs), 5s, 6d, 7p, 14s, 17s, 17d, 18p, 19p, 69s, 70d(*Rd*), 71p

Gamston (Notts), rectory of, 27s, 28d, 29p

Garendon abbey (Leics), 14s(2), 17s, 17d(2), 19d, 20p(3), 28s, 35s, 36d, 50s, 52d, 53p, 54s(2), 55d(2), 57p(2), 81d, 82s

Gokewell nunnery (Lincs), 7s, 12d, 13p, 18s, 19d, 21p, 24p, 28p, 47s, 47d, 53s, 54d, 55p, 66s(2), 67d, 69d, 69p, 70p, 76s, 77d, 78p

Gotham (Notts), rectory of, 64p

Gracedieu nunnery (Leics), 42s, 42p

Greatham hospital (Durham), 42s, 59d, 62p, 79d, 80p

Grendale, *see* Handale

Grosmont priory, 11s, 14s, 17d(2), 18p, 19p, 20s, 27s, 28p, 29d, 30p, 37s, 39d, 42s(2), 54s, 55d, 57p

Guisborough priory, 42s, 50s, 52p, 62s

Hackford (Norfolk), rectory of, 40a

Haltemprice priory, 2s, 3d, 5s(2), 5p, 6d, 7p, 8s, 19s, 23d, 27s, 28s, 28d, 28p, 29d, 29p, 30s, 30p, 31d, 32p, 38s, 39d, 40p

Hampole nunnery, 20s, 29s, 30d, 32s, 32p(2), 33d, 34p, 35s, 37d(2), 37p, 42s, 42d(3), 42p, 47d, 53s, 53p, 54d, 55p, 58s, 59p, 62s(3), 63s, 64d, 65s, 65p, 66s, 66d, 67p, 69d, 70s, 70p, 71s(2), 72s(4), 72d(3), 73d(3), 73p(3), 74s(4), 74d, 74p(3), 75s, 75d(3), 75p, 76s(2), 76d, 76p(2), 77d, 77p, 78s, 80d, 80p, 82p(2)

Handale *alias* Grendale nunnery, 12s, 13d, 14p, 20s, 23s, 23d, 29d, 74s, 75d, 76p, 77s, 78d, 80p

Harrold nunnery (Beds), 78s

Hatcliffe (Lincs), church of, 71p

Haverholme priory (Lincs), 19s, 20d, 23p

Hawton (near Newark) (Notts), church of, 70s, 74d, 75p

Headon (in le Clay) (Notts), church of, 76s

Healaugh Park priory, 6s, 7d, 8s(2), 8p, 11s, 12s(2), 12d, 12p, 13d, 14d, 17s, 17p, 18d(2), 19p, 20p, 50s, 51d, 52p, 63s, 63d, 63p, 64d, 64p, 69p, 72s, 74d, 75p, 81d, 82s

Hedon (in Holderness), St Sepulchre's hospital, 18s, 20s(2), 23d(3), 24s, 24d, 24p, 27d(2), 27p, 28s(2), 28d(2), 28p(2), 29d, 30d, 30p(2), 32s(3), 32p, 33d(3), 33p, 34s(2), 36d(2), 36p(2), 37d(2), 37p(4), 38p(2), 39d, 39p, 47s(2), 50p, 52d, 55p, 81s, 82s(2)

Hexham priory (Northumberland), 11s, 13d, 17p, 79p, 80s, 81p, 82d

Heynings nunnery (Lincs), 1s, 2d(2), 2p, 6p, 7s, 8d, 11p, 17s, 19d, 32s, 49d, 50p, 52s, 53d

Heysham (Lancs), church of, 66s

Hickling (Notts), rectory of, 6a, 7s

Holm Cultram abbey (Cumberland), 36p, 38s, 68p, 78s, 80d

Hothfield (Kent), church of, 48s

Howden collegiate chapter, 7s(3), 8s, 8d(2), 9s, 9d, 11p(2), 13s, 14d, 14p, 16p, 17s, 18d, 19p(2), 23s, 24d(2), 28p(2), 39s, 42d(2), 47s, 48d, 52s, 54d, 55p, 57s, 58d, 71s, 72d, 73p, 76s, 77d, 78p

Individuals providing titles, *see* Bampton, Walter de; Belle, Thomas; Belyingham, Alan; Billyingham, William de; Bland, William; Blaykston, William (de); Claxton, Isabel de; Dacr[e], William de; Elmeden, William; Fancourt, Edward; Lambard, Alan; Lamplough, ds. Thomas; Laton, Robert (de); Lomley, Ralph de; Morton, William; Northumberland, earl of

Jervaulx abbey, 1s, 2s, 2d, 5d, 8p, 12s(3), 13d(2), 14p, 17s(3), 17p, 18s, 18d(2), 19d, 19p(2), 20p(2), 23p, 24d, 27s, 27p, 30s, 33p, 36d, 37p, 42s(*Rd*), 44p, 47s, 63d, 64p, 71s, 72d, 73p, 76s, 77d, 78p, 81s

Keighley, rectory of, 35s

Keldholme nunnery, 1s, 2d, 5p, 12s, 13d, 18s, 19s, 23d(2), 24d, 27p, 28p, 30s, 37d, 38p, 47s, 47d(2), 50s, 52s, 52d, 53p, 54d, 55s(3), 56d, 57d(2), 57p, 58p, 59p(2), 70s(2), 71d(2), 72s, 72p(2), 74d, 75p, 76s, 77d, 80p, 81s

Kepier hospital (Durham), 7s, 11p(2), 24d, 25p, 49d, 50p, 68d, 71p

Kirby Underdale, rectory of, 40d

Kirkham priory, 1s(3), 1p, 2s, 2d(3), 3d, 3p, 5p(2), 6s, 7s, 8d, 12s, 13d, 17s, 19d, 20s, 20p, 23d, 24p, 27s, 28d, 29s, 29p, 30s, 30d, 31d, 32p, 33s, 33p, 34d, 37s, 42p, 48p, 49d, 49p, 50s, 50p, 51d, 52p, 53s, 53p, 54d, 57s(2), 57p, 58d(2), 59s, 60d, 62p, 63d, 64p, 74s, 75d, 76p

Kirkleatham, chantry in church of, 1p

Kirklees nunnery, 1d, 2p(2), 5s(2), 6s, 6d(2), 7p(2), 8s, 8d, 11p, 14s, 17s, 17d, 18d, 20p, 23s, 24d, 24p(2), 25d, 27p(2), 28s, 29s, 29d, 30d(2), 30p, 31p, 33p, 37d(2), 38s, 38p(2), 39d, 47s, 50s, 50p, 52d, 53p, 70s, 72s, 73s, 74d(2), 75s, 75d, 75p(2), 76s, 76d, 77d, 77p(2), 78s, 78p, 80d, 81d, 82s, 82p

Kirkstall abbey, 59d, 60p, 69s, 70d, 71p

Knaresborough, house of St Robert (Holy Trinity), 1s, 1d(2), 2d, 2p(2), 3p, 7s, 7p, 8d, 11p, 18s, 19s, 19d, 20d, 23s, 24d(2), 25p, 27d, 27p, 28p, 32s, 34s, 42s, 44p, 45s, 45p, 47s(2), 47d, 48d, 49s, 49d, 49p, 50d, 50p, 52s, 52p, 53d, 54p, 57s, 58d, 59p(2), 62s(2), 64s, 65d, 66p, 76s, 77d, 81s, 81d, 82s, 82p

Lambard, Alan, title provided by, 59p

Lamplough, ds. Thomas, title provided by, 49d

Lancaster priory, 5s, 7p, 11s, 12d, 13p, 14s, 16d, 17s, 18d, 19p, 20s(2), 23d(2), 28s(2), 28d, 29d(2), 29p, 30s, 30p(2), 32s, 33s, 33d, 33p, 34d, 34p, 36d, 37s, 37p, 38d, 39s, 39p, 72s, 74d, 76p

Lanchester collegiate church (Durham), prebend in, 18s, 19d, 28p

Langley nunnery (Leics), 19s, 20d, 80p

Langton (by Malton) rectory, 1p, 14a, 14s, 16d, 17p

Laton, Robert (de), knight, title provided by, 63s, 66p
 Launde priory (Leics), 6s, 8d, 12p, 28d, 29p, 37d, 59d, 60p
 Leicester abbey, 28s, 33d, 34p, 69p, 72p
 Lenton priory (Notts), 1p, 2d, 6s, 6p, 11d, 12p, 53s, 54d, 55p, 62s
 Lichfield, St John's hospital (Staffs), 29s
 Lincoln, St Katherine's priory, 5s(2), 6s, 6d, 7d, 8p(2), 14s, 17d, 18p, 19s, 20d, 23p, 37s, 38d, 39p, 72s, 74d, 75p
 Lockington, rectory of, 61a
 Lomley, Ralph de, title provided by, 41d
 London, Clerkenwell nunnery, 13d, 14p, 77s
 London, St Bartholomew's hospital, East Smithfield, 18p
 Long Marston, church of, 58s, 59p
 Long Newton (Durham), church of, 70d, 71p
 Long Stratton (Norfolk), rectory of, 12s
 Louth Park abbey (Lincs), 70s, 71d, 72p
 Lumley, *see* Chester le Street; Lomley

 Malling nunnery (Kent), 28s, 34d
 Malton priory, 1s, 1d, 2s(2), 2d, 3d(2), 5p(4), 6s(2), 7s, 7d(2), 8d, 8p(3), 11p, 12s, 13d(2), 14p, 17p, 20s(2), 21d(2), 23s(2), 23p, 29s, 30d, 32s, 32p, 33d, 34s, 34p, 39s, 42s(3), 42d, 44d, 47s, 49s, 49d(2), 50d(3), 50p(2), 52p(2), 53p(2), 54p, 62s, 63s(3), 63p, 64d(3), 65s, 65p, 66p(3), 69d, 71s, 71p, 72d, 74s, 74p, 80d, 81s, 82s
 Markby priory (Lincs), 58s, 59d
 Marrick nunnery, 59d
 Marske [near Richmond], church of, 59d, 60p
 Marton priory, 17s, 18d, 19p, 49d(2), 50s, 50p(2), 51d, 52s, 52p, 54d, 57p, 58s, 59p, 62s, 64s, 65d, 66p
 Mattersey priory (Notts), 1p(2), 7s, 8d, 11p, 14s, 17d, 18p, 27s(2), 28d(2), 29p, 30s(2), 31d, 32p, 34d, 36d, 37s, 37p, 38d, 47p, 49d(2), 49p, 50s, 50p(3), 52d, 57p, 63s(2), 63d(2), 64s, 64d(2), 64p(2), 65s(2), 65d, 65p(2), 66d(2), 69p(3), 80s, 81s, 81p, 82d

Meaux abbey, 1s, 1d, 1p, 2s, 2d(2), 2p(4), 3d, 5s(8), 5d(2), 5p, 6s(2), 6d(6), 6p(3), 7s, 7d(2), 7p(5), 8s(3), 8d(2), 8p(4), 11s(6), 11p, 12s, 12d(4), 12p, 13s(3), 13p, 14s, 14d(2), 14p(2), 17s, 17d(5), 17p(5), 18s(2), 18d, 18p(3), 19p & note, 20s(2), 20d, 23s, 23d, 23p(3), 24p(2), 25d, 26p, 27s, 27d, 28d, 28p, 29s, 29p(2), 30d(2), 32s, 32p(2), 33d, 35s, 36p(3), 37s, 37d(3), 38s, 38d, 38p, 39s, 39d, 39p, 42s, 42p, 45s, 49d(2), 50d(2), 50p, 52s, 52p(2), 53s, 53d, 53p, 54d, 54p, 55p, 62s, 63s, 64s(2), 66d(2), 69p(2), 71s, 75s, 76d, 76p, 77s, 77d, 77p, 82s

Molston (uncertain), 47s & note

Monk Bretton priory, 17d, 18p, 19s, 20d, 23p, 42s, 42p, 46p, 53s, 55p, 56s, 57d, 58s, 58p, 59p, 62s, 63p(3), 65s, 66d, 70p, 71s, 72d, 73p, 81s

Moor Monkton, church of, 69p

Morton, William, of Darlington, annual payment provided by, as title, 71s, 77p

Mount Bures (Essex), rectory of, 25s, 26d, 27p

Moxby nunnery, 1p, 13s, 14d, 17p, 24p, 27s, 30d, 33p, 52s(2), 54d(2), 55p, 57p, 59s, 60d, 64p, 66s, 69s, 70s, 70d, 71p, 72d

Neasham nunnery (Durham), 1s, 1p(2), 2d, 6s, 6p, 8d, 18s, 19d, 20s, 29p, 34s, 36p, 53s, 63s, 64d, 65p, 69s(2), 70s, 70d, 70d(*Rd*), 71d, 71p(2), 72p

Newbo abbey (Lincs), 2s, 5s, 7s, 7d, 7p, 12p(2), 19s, 20s, 20d, 23p, 28p, 36p, 37s, 38d, 39p, 42p, 52s, 53d, 54p, 55s, 58s, 58d, 59p(2), 69s, 70d, 72p, 74s(2), 75d(2), 76p(2)

Newstead in Sherwood priory (Notts), 1d(2), 1p, 5d, 6s, 6p(2), 7d, 11p(2), 18s, 19s(3), 19d, 20d(3), 20p, 21p, 24d, 27s, 27d, 28d, 28p(2), 29p, 33s, 36d, 37s(2), 37p, 38d, 39s, 39d, 39p, 47s(2), 49s, 49p, 50s, 50d(2), 51d, 52s(2), 52p(3), 53d(2), 54p(2), 57s, 58d(2), 59p(3), 63d, 64p, 70s, 71s, 71d, 72d, 72p, 74p

Newstead on Ancholme priory (Lincs), 5s, 6d, 7p

Nocton Park priory (Lincs), 5p, 11d, 12p, 20s, 28p, 34s

Northumberland, earl of, money provided by, as title, 50s, 53d, 55p

Norton abbey (Ches), 57s

Nostell priory, 1d(2), 2p(2), 3s, 4d, 5p, 7s, 11s, 12s, 12d(2), 13d, 13p(2), 14p, 17s, 18d, 19s, 19p, 28d, 29s(2), 29p, 30d(2), 32p(2), 37d, 38p, 39d, 40p, 42s, 46s, 47s(2), 47d(2), 48s, 48p(2), 50p, 53s, 54s(2), 54d, 55d(2), 55p, 57s, 57p(2), 58d, 60p, 65s, 66s, 67d, 69s(2), 69d, 69p, 70d(2), 70p, 71p, 74p, 81s(2)

Nun Appleton nunnery, 1s, 1d, 2s(6), 2d(2), 2p, 3d(2), 3p, 5d(3), 5p(3), 6s, 6d(2), 6p(2), 7s(2), 8d(2), 8p(2), 11p(2), 12s(4), 13d(3), 14p(3), 17s, 17p, 19s, 20s, 20d(2), 22s, 23s(2), 23d(2), 23p(2), 24s, 24d, 25p, 27s(3), 27d, 28d(2), 28p, 29p, 30s, 30p, 32s, 32d, 33d, 33p, 34p, 36d(2), 36p, 37p(2), 38s, 39s, 39d, 40d, 42s, 49d, 49p, 50p, 63s(2), 63d, 63p, 64d(2), 65p(2), 66p

Nun Cotham nunnery (Lincs), 42p, 73s, 74d, 75p

Nun Monkton nunnery, 1d, 2d, 2p, 5s, 7s, 7d, 7p(2), 8d, 11p, 18s, 19d, 20s, 20p, 21d, 22p, 32s, 33d, 34p, 42d, 47s, 47d, 52s, 53d, 54s, 54d, 55d, 55p, 56p, 65s, 66d, 67p, 71s, 72d, 73p, 74s, 81s

Nunburnholme nunnery, 6s, 7d, 8s, 8p, 11d, 17s, 17p, 18d, 20p

Nunkeeling nunnery, 2d, 5p, 23s, 28s, 29d, 30s, 32d, 32p, 33p, 39s, 42p, 59s(2), 62s, 62d(2), 70s, 72d, 74s, 75d, 76p, 80s, 82d, 82p

Ormsby (*otherwise North Ormsby, Nun Ormsby*) priory (Lincs), 22d, 24s, 27s, 27d, 28d, 29p(2), 39s, 40d, 42s

Otterington, South, rectory of mediety of, 1a, 5s, 6d, 7p

papal provision, 30s, 31d, 32p; dispensation for receiving orders, 33s

Passenham (Northants), rectory of, 7d

patrimony, 1d, 2p, 5s, 6d, 7p, 42s, 44d(2), 49p, 50p, 52s(2), 52p, 53d, 54p, 55d, 57p, 67d, 68p, 69s, 70d, 71p, 76s, 81p, 82d; of 5 marks, 31d, 50d; of 10 marks, 66s

pension, *see* rent

Pickering, St Nicholas' hospital, 2s, 5d, 6p, 23s, 27d, 33p, 38p, 56s, 57d, 58p

Pontefract, chapel of St Nicholas, 32s, 33d

Pontefract priory, 2s(2), 2d, 3d, 4p, 5d(2), 6p(2), 8p, 11s, 12s, 14s(2), 14d, 17s, 17d(2), 17p, 18s, 18d, 18p, 19p(2), 23d, 24s, 27d, 27p, 28s, 28p, 29d, 30s, 30p, 32s(2), 32d, 33d, 33p, 34d, 35s, 37s(2), 38s(2), 38d, 39s, 39d(2), 39p, 42d, 42p, 81s, 82s

rent/pension, annual (*all for 5 marks except where otherwise stated*): 5s, 5s(2) (*100 shillings*), 6d (*100 shillings*), 7p, 7p(*100 shillings*), 11s, 14s, 23s, 24p, 28s, 29d(2), 30p(2), 31d, 33s, 38p, 39p, 44d (*6 marks*), 49s, 49d, 49p, 50s (*40 shillings*), 50d, 53d (*40 shillings*), 55p (*40 shillings*), 66s (*10 marks*), 71s, 77p, 78s, 80d

Repton priory (Derbyshire), 37d, 38p

Retford, West (Notts), church of, 53d, 58p

Revesby abbey (Lincs), 38p

Rievaulx abbey, 80p

Ripon collegiate chapter, 1d(2), 1p, 2d(2), 2p, 5s(2), 6s, 6d(2), 7s(3), 7p, 8d(3), 8p(2), 9p, 11p(3), 13s, 16p, 23s(2), 27d(2), 29p(2), 34s, 38s, 39s, 39d, 40d, 40p(2), 42d(3), 45d, 46s(2), 46p, 47s, 47d, 47p(2), 55s, 57s(2), 57d, 57p(2), 58p(2), 59s, 59d(3), 62s(2), 62p, 63d, 63p(2), 64p, 66s(2), 67s, 67d(3), 68p(2), 69d, 69p, 70d, 70p, 71s(5), 71p, 72s, 73d(3), 73p, 74s(4), 74d(2), 75d(2), 76s(3), 76d, 76p(2), 77d, 78p, 80d, 80p, 81s, 81p(2), 82d, 82p

Rochester abbey (Staffs), 13s, 17d

Roche abbey, 1d, 2p, 5s, 6s, 6d, 7d, 8p, 12s, 13d, 13p, 14p, 17s(2), 18s, 18d(2), 19s(3), 19d, 19p, 20s(2), 20d(2), 23d(4), 23p(4), 24d, 24p(2), 25d, 27p(2), 30s, 32d, 33p, 36p, 37d, 38p, 49s, 50d, 52p, 55s, 57d, 58p, 59s, 62d, 65s, 66s, 66d, 69d, 70s, 70p(2), 71d, 72p, 74s, 75d, 76p, 81s

Rosedale nunnery, 1s, 1p, 5s, 5d, 6d(2), 7p, 27p, 28s, 32d, 33p, 37d, 39p, 49d (*as Rosseden*), 52s, 53d, 54p, 58s, 59d(2), 70s, 71d, 72p

Rufford abbey (Notts), 1s(2), 2s, 2d(2), 5s(2), 5d, 5p, 6s, 6d, 7p(4), 8s(2), 11s, 11p, 12d, 12p(2), 13s, 13p, 14d, 17s(3), 17p, 18s, 18d(2), 19s(4), 19d(2), 19p, 20s(2), 20d(2), 20p, 23d(2), 23p(3), 24d, 24p(3), 27s, 28d, 29s(2), 29p(2), 30s, 30d(2), 31p, 32s, 32d, 32p, 33s, 33d, 33p, 34s(2), 34p, 35s, 36d, 37s(2), 37d, 38s, 38d(2), 38p(2), 39s(2), 39d, 40d, 42p, 47s, 52s, 54s(2), 55d, 55p, 58d, 58p, 70s, 71d, 72p

Sawley abbey, 5s, 6d, 7s, 8d, 8p, 11s, 11p, 12s, 12d, 13d, 13p, 14p, 24p, 27p, 37s, 39d, 40p, 55s, 57d, 58s, 58p, 59d, 62p, 63s, 64d(2), 65p(2), 69s, 70s(2), 70d, 71s, 71d(2), 72p, 74d, 75s, 76d, 77p(2), 81d, 82s

Scruton, rectory of, 57a, 58s, 62d

Selby abbey, 5s, 6d, 7p, 23s, 36p, 39s(2), 40s(2), 40d, 41p, 46s, 46d, 47s, 47d(2), 47p(2), 48d, 49s, 49p, 50d, 50p(2), 52s, 52p, 53d, 54p(3), 55p, 57s, 58s, 59d(3), 59p, 62s, 62p, 63s, 63d, 63p, 64s, 64d, 64p, 65p, 66p, 69s(6), 70d(6), 70p, 71p, 72s, 72d, 73d, 73p, 74p(2), 75s, 77s(2), 77d, 78d, 80p(2), 81s

Sempringham priory (Lincs), 2p, 36s, 37d, 39p, 73d

Settrington, rectory of, 11a, 12s, 29d, 30p, 72s, 74d, 75p

Shap abbey (Westmorland), 11s, 12d, 13p, 58s, 59p, 77s, 80d, 81p

Shelford priory (Notts), 1s(2), 1p, 2d(3), 5s, 5p(2), 7p, 11p, 17s note, 18d, 19s, 19p, 20d, 23p, 24s, 24d(2), 27s(2), 27p, 28s(2), 28d(3), 28p, 29s(5), 29p(2), 30s, 30d(3), 32d(3), 32p(3), 33s(2), 33d(2), 33p, 34s, 34p(2), 36d, 36p(2), 37s, 37d, 37p, 38s(2), 38d, 39s(3), 39d, 39p, 40d, 42p, 46p, 47s(2), 50s, 50d(2), 52p(4), 55s(2), 55d, 57d, 57p, 58d, 58p, 60p, 63d, 64s(2), 64d, 64p, 66s(3), 66d(2), 66p, 69s(2), 69d(2), 70d(2), 70p(4), 71d, 71p, 74s, 74p, 75s, 75d, 76d, 76p, 77p, 81s(2)

Sherburn hospital (Durham), 48d, 59p, 63s, 66s, 66d, 67p, 68s, 69p, 69p(*Rd*), 73s, 73d, 74d, 75p, 79d, 80p

Sibthorpe (Notts), chantry (*or college or hospital*) of, 7s, 8d, 11p, 27d, 28s, 29s, 33d, 33p, 36p, 63s, 70d, 74p

Sigglethorpe, rectory of, 14a, 14s, 16d, 17p

Sinningthwaite nunnery, 5s(2), 6d, 7p, 8p, 17s, 18d, 20s, 22p, 23d, 32s, 37d, 38p, 49d, 50p, 57s, 58d, 68s, 69s, 70d, 70d(*Rd*), 71p(2), 73s, 74d, 75p

Smeaton, Great, church of, 53s

Solihull (Warwicks), rectory of, 9s

Sopwell nunnery (Herts), 82s

Southwell collegiate chapter (Notts), 1s(3), 1d(2), 1p(2), 2s(2), 5s(2), 5d(2), 5p(3), 6s, 6d, 7s, 7d, 7p, 8s, 8d, 8p, 11d, 11p(2), 12s, 12d, 13p, 14d(2), 17s, 17p(2), 18d(2), 18p(2), 19p, 20s(2), 23p, 24d, 27p, 28s, 29s(2), 29d, 30d(2), 30p, 32p, 33d, 33p, 34p, 35s, 39s, 42p, 45d, 47s(3), 50p, 52s, 52p, 53s, 53p, 54d(2), 55s(3), 55p, 57d(2), 57p(2), 58s, 60p, 62p, 63d(2), 64p, 65s, 65p, 69d, 70d, 70p, 72p, 74s(2), 75s(2), 75d, 76d(2), 80p(2), 82d, 82p

Stafford, St Thomas' priory, 9p, 78d, 79p

Stainfield nunnery (Lincs), 2s, 5d, 8p, 14s, 16d, 17s, 17p, 18d, 19p, 32d, 33p, 35s

Stamford, St Michael's nunnery (Northants), 39s, 52s, 53d, 54p

Stapleton, chapel of St John the Baptist, 34s

Staveley, church of, 63d, 65p

Stixwould nunnery (Lincs), 1p

Swine nunnery, 1p(2), 6p, 7s, 8s, 9d, 11s, 11d, 11p, 12d, 12p, 13s, 13p, 14s, 14d, 17s, 17p, 18s, 18d(2), 19s, 19p, 20s(3), 20d, 20p, 23d(3), 23p, 24d, 27p, 32s, 33d, 34p, 35s(3), 36p, 37d, 38p, 39s, 39p, 42d, 42p, 46s, 47s(2), 47d(4), 47p, 49d, 50s, 50d, 50p(2), 52s(4), 52d, 52p, 53s(2), 53d(2), 53p, 54s(2), 54d(2), 54p, 55s(2), 55d, 55p, 57d(2), 57p, 58s, 58d, 58p(3), 59s(3), 59d(2), 59p, 62d(2), 62p, 63s, 64s(2), 64d, 64p, 65s, 66d(2), 66p(2), 67d, 67p, 69s, 69d, 70s, 70p(2), 71s, 71d, 72d, 72p(2), 74s, 74d, 75p, 77p, 82d

Swineshead abbey (Lincs), 23s, 24d, 28p, 45d, 46p

Thornton (Curtis) abbey (Lincs), 12d, 13p, 81s

Thornton in Lonsdale, rectory of, 19a, 20s, 23d

Thornton Watlass, church of, 55s, 57d, 58p

Thurgarton priory (Notts), 5d, 5p, 6s(3), 7d(3), 7p, 8p(3), 11s, 12d, 13s, 13p, 14s(2), 17s, 17d, 18s, 18d(2), 18p, 19s, 19d, 19p, 20s, 20d, 20p, 23s, 23d, 23p, 24d(2), 24p(3), 27s, 27d(2), 27p, 28s, 28d(2), 28p(2), 29p, 30d, 30p, 33s, 33p(2), 34p, 37s, 39s, 40d, 46d, 47s(2), 47p, 50d, 50p, 52p, 53s, 54d, 55p, 58s, 58d, 59d(2), 59p, 62d, 63p, 64s, 64d, 65d, 66p, 76s(2), 77s, 77d(2), 78p, 80s, 80d, 81s, 81p, 82d, 82p(2)

Thwing, rectory of mediety of, 19s, 20d

Topcliffe on Swale, vicarage of, 28s

Toppesfield (Essex), rectory of, 19d, 20p

Torksey priory (Lincs), 1s, 2d, 19s, 20d, 38s, 49d(4), 50p(4), 53s, 55s, 55d, 57d, 57p, 63s, 65s, 65d, 66d, 69p, 70p

Tupholme abbey (Lincs), 8s, 12p

Ulverscroft priory (Leics), 54s, 70s, 71d, 72p

Upholland priory (Lancs), 27d, 29p, 59s, 62d, 64s, 66d, 69p

Vaudey abbey (Lincs), 6s, 7d, 8p

Wallingwells nunnery (Notts), 1d, 2p, 8s, 12p, 36d, 37p, 42d, 58s, 62s

Wallop, Nether (Hants), rectory of, 23s

Wareham (Dorset), rectory of, 6a

Warsop (Notts), rectory of, 43d, 44p

Warter priory, 2p, 6s, 7d, 8p, 11s, 12d, 13s, 13p, 14s, 14d, 17s(4), 17d, 17p, 18s, 18d(3), 19s, 19d, 19p(3), 20p, 23d(2), 24d(3), 25p(2), 28p(2), 33s, 34d, 35s, 36d, 36p(2), 37s, 38s, 39s, 39d(2), 39p, 40p, 47s, 47d, 49s, 49d(2), 50s, 50d(2), 50p(2), 51d, 51p, 52s, 52p(2), 53s, 53d, 54s(4), 54d, 54p(2), 55d(4), 55p, 56p, 57s, 58d, 58p, 59p, 63s, 63d(2), 64d(2), 64p(2), 66s(2), 66p, 69s, 69d, 70s, 70d(2), 70p, 71s, 71d, 71p, 72p, 74p, 76d, 78p, 80p, 82d

Watton priory, 1s, 2s(2), 2d, 5d, 6s(3), 6p(3), 7s(2), 7d, 8s, 8d(3), 8p, 11d, 11p(4), 13s, 17s, 17d(2), 18s, 18p(2), 19d(2), 20s, 23d, 23p, 27s, 27d(3), 28s, 29s, 29d(2), 29p(2), 32p, 34p, 36d, 37d, 38d, 38p(2), 39d, 39p, 42s(2), 42p, 47s(4), 47d(2), 47p, 49p(3), 50s, 50p, 52s(2), 52d, 53d, 54d, 55p, 57p, 58s, 58p, 59d, 62s, 63s(2), 63d, 63p, 64s, 64d(2), 64p, 66s, 66d, 66p, 69s, 69d, 69p(3), 70s, 70d, 71s, 71p, 72s(3), 72d(2), 72p, 73s, 73d, 73p, 74d(3), 75s, 75p(2), 76s, 76p, 77d(2), 81s, 82p(2)

Welbeck abbey (Notts), 2s, 5d, 6s, 6p, 8s, 8d, 11p, 12s, 12p(2), 13d, 14p, 17s, 18s, 19d, 20p, 27s, 28d, 29p, 37d(2), 39p, 47d, 58s, 59d, 59p, 69s, 70d, 71p

Well, St Michael's hospital, 6p

Wellow (by Grimsby) abbey (Lincs), 1s, 2d, 5p

Wells next the Sea (Norfolk), rectory of, 24p

Weybridge priory (Norfolk), 54s, 55d, 57p

Whalley abbey (Lancs), 1s, 2d, 3p, 9d, 11p, 17s, 28d, 38d, 57s, 62p, 63d, 64p, 72s, 73d, 74p

Whistones by Worcester nunnery (Worcs), 82p

Whitby abbey, 27s, 45s, 46d, 47s, 48d, 57s, 59d, 60d, 72s, 73d, 74p, 75s, 76d, 77p

Wilberfoss nunnery, 1s, 1p(2), 2s, 2d, 3d, 4p, 5p, 7s(2), 8d, 11d, 11p, 13s(2), 14s, 14d(2), 17s, 17d, 17p(2), 18s, 19s(2), 19d(2), 19p, 20d, 20p, 23p(2), 24d, 24p, 25p, 26s, 27s, 27d, 28s, 28d, 28p, 30p, 32d, 33d, 33p, 37s, 38d, 39p, 42s, 42p, 47s, 47d, 48d, 49s(3), 49d, 50s, 50d(3), 50p, 51p, 52d(2), 52p(2), 53s, 53p, 54p, 55d, 57p(2), 59s, 62d, 66s(3), 69d(3), 70s, 70p(3), 72d, 74s, 75d, 75p, 76p

Winthorpe near Newark (Notts), rectory of, 15d, 16p

Withernsea, vicarage of, 9s, 12p

Worksop priory (Notts), 1s, 6d, 7p, 8s, 9d, 13s, 13p, 14d, 17p, 19s, 20s(2), 20d, 23d(2), 24p, 25d, 27p, 29s, 30s(2), 30d, 32d(2), 33p, 36d, 37p, 47s, 47d, 50s, 52d(2), 53s, 53p, 54d, 55p, 58p, 73s, 74d, 75s, 75p, 76d, 77s, 77p, 78d, 80p

Wykeham nunnery, 2d, 2p(2), 5p, 7s(2), 8d(2), 11p, 12s, 13s, 13d, 17d, 17p(2), 19p, 27s, 28d, 29s, 29p, 32s, 32d, 33s, 33d, 33p, 34d, 34p, 35s, 36d, 37s(2), 37p(2), 38s, 38d, 38p, 39d, 39p, 40p, 42s, 42d, 47s, 47p, 50s(2), 52d(2), 53p, 55s, 55p, 56d, 57p, 59s, 63s, 64d, 66d, 66p, 71p, 76s, 77d, 78p, 81s

Yedingham nunnery, 1d(2), 2d, 2p(2), 7p, 8s, 12d, 13p, 17s, 18d, 19p, 20s, 29d, 33p, 36d, 37p, 39s(2), 42s, 47s

York, Bootham hospital, *see* York, St Mary's hospital, Bootham

York, Clementhorpe nunnery, *see* York, St Clement's nunnery

York Holy Trinity (Micklegate) priory, 1s(2), 1d(3), 2s(5), 2d(2), 2p(5), 3d(3), 3p, 4p, 5s, 5d, 5p(5), 6s(4), 6d(3), 7s, 7d, 7p(2), 8s, 8d(2), 8p, 11s(4), 11p(3), 12s(2), 12d(3), 12p, 13s(5), 13d(3), 13p, 14s(2), 14d(5), 14p, 16d, 16p(2), 17s(10), 17d(2), 17p(3), 18d(7), 18p(7), 19s(2), 19d, 19p(6), 20s(2), 20d(3), 20p, 21s, 21d, 21p, 22d, 22p, 23s(3), 23d(2), 23p(5), 24d, 24p, 27s(3), 27p, 28s, 28d(3), 28p, 29s(4), 29p(2), 30s(2), 30d(4), 31s, 31d, 31p, 32s(5), 32d(2), 32p(2), 33s, 33d(4), 33p, 34s(7), 34d, 34p(4), 35s, 36s, 36d(3), 36p(6), 37s(5), 37d(5), 37p(5), 38d(3), 38p(5), 39s, 39d(2), 39p(4), 40d, 47p, 77s

York Minster (dean and chapter), 1s, 2d, 3s, 3p, 4s, 4p, 5s, 5d, 5p(2), 6s, 6d, 7s, 8d(3), 9p, 11p, 14s, 17d, 27s, 27d, 27p(2), 28d(2), 28p(2), 30p, 33p, 34s, 35s, 36d, 44s, 46s(2), 47d(3), 48p, 52s, 52p, 53d, 53p, 56s, 56p, 57d, 57p, 58s, 58d, 59s, 59d, 59p(2), 60d, 60p, 62s, 63s, 63d, 63p, 66d, 69d, 69p(2), 70s, 70d, 70p, 71s, 71d, 72d, 72p, 73p(3), 76p; altar of St Michael in, 43s; benefice in, 50s; prebendal vicar of Bole, 33p; prebendal vicar of Botevant, 43p; vicars choral of, 14p, 31s, 32d, 50p, 51s, 51d, 52p, 55p, 58p, 59p(2), 68d, 68p, 75p

York, St Andrew's priory, 3s, 5s, 6d(2), 8s, 9s, 10d, 11p, 13s, 16p, 18d, 19s, 21d, 23p, 24s, 25d, 34s, 35s, 37s, 38d, 39s, 39p, 42s(2), 42d(4), 42p, 44d, 46p, 47s(5), 47d(4), 48d(2), 48p, 49s, 50s(2), 50p, 51s, 51d(2), 52s(3), 52d, 52p(2), 53s(2), 53d(3), 53p(3), 54s(3), 54d(2), 54p(2), 55s, 55d(3), 55p(4), 56d, 57s(2), 57d, 57p(3), 58s(2), 58d, 58p(2), 62s, 62d, 62p, 63s, 65s, 65d, 65p, 66s(3), 66p, 69s, 69d(2), 70d, 70p, 71p(2), 72s(3), 72p, 73d(2), 74p, 75s, 76s(2), 76d, 76p, 77d(2), 77p, 78p, 80p(2), 81s

York, St Clement's nunnery, 5s, 5p, 6s, 6d, 7d, 8p(2), 11s(2), 12s, 12d(2), 13p, 14s, 14p, 16s, 16d, 17d, 17p, 18d, 18p, 19s, 20d, 22p, 23s, 24s, 24p, 27d, 29s, 29p, 30d, 33p, 34s, 42d, 45p, 46s, 47d, 48p, 49p, 52s, 53d, 54p, 55s, 57s(2), 57d, 58p, 62s(2), 63s, 63d, 63p(2), 64d, 64p, 65s, 65p, 66s(4), 66d(2), 67d, 67p, 68d, 69s, 69d(2), 69p, 70s(2), 70p(3), 71s(2), 71d, 71p, 72s(2), 72d(2), 72p(2), 73p, 74d(2), 75d, 75p, 76p(2), 79p

York, St Crux, church of, 64d, 70p

York, St Leonard's hospital, 5p, 12s, 13d, 14p, 18s, 19d, 23s, 23p, 24d, 25p, 27s, 28s, 29d(4), 30p, 32s, 32p, 38s(2), 39d(2), 40p, 42s, 47s, 47d, 48p, 49s(2), 50d(2), 51p, 52s(4), 52p, 53s(2), 53d(3), 54s, 54d(3), 54p(2), 55s(2), 55d, 55p(2), 57s(2), 57d(2), 57p(2), 58d(3), 58p, 59d, 62p(2), 64s, 64p, 65d, 66s, 66p, 68s, 69s, 69d(3), 70s, 70d, 70p(2), 71d, 71p, 73p(2)

York, St Mary's abbey, 1s, 1d(2), 1p, 2d, 2p(3), 5p, 12s, 13p, 17s, 18d, 34s, 37p, 59s, 62d, 72s

York, St Mary's hospital, Bootham, 2s, 4d, 5p, 8s, 13s(3), 13d, 14s, 14d(3), 17s(3), 17d, 17p(4), 18d(2), 18p, 19s, 19d, 20d, 20p, 21p, 22p, 27s, 27d, 27p, 28s, 28p, 29s(3), 29d, 30s, 30d(4), 30p, 31p(2), 32s(2), 32p, 33s, 33d(2), 33p, 34s(2), 34p(3), 36p, 37p, 38s, 39s, 40d, 42d(*Rd*)(2), 42s, 42d(2), 42p, 44s, 45s, 45p, 47s(2), 47d(3), 47p, 48p, 49s, 49d, 49p, 50d(2), 50p, 52s, 52p(2), 53s, 53d, 54p, 55d, 55p, 56s, 57s(2), 57d, 58s(2), 58d(2), 59s(2), 59d, 59p(4), 60s, 60d, 61s, 62s(3), 62d(3), 62p, 63s, 63d, 63p, 63p(*Rd*), 64d, 64p, 66s(2), 66d, 67s, 67d, 67p, 68s, 69d(3), 70p(2), 71s(3), 72s(2), 72d(3), 72p, 73s(2), 73d, 73p(2), 74s(4), 74d(4), 74p(2), 75s(2), 75d(2), 75p(2), 76s(3), 76p(2), 77d(2), 77p(3), 78s(2), 78p(2), 79d, 80s, 80d(3), 80p, 81s(2), 81d(2), 81p, 82s(3), 82d

York, St Mary, Castlegate, chantry in church, 52s note, 53d note, 54p; rectory of a mediety of, 38a, 39s, 40d, 41p

York, St Peter the Little, church of, 50p

York, St Sampson, rectory of, 27p

York, St Saviour, church of, 58s

York, St William's chapel on Ousebridge, chantry in, 20p

no title exhibited, 1d

unnamed Augustinian house, Ely diocese, 14s, 18p

INDEX OF PLACES

In this place index pre-1974 counties have been given in round brackets only for places outside Yorkshire, where it is clear. Obviously difficulties occur – for instance Laxton could be in Yorkshire or Nottinghamshire depending on which village was intended, and that is now impossible to discover. It is always tempting to ascribe such an ambiguous place to a particular county if the title is provided by a religious house which is situated nearby but experience has shown that this is not an infallible guide. In instances where I cannot identify the place-name I have kept the original form in *italic*: in those cases where I have attempted an identification but am not absolutely certain or there is ambiguity I have kept the original version in *italic* and have suggested a possible modern equivalent or equivalents (with a question mark). Placenames such as North Ferriby, East Retford, and Great Smeaton etc. are indexed under Ferriby, Retford, and Smeaton. The numbers in this index refer to the numbered ordination ceremonies in the main text, with a letter (or letters) appended to indicate which section of the particular ordination: ‘a’ for acolytes; ‘s’ for subdeacons; ‘d’ for deacons; ‘p’ for priests. Thus, for example, ‘40p’ refers to the priests’ section of ordination ceremony 40 for 26 March 1384. The *italicised* number in round brackets after the ordination ceremony number indicates how many times the reference is found in that section, e.g. 49p(2) indicates that the place occurs twice in the priests’ section. (*Rd*) after the number indicates those ordination lists which have a separate section for the Richmond archdeaconry.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>Acomb, 1a, 52s
 <i>Adeburgh</i>, 35a
 Adlingfleet (?), <i>see Elyngflet</i>
 Adwick, 25d
 Ainderby [Steeple], rector of, 12a, 12s, <i>and see</i> Scrop, M. Richard de
 Almondbury, 64a
 <i>Allerton</i> (?Northallerton/Ollerton/Allerton Maulever), 14a, 17s(2), 18d, 47s, 81s
 Alnwick abbey (Northumberland), <i>see</i> Index of Titles
 Alvingham priory (Lincs), <i>see</i> Index of Titles
 Ampleforth, 36d, 37p
 Anston, 2s, 5d, 6p, 75s, 76d, 77p
 Appleby (Westmorland), church of St Michael, 42d, <i>and see</i> Vikers, John de
 Appleton, 32s, 33d, 34p, 42d
 Arden nunnery, <i>see</i> Index of Titles
 Arnold (Notts), 29s, 30d, 32p
 Arthington nunnery, <i>see</i> Index of Titles
 Ashby by Partney (Lincs), Lincoln diocese, rector of, 22d, <i>and see</i> Fosse, Richard
 Atwick, 28s, 30d, 33p
 Averham (Notts), 23a, 24d, 27s, 27p, 28d</p> | <p>Bainbridge, 1a
 Bainton, 6s, 7d, 8p
 Bardsey, 47s, 49d, 50p
 Barkston, <i>see Barston</i>
 Barlings abbey (Lincs), <i>see</i> Index of Titles
 Barmby, <i>see Barnby, Barneby</i>
 Barmston, 69d
 Barnbrough, 6s, 7d, 70s
 <i>Barnby, Barneby</i> (?Barnby/Barnby), 6s, 7d, 8p, 17s, 18d, 19p, 24d
 Barnstone (Notts), 17s, 76d, 77d, 78p; <i>see also Bernston</i>
 <i>Baroby, see Baruby</i>
 Barrowby, <i>see Baroby, Baruby, Berghby</i>
 <i>Barston</i> (? for Barkston), 36d, 37p
 <i>Baruby, Baroby</i> (?Barrowby/Borrowby), 17p, 70a; <i>see also Berghby</i>
 Barwick [in Elmet], 2p, 32s, 37d, 38p, 65d, 66p, 78s, 80d, 80p, 81p
 Bawtry, 8s, 9d, 36d, 37p
 Bayham abbey (Sussex), <i>see</i> Index of Titles
 Baysdale nunnery, <i>see</i> Index of Titles
 Beal, 17s, 18d, 19p
 Beauchief abbey (Derbyshire), <i>see</i> Index of Titles</p> |
| <p>Badsworth, manor of, 7p</p> | |

- Beauvale charterhouse (Notts), monks of, *see* Index of Religious
- Beckingham (Notts), 1s, 2d, 5p, 50p
- Bedale, 12s, 13d, 17p, 70a; chantry in church of, 18s, 19d, 23p
- Beeford, 3d, 7p, 27a, 28s, 29d, 32s, 32p, 33d, 47s(2), 49p(2)
- Bempton, 73d
- Bentham, 14a
- Berghby* (?Barrowby/Borrowby), 13s; *see also Baruby, Baroby*
- Bernelay* (?Burnley, Lancs), 23a
- Bernston, Barneston* (?Barmston/Barnstone), 23s, 24d, 28p, 36p
- Besthorpe (Notts), 70s, 71d, 72p
- Beswick, 1s, 7d, 52a (*as* Boseswyk), 59d, 63p
- Beverley, 17s, 18d, 32d, 49d, 54s, 59d
- Beverley collegiate church, *see* Index of Titles
- Beverley, Dominican friary of, *see* Index of Religious
- Beverley, St Mary's parish church, ordinations celebrated in, 35
- Bewholme, 39s, 76p
- Billington (Lancs), 35s
- Bilsthorpe (Notts), 5s, 6d, 7p
- Bingham (Notts), 27s, 28s, 28d, 29p, 33d
- Birdsall, 19d, 23p
- Birn*, *see* Burn
- Bishop Wilton, 74s, 76p
- Bishopthorpe, manor chapel, ordinations celebrated in, 1
- Blyth (Notts), 78d, 80p; vicar of, 24p, *and see* Normanby, Roger de
- Blyth priory (Notts), monk of, *see* Index of Religious; ordinations celebrated in, 65
- Boldon (Durham), Durham diocese, church of, 48d, *and see* Yarum, William de
- Bole (Notts), prebendal vicar of, in York minster, 33p, *and see* Gisburn, Walter de
- Bolton in Craven priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Bolton on Dearne, 7a, 59d, 60p
- Bonwick, 5s, 11d, 17p (*as* Bowyk)
- Borby* (?Borrowby), 37s
- Boroughbridge, 6p, 7d
- Borrowby, *see Baroby, Baruby, Berghby, Borby*
- Boseswyk*, *see* Beswick
- Botevant, vicarage of, in York minster, 43p, *and see* Welton, William de
- Bowes, 1d, 2p
- Bowyk*, *see* Bonwick
- Bracken, 37d, 38p
- Brandesburton, 49p
- Brantingham, church of, 45s, 46d, 47p, *and see* Siggeston, John de
- Brennuston, Bryniston, Brynyston* (?Burneston/Burniston), 12s, 13d, 18p
- Brestmyn*, mill, 5s
- Bridgford (Notts), 11p, 46d
- Bridgford, East (Notts), 1s(2), 1d, 2d, 5p, 6p
- Bridlington, 2p
- Bridlington priory, canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Brinkburn priory (Northumberland), *see* Index of Titles
- Bristol (Glos), Kalendars' Guild, *see* Index of Titles
- Broadholme nunnery (Notts), *see* Index of Titles
- Brompton, 8s, 11a, 11s, 13d, 14p, 19s, 20d, 21p, 23s
- Bron, Broune, Brun, Brune, Brunne* (?Burn/Kirkburn), 5a, 8p, 13s, 14p, 17d
- Brough, *see* *Burgh*
- Buckton, 63s
- Bugthorpe, 32s, 33d, 39s, 40d
- Bullington priory (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- Bunny (Notts), 27s, 30d, 32p, 47s
- Burgh* (?Brough), 36d, 37p
- Burgh St Margaret (Norfolk), Norwich diocese, church of, 54s, *and see* Manstan, William
- Burn (*Birn*), 34s, *and see* *Bron etc.*
- Burnby, 5s, 11s, 13p
- Burscough priory (Lancs), *see* Index of Titles
- Burton, 23a, 47s, 52a, 69s, 70d
- Burton Agnes, 8a
- Burton Fleming (*Northburton*), 28s, 37s, 38d, 39p; church of, 44a, 44s, *and see* Sharp, Richard

- Burton Lazars hospital (Leics), *see* Index of Titles
- Burton Pidsea, 1p, 46s, 47d, 50a, 81s
- Buskewyk* (? for Burstwick), 6p
- Buttercrambe, 29s
- Byland abbey, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious
- Calder abbey (Cumberland), *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious
- Caldwell priory (Beds), *see* Index of Titles
- Cambridge, St Edmund's priory, *see* Index of Titles
- Canterbury diocese, clergy of (including beneficed in): *see* Askham, John
- Car Colston (Notts), 29s, 30d, 74s, 76p, 81s
- Carburton (Notts), 8s, 11d, 12p
- Carleton*, *Carlton* (?Carleton/Carlton), 7s, 8d, 11p
- Carlisle (Cumberland), 76s
- Carlisle diocese, clergy of (including beneficed in): *see* Arkilby, John; Artureth, John de; Austyn, John; Barton, William de; Brampton, William; Brayton, William de; Burgh, William (de); Camerton, Robert; Dalton, Thomas; Dufton, John; Graystok, John de; Grysmer, John; Kirkland, Stephen; Kyrkandris, John; Marionson, John; Newby, William; Penryth, John de; Scargill, John; Soulby, John; Thornby, Nicholas de; Twynam, Henry; Vikers, John de; Wederall, John de;
- Carlton, South (Lincs), 5s, 7p
and see Carleton
- Carnaby, 1a, 2a, 29s, 32d, 33p, 37s, 39p, 72d, 82p
- Cartmel priory (Lancs), *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Catley priory (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- Catwick, 6s, 18p, 69a
- Caunton (Notts), 62a
- Cawood, chapel in manor (castle) of, 27s, 28d; ordinations celebrated in, 2, 3, 5, 8, 9, 15, 25, 26, 80
- Cawood, chapel of All Saints (prebendal), ordinations celebrated in, 7, 34, 38, 40, 76, 77, 78
- Cezar* (?Sessay), 1p
- Chacombe priory (Northants), *see* Index of Titles
- Chester le Street (Durham), collegiate church, prebend of Lumley in, 34s, *and see* Graa, Laurence
- Chesterfield (Derbyshire), Lichfield diocese, 32a, 32s
- Chesterton (Staffs), Lichfield diocese, rector of, 9s, *and see* Mundevile, John de
- Chilwell (Notts), 2d, 6p
- Church Fenton, *see* Fenton
- Clarborough (Notts), 30s, 34d
- Cleveland, 14a, 31d; archdeacon of, 42d, *and see* Herell, Alexander
- Cliffe, 34s
- Clifton, 12a, 65a, 65s
- Cockermouth (Cumberland), 30a, 34s, 38s
- Cockersand abbey (Lancs), *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Collingham, North (Notts), 53s
- Colstan* (?Car Colston/Colston Bassett), 1p
- Colston Bassett (Notts), 6s, 59d
- Combe abbey (Warwicks), *see* Index of Titles
- Coningsby (Lincs), Lincoln diocese, 37d, 38p
- Conishead priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Copeland (Cumberland), 35a
- Coteham*, *Cotom* (?Cotham/Cottam/Coatham), 6s, 14p, 52a
- Coventry and Lichfield diocese, clergy of (including beneficed in): *see* Bexwit, Roger; Bithewater, Henry; Chesterfeld, Ralph de; Chirche, Henry (del); Clitherowe, Oliver de; Cokerell, John; Croftes, William; Derby, William; Derley, William; Froddesham, Thomas de; Halsted, William (de); Harwod, Richard (de); Hawardyn, John; Haworth, John; Ingleby, John son of William; Maperlay, John; Milwarde, William; Mundevile, John de; Neuhagh, William de; Newton, Robert de; Prymyngan, John; Raby, John (de); Suldbury, Richard; Twyfeld, Robert de
- Coverham abbey, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Cowick, 18s
- Cowlam, 12s
- Cowton, 17s, 19p, 36p
- Cramby* (? for Granby), 36p

- Cranswick, 39d
 Creting St Mary (Suffolk), Norwich diocese,
 rector of, 32d, 33p, *and see* Welton,
 William de
 Cromwell (Notts), 39s
 Croxden abbey (Staffs), *see* Index of Titles
 Croxton (Kerrial) abbey (Leics), *see* Index of
 Titles
 Cuckney (Notts), 54s, 58d
 Cudworth, 33s
- Dale abbey (Derbyshire), *see* Index of Titles
 Dalton in Furness (Lancs), 17s, 18d, 19p
 Danthorpe, 30d, 33p
 Darfield, rector of mediety of church of, 6a,
 7s, 8d, 11p, *and see* Brerelay, Edmund de
 Darley abbey (Derbyshire), *see* Index of
 Titles
 Darlington (Durham), 70s, 77p
 Darrington, 42d
 Dean, 5s, 37p
 Dent, 69a
 Denton (Lincs), rector of, 36d, *and see*
 Menthorp, Walter
 Dewsbury, 2p
 Dickering, 65s
 Dishforth, 44p
 Doncaster, 2d, 6p
 Doncaster, Carmelite friary of, *see* Index of
 Religious
 Doncaster, Franciscan friary of, *see* Index of
 Religious
 Donington (?Lincs/Leics), Lincoln diocese,
 7s
 Drax priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of,
see Index of Religious
 Drayton (Notts), 1d, 5p
 Drayton, East (Notts), 63s
 Driffield, 23a
 Driffield, Great, 27d, 29p
 Dunham (Notts), 20s, 24d, 38s, 57d
 Dunnington, 71s
 Durham, 63s
 Durham cathedral priory, *see* Index of Titles;
 monk of, *see* Index of Religious
 Durham diocese, clergy of (including
 beneficed in): *see* Acliff, Andrew de;
 Alnewik, John de; Bisshopton, John;
 Bower, Robert; Bradryg, Robert; Burton,
 John de; Chester, Laurence de; Chester,
 William de; Chilton, Thomas (de);
 Clowcroft, John; Corbrig, Robert; Cotes,
 Thomas; Denton, John de; Dernelove,
 John; Edgare, Thomas; Eglisclyff, John;
 Eglisclyff, Robert; Eglisclyff, Thomas;
 Evenwod, Hugh; Eworth, John; Fenwyk,
 John (de); Flex, Roger; Galon, Thomas;
 Gamell, John; Gardiner, Richard;
 Grendon, John (de); Grysby, William;
 Gudybore, John; Hardegylly, John; Hedley,
 Richard; Hephill, Richard; Heryngton,
 Thomas de; Hunter, William; Kay,
 Thomas; Kilvyngton, Richard; Lax,
 William; Lethum, Richard de; Mappas,
 William; Marshall, John (son of John);
 Middelton, John (de); Morton, Robert de;
 Newham, Thomas; Newton, Thomas de;
 Norham, Thomas; Norton, William de;
 Pacok, Robert; Persbrig, William; Porter,
 John; Preston, Thomas; Qwhytefeld,
 Ralph; Raby, John; Robynson, Thomas;
 Rothbery, Henry (de); Rothorn, Richard;
 Sampson, Hugh; Shirburn, William;
 Spencer, William; Todd, Robert; Urpath,
 Richard de; Walworth, Thomas (de);
 Whitton, Richard; Yarum, William
 Dyke, 48d
- Eaglescliffe (Durham), 70a
 Easby, St Agatha's abbey (by Richmond), *see*
 Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of
 Religious
 Easington, 36p
 Easingwold, 1s, 2d, 5p
 East Riding, archdeacon of, 5p, *and see*
 Skirlawe, Walter de
 Eastburn, 1s, 5s, 6s, 8p
 Easttrington, 39a, 77s, 78d, 82p; vicar of, 79p,
and see Thurstanton, William de
 Ecclesfield, 8s, 11d, 29s, 30d, 33p
 Eckington (Derbyshire), mediety of church
 of, 67s, 68d, *and see* Ingleby, John
 Edwinstowe (Notts), 29p
 Egglestone abbey, *see* Index of Titles; canons
 of, *see* Index of Religious
 Egmanton (Notts), 49s
 Ellerker, 36d, 37p
 Ellerton, 2s, 5d, 6p

- Ellerton priory (*uncertain which*), *see* Index of Titles
- Ellerton on Spalding Moor priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Elsham priory (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- Elston (Notts), 19s, 39s
- Elstronwick, 17s, 18d, 53s
- Elyngflet* (? for Adlingfleet), 38a
- Emmeswell* (?Elmswell), 53s, *and see* *Hemmeswell*
- Eperston* (?Epperstone/Ebberston), 39s(2)
- Esholt nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
- Etton (Northants), Lincoln diocese, 75p
- Euston (Suffolk), church of, 81s, *and see* Walkington, John
- Everingham, 17s, 20d
- Exeter diocese, clergy of (including beneficed in); *see* Petre, John
- Faldingworth (Lincs), 12a, 17s, 18d (*as Haldyngworth, sic*), 19p
- Farnsfield (Notts), 36d, 38p
- Felley priory (Notts), *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Fenton [Church Fenton], 20a, 64a, 69d
- Ferriby, 1a
- Ferriby, North, 53s
- Ferriby, North, priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Fimber, 1s, 2d, 5p
- Fineshade priory (Northants), *see* Index of Titles
- Finghall, 34s
- Fishlake, 40a, 40s
- Flamborough, 38s, 39d, 40p, *and see* *Fraynburgh*
- Flintham (Notts), 8s, 11d, 13p, 29s, 30d, 33p, 52a
- Flinton, 59s, 62d
- Follifoot, 63d
- Foston, 2s, 5d, 8s, 11d, 12p, 27d, 29p, 42p
- Foulby, 1d, 2p
- Fountains abbey, monks of, *see* Index of Religious
- Fowlay* (?Foulney, Lancs), manor of, 14s
- Foxholes, rector of, 13a, 18s, *and see* Ferriby, William de
- Frankton (Warwicks), Lichfield diocese, rector of, 9s, *and see* Froddesham, Thomas de
- Fraynburgh* (? for Flamborough), 14a
- Frismarsh, 17s, 20d, 23p
- Fryston, 27s
- Fulford, 14a
- Fulstow (Lincs), Lincoln diocese, rector of, 5d, 6p, *and see* FitzJohan, Ralph
- Furness (Lancs), 14a
- Furness abbey (Lancs), *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious
- Gamston (Notts), 8s, 11d, 12p, 55d; rector of, 27s, 28d, 29p, *and see* Munkton, William (de)
- Garendon abbey (Leics), *see* Index of Titles
- Gargrave, 63a
- Garstang (Lancs), 13a, 16d, 17p
- Garton, 5s, 8d, 14p, 50p
- Gedling (Notts), 39s
- Gilsland (Cumberland), lord of, 69d, 70p, *and see* Dacr', William de
- Gisburn* (*either* Gisburn in Craven *or* Guisborough in Cleveland), 20s, 23d
- Glasgow diocese (Scotland), clergy of (including beneficed in): *see* Hilton, Alan de; Sillis, Reginald de
- Glusburn, 18d, 19p
- Gokewell nunnery (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- Goldthorpe, 29d, 30p
- Gotham (Notts), church of, 64p, *and see* Maltby, William
- Goxhill, 5a
- Gracedieu nunnery (Leics), *see* Index of Titles
- Grainsby (Lincs), Lincoln diocese, 27s
- Granby (Notts), 5d, 5p, 7p, 28s, 57s, 58d, 64s
- Greatham (Durham), Durham diocese, 29a, 29s, 30d
- Greatham hospital (Durham), *see* Index of Titles
- Green Hammerton, 5s
- Grendale, *see* Handale
- Gressingham (Lancs), 11s, 12d, 13p
- Grimston, 2s, 3d, 5p
- Grinton [in Swaledale], 14s, 16d, 17p
- Grosmont priory, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious (Grandmontine)
- Guisborough priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious

- Hackford (Norfolk), Norwich diocese, rector of, 40a, *and see* Grimeston, John
- Haddlesey, 69s
- Haffham* (? for Harpham/Heapham), 1p
- Halifax, 42p
- Halnaby, 1s, 2d, 6p
- Halsham, 24s
- Haltemprice priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Halton (Lancs), rector of, 6d, *and see* Hyton, Thomas de
- Halton (Lincs), Lincoln diocese, 42p
- Hampole, 29s, 30d, 32p
- Hampole nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
- Handale *alias* Grendale nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
- Harpham, 2a, 5a, 7s, 8s, 11d, 17p, 33p, 35s; *and see* *Haffham*
- Harrington (Cumberland), 3s, 7p, 8d, 9p
- Harrold nunnery (Beds), *see* Index of Titles
- Harton, 34s
- Hatcliffe (Lincs), Lincoln diocese, church of, 71p, *and see* Illyngworth, Henry de
- Hatfield, 12s, 17p, 19s, 20a, 59s, 74s
- Haverholme priory (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- Hawksdale (Cumberland), Carlisle diocese, 30s, 32p
- Hawton (Notts), 74s(2); church of, 70s, 74d, 75p, *and see* Belers, Thomas
- Hayton, 5s, 6d, 7a, 17s, 19s, 23d
- Headon (Notts), church of, 76s, *and see* Ker, Hugh de
- Healaugh, 6s, 8p
- Healaugh Park priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Hedon [in Holderness], 5s, 6d, 12p, 13p, 14s, 15d, 16p, 18s, 20d, 23p, 37s, 38p
- Hedon, St Sepulchre's hospital, *see* Index of Titles
- Helmsley, 5a, 17s, 19d, 20p, 22p, 44d, 70s
- Hemmeswell* (?Elmswell/Hemswell), 34s, *and see* *Emmeswell*
- Hemsworth, 2s, 3d, 4p
- Hessle, 1d(2), 2p(2), 5s, 6d, 7p, 35a, 37s, 38d, 39p, 55d
- Heton* (?Heaton/Kirkheaton), 7a, 69a, 73s, 74d
- Hexham (Northumberland), 17p
- Hexham priory (Northumberland), *see* Index of Titles; canon of, *see* Index of Religious
- Heynings nunnery (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- Heysham (Lancs), church of, 66s, *and see* Grenewod, Thomas
- Hickling (Notts), 6s, 7s, 11p; rector of, 6a, 7s, *and see* Fissheburn, John de
- Hoghton* (? for Hawton, Notts), 19s, 20d, 23p
- Holderness, 70a
- Hollym, 1s, 2d, 5s, 5p, 6d, 7p, 52s, 53d
- Holm Cultram abbey (Cumberland), *see* Index of Titles
- Holme, 57s, 75s, 76d, 77p, 82d
- Holme on Spalding Moor, 14s, 17d, 42d
- Holmeston* (? for Holmpton), 36d, 37p
- Hook, 69s, 70d, 71p
- Hooton Pagnell, 71s
- Horbury, 5a
- Hornby, 39a
- Hornsea, 17a, 37a, 59d, 62p
- Hotham, 75d
- Hothfield (Kent), Canterbury diocese, church of, 48s, *and see* Askham, John
- Hoton* (?Hutton/Hooton), 11s, 18s, 52a
- Hoveringham (Notts), 13s, 18d
- Howden, 1d, 2p, 8s, 9s, 11d, 14p, 19p, 23s, 42d, 57s, 63s, 76a, 76s, 77s, 77d, 78d, 78p, 80p, 81s
- Howden collegiate church, *see* Index of Titles
- Hull, 6s, 28d
- Hull, Carmelite friary of, *see* Index of Religious
- Hull charterhouse, monks of, *see* Index of Religious
- Hull* (?Holne, Devon), Exeter diocese, 28s, 29d, 30p
- Hunmanby, 38a
- Hunsingore, 23s
- Hutton Cranswick, 12d
- Irton, 7s, 8d
- Jervaulx abbey, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious
- Kayngton*, (for Keyingham), 2s
- Keighley, rector of, 35s, *and see* Duffeld, Robert de
- Keldholme nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
- Kelk, 2s, 5d, 6p

- Kelk, Great, 17a
 Kellington, 23s, 75a
 Kelsey, South (Lincs), Lincoln diocese, 1d
 Kepier hospital (Durham), *see* Index of Titles
 Keyingham, 5d, 8s, 53s
 Keyworth (Notts), 53s
 Kildwick, 17s, 18d, 19p
 Kilham, 1d(2), 2p(2), 37d, 38p
 Killingwoldgraves, hospital, 70s note
 Kilmore diocese (Ireland), clergy of
 (including beneficed in); *see* Obruadair,
 Patrick
 Kingston [on Soar] (Notts), 36p
 Kingston upon Hull, *see* Hull
 Kinoulton (Notts), 28s
 Kiplin, 19d, 20p
 Kirby Hill, 42d, 49p
 Kirby Underdale, rector of, 40d, *and see*
 Killom, John de
 Kirby Wiske, 63d
 Kirk Hammerton, 67p
 Kirkburn, 13s(2), 17p, *and see* Bron *etc.*
 Kirkby, 11a, 20s, 23s, 23d, 37s, 55d
 Kirkby in Kendal (Westmorland), 12a, 30a,
 32a, 59d
 Kirkbymoorside, 1s, 5p
 Kirkham priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons
 of, *see* Index of Religious
 Kirkleatham, chantry in church of, *see* Index
 of Titles
 Kirklees nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
 Kirklington, 17p, 30a
 Kirkstall abbey, *see* Index of Titles; monks
 of, *see* Index of Religious
 Kirton (Notts), 37s(2), 38d, 39d
 Knaresborough, 29a
 Knaresborough, house of St Robert (Holy
 Trinity), *see* Index of Titles; brothers of,
 see Index of Religious
 Kneesall (Notts), 35a
 Kneeton (Notts), 2s, 7d, 12p, 29s, 33d, 69s,
 70d, 72p, 74s(2), 76p

 Lancaster priory, *see* Index of Titles
 Lanchester (Durham), collegiate church of,
 18s, 19d, 28p; prebendary of, *see*
 Mirescogh, Edmund
 Laneham (Notts), 2p, 38a
 Langar (Notts), 27s, 27d, 28s, 28d, 28p, 32p,
 34d, 71s, 72d, 74p

 Langford (Notts), 27s, 28d, 29p
 Langley nunnery (Leics), *see* Index of Titles
 Langton, 12s, 14d, 17a(2), 18p
 Langton (by Malton), rector of, 1p, 14a, 14s,
 16d, 17p, *and see* Manfeld, Robert de;
 Swynfelde, William de
 Launde priory (Leics), *see* Index of Titles
 Laxton, 23a, 37d, 52a
 Lazenby, 49s, 53p
 Leake, Little (Notts), 36p
 Leeds, 6s, 14a, 17s, 18d, 24p
 Leicester abbey, *see* Index of Titles
 Lenton priory (Notts), *see* Index of Titles;
 monks of, *see* Index of Religious
Lepeston (? for Lepton), 7s
 Lichfield diocese, *see* Coventry and Lichfield
 diocese
 Lichfield, St John's hospital (Staffs), *see*
 Index of Titles
 Lincoln, Carmelite friary of, *see* Index of
 Religious
 Lincoln diocese, clergy of (including
 beneficed in); *see* Abraham, William;
 Alesby, Ingelram; Barow, Mathew;
 Barton, John (de); Bexwit, Roger;
 Birneswald, John; Brayton, William de;
 Conyngesholme, William (de); Cook,
 John; Coupland, William; Etton, Richard
 de; FitzJohan, Ralph; Fosse, Richard;
 Fotherby, William; Fraunceys, John;
 Gaynesburgh, John; German, Nicholas;
 Gilberd, William; Graysothern, Henry;
 Hatclyff, Robert; Ilyngworth, Henry (de);
 Lambe, Philip; Ludburgh, John (de);
 Meldy, William; Menythorp, Walter;
 Ormesby, Peter; Otteby, William de;
 Palmer, Thomas; Paytewyn, Richard;
 Ravenser, John de; Styknay, Robert son of
 John de; Tathwell, John (de); Tette,
 Robert; Thornton, Robert de;
 Wintringham, John de; Wyn, Thomas;
 Yarum, William (de)
 Lincoln, St Katherine's priory, *see* Index of
 Titles
 Lindsey (Lincs), 12a
 Liversedge, 7p
 Lockington, rector of, 61a, *and see* Lincoln,
 William de
Lofthous, Lofthouse (?Lofthouse/Loftus), 5s,
 6d, 7p

London, Clerkenwell nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
 London diocese, clergy of (including beneficed in): *see* Excetr', John; Hedon, William de; Hull, Robert de; Scardeburgh, Thomas; Waltham, John de
 London, St Bartholomew's hospital, East Smithfield, *see* Index of Titles
 Long Buckby (Northants), Lincoln diocese, 66d, 70p
 Long Marston, church of, 58s, 59p, *and see* Fayrefax, Brian
 Long Newton (Durham), Durham diocese, church of, 70d, 71p, *and see* Newham, Thomas
 Long Stanton (Cambs), 27s, 28d
 Long Stratton (Norfolk), Norwich diocese, rector of, 12s, *and see* Dyn, John
 Louth (*Luda*) (Lincs), Lincoln diocese, 17a, 18s, 20p
 Louth Park abbey (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
 Lowthorpe, 37s, 37d, 49s, 82p
 Lumley (Durham), *see* Chester le Street
 Lythe, 76p

 Malling nunnery (Kent), *see* Index of Titles
 Malton, 1s, 13s, 21d, 23p
 Malton priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
 Markby priory (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
 Markham (Notts), 18s, 24p, 30s
 Markham, Great [East] (Notts), 32d
 Marrick nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
 Marske [near Richmond], church of, 59d, 60p, *and see* Cleseby, John de
 Marston, Long, *see* Long Marston
 Marton priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
 Masham, 14s, 17d, 18p
 Mattersey priory (Notts), *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
 Meaux abbey, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious
 Melling (Lancs), 5s, 7p
 Melton, 52a, 70s, 71d, 72p, 75a, 76s, 77d, 78p
 Metham, 12a
 Mexborough, 12s, 13d, 14p
 Middleton, 7a, 8s, 11d, 37d, 39p, 48p, 76s, 77d, 78p

 Millington, 6s, 7d, 8p
 Misson (Notts), 20s, 23d, 49d, 50p, 65s
 Misterton (Notts), 23a
Miton (?Myton/Mitton), 23a
Molston (*uncertain*), 47s & note
 Monk Bretton priory, *see* Index of Titles
 Moor Monkton, church of, 69p, *and see* Mason, John
 Morton, 14s, 17p, 20s, 24p, 32a
 Mount Bures (Essex), London diocese, rector of, 25s, 26d, 27p, *and see* Hedon, William de
 Moxby nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
 Muskham (Notts), 38s
 Muston, 2p, 7d, 8p

 Nafferton, 6a, 36p
 Neasham nunnery (Durham), *see* Index of Titles
 Neswick, 36p
 Newark (Notts), 1d, 5a, 5s, 37s, 37d, 52a, 74d, 75p
 Newbald, 17a, 39s
 Newbo abbey (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
 Newburgh priory, canons of, *see* Index of Religious
 Newcastle [upon Tyne] (Northumberland), Franciscan friary of, *see* Index of Religious
 Newhall, 11s
Newsom, *Newson* (?Newsam/Newsham/Newsholme/Newsome), 17s, 18d, 19p
 Newstead in Sherwood priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
 Newstead on Ancholme priory (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
 Newton, 20s, 23d, 29s, 32d, 34p, 39s, 46s, 52s, 53d
 Newton, Long, *see* Long Newton
 Nocton Park priory (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
 Normanton, 69d, 70p
 Northallerton, 81s(?)
 Northallerton, Carmelite friary of, *see* Index of Religious
 Norton, 20s, 23d, 63p
 Norton abbey (Ches), *see* Index of Titles
 Norwell (Notts), 1s, 1d, 1p, 5p, 11p, 17p, 35s
 Norwich (Norfolk), 30s, 34p

Norwich diocese, clergy of (including beneficed in): *see* Dory, John; Dyn, John; Grimeston, John; Langton, William de; Manstan, William; Walkington, John; Welton, William de

Nostell priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious

Nottingham, 27d, 39s

Nottingham, Carmelite friary of, *see* Index of Religious

Nun Appleton, 1d

Nun Appleton nunnery, *see* Index of Titles

Nun Cotham nunnery (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles

Nun Monkton nunnery, *see* Index of Titles

Nunburnholme nunnery, *see* Index of Titles

Nunkeeling nunnery, *see* Index of Titles

Ollerton (Notts) (?), 47s

Ormsby priory (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles

Ormskirk (Lancs), 74a

Orston (Notts), 23s, 75s, 76d, 77p

Otley, 8s, 9d, 18s, 19d, 71s

Otterington, 1p

Otterington, South, rector of, 1a, 5s, 6d, 7p, *and see* Waddesley, William de

Ottringham, 5s, 6d, 8p, 36d, 37p(2)

Overton, 13p, 14a

Owthorne, 11s, 12d, 17p

Passenham (Northants), Lincoln diocese, rector of, 7d, *and see* Ravenser, John de

Patrick Brompton, 47a

Patrington, 32s, 33d, 63s

Paull, 14s, 17d, 38a, 39s, 53a

Penistone, 62s

Pickering, 1d, 2s, 2p, 5s, 5d, 6d, 6p, 7p, 38p

Pickering, St Nicholas' hospital, *see* Index of Titles

Pickhill, 1s, 2d, 5a

Pilham (Lincs), Lincoln diocese, rector of, 28d, *and see* Etton, Richard de

Pocklington, 2s, 4p, 33a, 33s, 53p

Pontefract, 5d, 12a, 32a, 70a

Pontefract, chapel of St Nicholas, *see* Index of Titles

Pontefract, Dominican friary of, *see* Index of Religious

Pontefract priory, *see* Index of Titles

Poppleton, 12s, 13d, 18p, 68d, 69p

Poulton (Lancs), 32a

Preston, 5s, 7d, 11p

Preston in Amounderness (Lancs), 39a

Preston [in Holderness], 13s, 14d, 17p

Rainton, 13s, 14d, 17p

Raskelf, 81s

Ravenfield, 17s, 18d, 23a, 23p

Redmarshall (Durham), Durham diocese, 46d

Reighton, *see* *Rigton*

Repton priory (Derbyshire), *see* Index of Titles

Rest [Park], archbishop's chapel at, ordinations celebrated in, 41

Retford (Notts), 1s, 2d, 17s, 18d, 19s, 19p, 20d, 23p, 65a

Retford, East (Notts), 49p, 63s, 80s

Retford, West (Notts), church of, 53d, 58p, *and see* Morton, Roger (de)

Revesby abbey (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles

Richmond, 63s, 66p, 78s; archdeaconry of, 11s, 31d, 31p, 44s, 44p, 47a

Richmond, Franciscan friary of, *see* Index of Religious

Rievaulx abbey, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious

Rigton, Righton, Rington (?Rigton/Reighton) 1a, 2s, 5p

Rillington, 2p, 13s, 14d, 17p

Ripon, 5a, 6s

Ripon collegiate church, *see* Index of Titles; ordinations celebrated in, 71

Rochester abbey (Staffs), *see* Index of Titles

Roche abbey, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious

Roos, 5a, 27d, 28p

Rosedale nunnery, *see* Index of Titles

Rotherham, 20a(2), 23s, 25d, 27s, 27p, 28d, 29p, 32s, 34s, 38s, 39s, 39d, 40d

Rothwell, 33a

Routh (*Ruda*), 6p

Rudby, 30s

Ruddington (Notts), 1p, 8s, 11d, 12p

Rufford abbey (Notts), *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious

Ruston, 7s

Ryhill, 11a

Ryton, 62s

St David's diocese (Wales), clergy of
 (including beneficed in): *see* Sutton, Philip
 St John of Jerusalem, order of, *see* Index of Religious
 Salisbury diocese, clergy of (including beneficed in): *see* Birn, John son of John
 Sandiacre (Derbyshire), Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 24d
 Sawley abbey, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious
 Saxby (?Leics/Lincs), 11a, 12s, 17p
 Saxton, 1a, 5p, 13d, 17p
 Scagglethorpe, 1d, 2p
 Scarle (Notts), 37d
 Scarborough, 36d, 38p
 Screveton (Notts), 37s, 38d
 Scruton, 33s, 34d; rector of, 57a, 58s, 62d, *and see* Egleston, William
 Seamer, 5a, 12a, 48p, 69s
 Seaton, 7p, 13s, 17d, 18p
 Sedbergh, 32a
 Selby, 6a, 53a
 Selby abbey, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious
 Sempringham priory (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
 Settrington, 2s, 7d, 8p, 27s, 28d, 29s, 30d, 30p, 32p; rector of, 11a, 12s, 29d, 30p, 72s, 74d, 75p, *and see* Carnica, Thomas; Sancto Quintino, Antony de
 Sewerby, 2d(2), 5p(2)
 Shap abbey (Westmorland), *see* Index of Titles
 Sheffield, 34s, 35s
 Shefford (Beds), Lincoln diocese, 2s, 3d, 4p
 Shelford priory (Notts), *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
 Sherburn, 2s, 3d, 5p, 12s
 Sherburn hospital (Durham), *see* Index of Titles
 Sherburn in Elmet parish church, ordinations celebrated in, 75, 82
 Sheriff Hutton, 23s
 Shipton, 17s
 Sibthorpe (Notts), chantry or college, *see* Index of Titles
 Sigglesthorpe, rector of, 14a, 14s, 16d, 17p, *and see* Kelk, John
 Sinningthwaite nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
 Sinnington, 14a
 Skeffling, 38s, 39d, 81s
 Skellow, 71s
 Skelton, 44s
 Skipsea, 2s, 5d, 6p
 Skipton, 19p
 Skirlaugh, 8s, 11d, 12p
 Sledmere, 27s, 28d, 29a, 42p
 Smeaton, Great, church of, 53s, *and see* Tessedale, Thomas
 Snainton, 5a, 18d, 19p, 32a
 Snaith, 14s, 17d, 18p, 37d, 38p
 Snape, 44d
 Solberge, 17a, 24p, 29s, 30d
 Solihull (Warwicks), Lichfield diocese, rector of, 9s, *and see* Neuhagh, William de
 Sopwell nunnery (Herts), *see* Index of Titles
 Soureby (?Sowerby/Sourby), 12d, 38d, 39p
 Southwell (Notts), 1s(2), 1p, 12d, 47s(3), 63p
 Southwell collegiate church (Notts), *see* Index of Titles
 Spalding Moor, 5a
 Spaldington, 7s
Spaldyng (? Spalding, Lincs, or Spalding Moor), 2p
 Spofforth, 62a
 Sproatley, 1p, 11s, 18d, 19p, 24d, 27p
 Sprotbrough, 5a
 Stafford, St Thomas' priory, *see* Index of Titles
 Stagsden (Beds), Lincoln diocese, 74d
 Stainfield nunnery (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
 Stamford, St Michael's nunnery (Northants), *see* Index of Titles
 Stamford Bridge, 42s
 Stanford [on Soar] (Notts), 27d, 33p
 Stanton, Long, *see* Long Stanton
 Stapleton, chapel of St John the Baptist, *see* Index of Titles
 Staveley, church of, 63d, 65p, *and see* Tayleboyse, John
 Staythorpe (Notts), 1d, 7s, 8d, 11p
 Steeton, 1s, 5p
 Stillingfleet parish church, ordinations celebrated in, 32
 Stixwold nunnery (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
 Stoke [East] (Notts), 18s, 19d, 20p, 37s (*as Stokes*)
 Stonegate, 11a
 Stonegrave, 12s, 28p

- Stratton, Long, *see* Long Stratton
 Stubbs, 71s, 74d
 Sturton le Steeple (Notts), 1s
 Sutton, 5p, 11s, 12a, 14s, 17d, 18p, 72d, 81d, 82s
 Sutton Bonington (Notts), 14s
 Sutton on Derwent, 48d
 Sutton on the Forest, 27s(2), 28d, 29p, 30d, 33p
 Swanland, 62s
 Swine, 14s
 Swine nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
 Swinefleet, 66s, 69s
 Swineshead abbey (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
 Swinton, 17s
- Tadcaster, 12s, 18d, 20p, 69a
 Tamworth (Staffs), Lichfield diocese, 1p
 Tawton, *Touton* (?Toton/Towton), 70a, 82s
 Teesdale, 2d
 Thirsk, 5s, 6d, 8p, 17s, 17p, 19d(2), 24p, 34s
 Thorne, 18d, 19p
 Thorngumbald, 2p
 Thornhill, 2p, 23s, 37p
 Thornton, 65p
 Thornton (Curtis) abbey (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
 Thornton in Lonsdale, rector of, 19a, 20s, 23d, *and see* Grimesby, Richard de
 Thornton Watlass, church of, 55s, 57d, 58p, *and see* Plungar, William
 Thoroton (*Thurverton*) (Notts), 5s
 Thrybergh, 1s, 2d, 5p
 Thurgarton priory (Notts), *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
 Thurnscoe, 74d, 75p
 Thurton (?Thoroton, Notts), 36p
 Thwing, 37s; rector of a mediety of, 19s, 20d, *and see* Wyverthorp, Thomas de
 Thyng (? for Thwing), 62s
 Tickhill, 8s, 12s, 13d, 14a, 14p, 70s, 71d, 72p
 Tickhill, Austin friary of, *see* Index of Religious
 Tiln (Notts), 28d, 29p, 39s
 Tollerton (Notts), 19s, 57s
 Topcliffe on Swale, vicar of, 28s, *and see* Kendall, William
 Toppesfield (Essex), London diocese, rector of, 19d, 20p, *and see* Hull, Robert de
 Torksey priory (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- Toton, *Touton*, Towton, *see* Tawton
 Trowell (Notts), 53d
 Tunstall, 13s, 17a, 17d, 19s, 23d
 Topholme abbey (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
 Turnham Hall manor chapel, ordinations celebrated in, 79
- Ulverscroft priory (Leics), *see* Index of Titles
 Upholland priory (Lancs), *see* Index of Titles
- Vaudey abbey (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- Wakefield, 6d, 12s, 13s, 17s, 17d
 Walkington, 5s, 7s
 Wallingwells nunnery (Notts), *see* Index of Titles
 Wallop, Nether (Hants), Winchester diocese, rector of, 23s, *and see* Thornton, Richard de
 Waltham [Holy Cross] (Essex), London diocese, 82s
 Walton, 69s, 71p
 Wareham (Dorset), Salisbury diocese, rector of, 6a, *and see* Birn, John son of John
 Warsop (Notts), 2s(2), 5d(2), 7p, 27s, 28d, 29p; rector of, 43d, 44p, *and see* Roudon, William (de)
 Warter, 6s
 Warter priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
 Warton (Lancs), 28s
 Washington (Durham), 5a, 7s
 Wath, 6s, 7d
 Watnall (Notts), 39s
 Watton priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
 Wawne, 2a, 5s, 6d, 8p
 Weeton, 70a
 Weighton, 6s, 8a, 8d, 11p, 17s, 18d, 19p, 27d, 34p, 69s, 72d
 Welbeck abbey (Notts), *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
 Welham (Notts), 30s, 32d, 62s
 Well, St Michael's hospital, *see* Index of Titles
 Wellow (by Grimsby) abbey (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
 Wells next the Sea (Norfolk), Norwich diocese, rector of, 24p, *and see* Langton, William de

- Welton, 2s, 5d, 11p
 Welwick, 11s, 12d, 17p, 28p
 Wensley, 29a
 Wentworth, 1d, 2p
 Weston, 7s, 8d, 11p, 59d
 Wetwang, 1a, 1d, 5d, 5p, 6s, 6p, 7s, 7d, 8p, 11p, 37a, 38d, 39p
 Weybridge priory (Norfolk), *see* Index of Titles
 Whalley abbey (Lancs), *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious
 Wharram, 5s, 6d, 7p
 Wharram Percy, 13d, 14p
 Wheatley (Notts), 1p
 Whimpton (Notts), 64a, 65s, 66d, 69p
 Whitby, 32p
 Whitby abbey, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious
 Whittington (Lancs), 74s, 75d
 Wighill, 12s, 13d, 17s, 18d, 19p
 Wilberfoss, 50p
 Wilberfoss nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
 Willoughby [?on the Wolds] (Notts), 29s, 30d, 32p, 53p
 Wilton, 7a, 14s, 17d, 19p
 Winchester diocese, clergy of (including beneficed in): *see* Thornton, Richard de
 Winthorpe near Newark (Notts), rector of, 15d, 16p, *and see* Scardeburgh, John de
 Wintringham, 2s, 3d, 5s, 6d(2), 6p, 7p, 13p, 20a, 37p(2)
 Wirksworth (Derbyshire), 32d
 Wistow, 6a, 7s, 8d, 9p
 Withernsea, 11s, 28s, 29d, 30p; vicar of, 9s, 12p, *and see* Hoton, Hugh de
 Worksop (Notts), 17s
 Worksop priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
 Worsborough, 30s, 33p
 Wressle, 30s, 32d, 33p
 Wykeham, 12s(2), 13d, 14p, 17p
 Wykeham nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
 Wysall (*Wyshowe*) (Notts), 53p

 Yarm, 44d, 53a
 Yarm, Austin friary of, *see* Index of Religious
 Yedingham nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
 York, 5a, 5s, 7p, 31d, 44s, 45d, 45p, 46s(2), 46p, 47d(3), 50a(2), 65a, 70a, 82a
 York, All Saints parish church, Pavement, ordinations celebrated in, 55
 York, Austin friary of, *see* Index of Religious; ordinations celebrated in, 58
 York, Bootham hospital, *see* York, St Mary's hospital, Bootham
 York, Carmelite friary of, *see* Index of Religious; ordinations celebrated in, 6, 10, 14, 16, 22, 73
 York, Clementhorpe nunnery, *see* York, St Clement's nunnery
 York, Dominican friary of, *see* Index of Religious; ordinations celebrated in, 81
 York, Franciscan friary of, *see* Index of Religious; ordinations celebrated in, 21, 33, 59, 66
 York, Holy Trinity [Micklegate] priory, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious; ordinations celebrated in, 13, 20, 30, 44, 45, 46, 48, 49, 51, 52, 54, 56, 60, 64, 67, 68, 70
 York minster (dean and chapter), *see* Index of Titles; altar of St Michael in, 43a, *and see* Ragnell, Robert; ordinations celebrated in, 17, 23, 29, 42, 61; vicars choral of, 3p, 4p, 14p, 31s, 32d, 33p, 43p, 50p, 51s, 51d, 52p, 55p, 58p, 59p(2), 68d, 68p, 75p, *and see* Alne, William; Bank, Richard; Catton, John (de); Clifton, Richard (de); Cunscliff, Richard; Feriby, Robert; Gisburn, Walter de; Holme, Nicholas de; Humbleton, Alan; Killom, Thomas; Langton, Thomas de; Swan, Thomas; Welton, William (de); Welwyk, William; Wentworth, Henry
 York, St Andrew's priory, *see* Index of Titles
 York, St Clement's nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
 York, St Crux parish church, 64d, 70p, *and see* Tesedale, Thomas
 York, St Leonard's hospital, *see* Index of Titles; brothers of, *see* Index of Religious; ordinations celebrated in, 12, 19, 28, 53, 62, 69
 York, St Martin's parish church, Coney Street, ordinations celebrated in, 72
 York, St Mary's abbey, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious; ordinations celebrated in, 11, 18, 27, 57
 York, St Mary and Holy Angels chapel, ordinations celebrated in, 43

York, St Mary's hospital, Bootham, *see* Index of Titles

York, St Mary's parish church, Castlegate, chantry in, 54p, *and see* Barnby, Thomas; rector of mediety of, 38a, 39s, 40d, 41p, *and see* Herle, John (de)

York, St Mary Bishophill Senior parish church, ordinations celebrated in, 31, 37, 63

York, St Michael le Belfrey parish church, ordinations celebrated in, 4, 39, 47, 50, 74

York, St Peter the Little parish church, rector of, 50p, *and see* Asshburn, Robert

York, St Sampson's parish church, rector of, 27p, *and see* Wirsall, John (de)

York, St Saviour's parish church, 58s, *and see* Wygan, Adam

York St William's chapel on Ousebridge, chantry in, *see* Index of Titles